



Gc
974.901
At6ha
1215354

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 02250 7377



Very truly yours
John F. Hall

THE DAILY UNION
HISTORY OF
ATLANTIC CITY AND COUNTY,
NEW JERSEY.



CONTAINING SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OF ATLANTIC CITY
AND COUNTY, WITH MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS
SPECIALLY PREPARED.

BY
JOHN F. HALL.

COPYRIGHTED JUNE, 1899



ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF
THE DAILY UNION PRINTING COMPANY
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

1900

Sc
974.901
H6ha

CONTENTS.



Introduction	5	Gravity System Sewerage.....	225
Acknowledgment	7	Golf at the Country Club.....	338
Atlantic County.....	11	Hammonton	69
Atlantic City Before Railroads.....	169	Horse Show.....	243
Advance in Real Estate.....	315	Hotel Luray.....	241
Atlantic City Hotels.....	233	Hotel Rates and Capacity.....	237
Allen Block.....	321	Hotel Rudolph.....	239
Atlantic City Bar.....	55	Hotel Windsor.....	239
Assemlbymen	63	Homeopathic Club.....	331
Atlantic County Bar.....	39	Hotels on Easter Sunday.....	251
Batsto	81	Important Trials.....	47
Bacharach & Sons.....	322	Indians	9
Bakersville	110	Invalids	203
Brigantine	351	Lay Judges.....	65
Board of Health.....	339	Land Company and Surf Hotel.....	187
Boardwalk and Piers.....	253	Leading Churches.....	273
Building the Narrow Gauge.....	193	Life in the Sands, by Dr. Baily.....	363
Bounds of Old Galloway.....	101	Map of the County.....	8
Beautiful Longport.....	347	Marine Algae.....	357
Census	136	Members of Council	344
Central M. E. Church.....	301	Morris Guards.....	333
City Officials from 1854.....	157	New Steel Pier.....	261
City Coat of Arms.....	139	Newspapers	323
City Water Supply.....	213	Ocean Piers.....	257
City Hospital.....	327	Old Gloucester County.....	17
City Appropriations for 1900.....	343	Old Church at Weymouth.....	303
City Resources for 1900.....	343	Old Fort and Its Defenders.....	97
Chief Calorie's Address.....	10	Old Church at Tuckahoe.....	309
Cottage Homes.....	227	Old Salt Works.....	155
Climate at the Shore.....	201	Olivet Presbyterian Church.....	285
County Medical Society.....	339	Our Lady, Star of the Sea.....	290
Cost of City Government.....	342	Persistent Publicity.....	325
County Bar Association.....	53	Port Republic.....	89
County Clerks.....	59	Pleasant Mills.....	103
Dolf Parker's Adventure.....	145	Plenty of Wild Game.....	139
Drives and Good Roads.....	339	Plenty of Black Snakes.....	341
Easter at the Shore.....	245	Prosecutors of the Pleas.....	57
Earliest Settlers.....	137	Public Schools.....	263
Egg Harbor City.....	111	Ryon Adams Moves Up.....	167
Early Church History.....	287	Real Estate Investment Co.....	313
Episcopal Church of Ascension.....	281	School Superintendents.....	63
Election Returns.....	135	Sea Air.....	353
Easter Railroad Records.....	251	Sheriffs	61
First Baptist Church.....	277	Six Thousand Buildings.....	319
First Church at May's Landing.....	309	Sketch of Old Weymouth.....	23
First Colored Man.....	341	South Jersey in Congress.....	345
First Iron Pier.....	299	St. Andrew's Lutheran Church.....	305
First M. E. Church.....	273	St. Nicholas' R. C. Church.....	295
First Presbyterian Church.....	275	St. Paul M. E. Church.....	281
First Public Building.....	341	State Senators.....	63
First Quail and Rabbit.....	339	Storms and Wrecks.....	141
First Visit and First Train.....	173	Supreme Court Judges.....	59
First Railroad.....	177	Surrogates.....	61
Five Banks.....	311	Walker's Forge.....	109
Friendship M. E. Church.....	305	West Family.....	35
Fire Department.....	147	West Jersey Railroad.....	199
German Presbyterian Church.....	283		

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.

Introduction 442.

1215354

	Plate.	Sketch.		
Abbott, Chas. T.	444	443	Hudson, Shepherd S.	139
Abbott, Joseph E. P.	346	443	Ingersoll, Robert H.	336
Adams, Alfred, Sr.	184	445	Ireland, Emory D.	481
Adams, Alfred, Jr.	184	445	Jackson, George W.	482
Adams, Clement J.	208	445	Jackson, Marcellus L.	482
Adams, Israel G.	268	446	Jacobs, John C.	122
Adams, Israel Scull.	120	447	Jeffries, N. J.	132
Adams, Harrold F.	116	446	Jordan, Albert M.	32
Adams, James B.	162	447	Joy, J. Addison	210
Adams, John B.	50	447	Kelley, Arthur W.	152
Adams, Lewis R.	186	448	Kelley, Samuel H.	156
Alkman, James M.	172	448	Kuehne, Louis, Sr.	220
Albertson, Levi C.	370	448	Leeds, Robert B.	408
Allen, George	24	449	Leedom, Jacob H.	180
Baake, Charles A.	176	449	Lee, Edward S.	306
Babeock, Charles G.	154	450	Lingerman, Joseph E.	344
Bacharach, Harry	316	450	Loudenslager, Wm. B.	38
Bailly, Alfred W.	274	451	Lippincott, Barclay	487
Ball, Joseph	36	451	Madden, E. H.	94
Barstow, Joseph A.	304	451	Madden, Hosen	488
Baldiet, L. Dow	304	451	McIver, John E.	48
Bartlett, William G.	374	375	Morris, Daniel	344
Bell, William A.	148	452	Morse, Silas R.	266
Boysen, Theo. H.	121	454	Munson, M. L.	280
Brown, Benj. H.	58	455	McConnell, Tobias	490
Bryant, John L.	62	455	North, Edward	76
Bryant, Lewis T.	64	456	North, James	112
Breder, George F.	123	454	North, Joseph H., Sr.	74
Boyer, Charles B.	328	453	Osborne, Richard B.	178
Berchtoldt, F.	127	452	Osgood, Cyrus F.	72
Boice, Peter and wife.	328	376	Pettit, Clarence	190
Boice, Henry	453	453	Pennington, B. C.	416
Bourgeois, George A.	70	457	Parkhurst, L. H.	492
Byrnes, Richard J.	30	457	Parsons, John W.	314
Champion, John B.	170	458	Perry, Samuel E.	124
Champion, Joseph S.	246	457	Pollard, Wm. M.	52
Collins, Isaac	46	458	Reed, Thomas K.	54
Collins, John P.	196	458	Reed, Edward S.	188
Cook, Franklin	174	458	Reed, Lewis, Sr.	422
Colwell, Stephen	42	459	Richards, Benj. W.	84
Conover, Smith	96	460	Richards, Jesse	425
Cordery, Enoch	290	460	Richards, John	495
Corson, Rodman	459	381	Richards, Samuel B.	426
Corson, Walter A.	302	462	Richards, William	82
Cordery, Mary Clark	306	463	Risley, John C.	142
Crosby, George W.	324	461	Rochford, John J.	216
Crosby, O. H.	224	462	Ryon, James	288
Cresse, Lewis M.	12	463	Ryon, Pardon	272
Cromwell, Lydia H.	146	464	Schauffer, Alois	46
Currie, George F.	34	464	Schlecht, Adolph	56
Darnall, Wm. Edgar	44	464	Sensenan, Wilson	40
Davis, Hannah Somers	34	465	Scott, Lewis P.	418
Deakne, H. H.	44	466	Scull, Henry S.	490
Devine, Michael A.	44	467	Scull, Joseph	432
Dickerson, Thos. J.	44	467	Scull, Lewis, W.	431
Diston, Henry	44	468	Sooy, Walter C.	430
Down, L. A.	396	468	Somers, Job B.	398
Endicott, Allen B.	394	468	Southwick, James D.	98
Endicott, Charles G.	392	469	Shackelford, W. E.	118
Endicott, George T.	398	469	Shumway, H. J.	194
Endicott, Mordecai T.	14	470	Stephany, August	214
Evans, Charles	18	471	Stephany, Robert E.	282
Evans, Lewis	104	471	Stewart, W. Blair	182
Farrell, William E.	296	472	Stoy, Franklin P.	567
Fedigan, John J.	278	472	Stiles, Arthur H.	100
Fleming, Caleb K.	270	472	Smith, Thomas J.	78
Fleming, John R.	128	472	Somers, Richard	504
Frallinger, Joseph	66	473	Thompson, Joseph	20
French, John T.	16	474	Thompson, Jesse B.	508
Garrison, Wm. I.	298	474	Tilton, Wilbur R.	508
Gardner, John J.	32	475	Ulmer, Charles E.	126
Gardner, Wm. G.	166	475	Vaughn, Shepherd H.	292
Godfrey, Carlton	160	475	Vahl, Charles F.	106
Godfrey, Burrows C.	476	477	Westcott, John S.	284
Gorman, John L.	168	477	Westney, A. W.	300
Gorman, John L.	168	477	White, Daniel S., Jr.	511
Heston, Alfred M.	516	477	Wootton, Harry	150
Higbee, Enoch A.	320	478	Wootton, Jonah, Jr.	164
Heckler, Henry	318	479	Wootton, Jonah, Sr.	511
Hoopes, Martha E.	114	477	Wright, Elias	286
Hoopes, Wm. G.	28	477	Wright, Willard	26
Hoffman, V. P.	516	477	Young, John L.	144
Hoffman, Samuel D.	443	477	Youngman, M. D.	256

GENEALOGICAL INDEX.

Introduction	368	Frambes Family	460
Albertson Family	369	Lake Family	466
Babeock Family	372	Leeds Family	467
Bartlett Family	375	Pennington Family	417
Boice Family	376	Reed Family	421
Bryant Family	378	Richards Family	424
Clark Family	379	Seull Family	428
Collins Family	384	Somers Family	433
Doughty Family	389	Steehman Family	438
Endicott Family	391	Townsend Family	440

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Above the Clouds	202	Four Legs	356
An Old Whaler	140	Friends' Meeting House	301
Atlantic Avenue in 1870	420	First Jail	342
Allen Store and Flats	321	Friendship Church	307
Aylesford Mansion	103	Galen Hall	246
Bacharach Building	211	Group of Churches	276, 278
Bank Buildings	312	Group of School Houses	264
Barge-town Mill	87	Grist Mill at Batsto	85
Batsto Lake	88	Hammonton Lake	73
Batsto Store and Lawn	241, 6, 102	Home of Andrew Leeds	169
Beach Scenes	354	Home of James Leeds	171
Beach Scene at Longport	244	Home of John Leeds	171
Beach Scenes of 1870	347	Horse Show	243
Beautiful Longport	75	Hotel Shelburne	238
Bellevue Avenue, Hammonton	349	House at Etna Furnace	27
Beach and Boats	350	Hospital, Showing Boice Annex	320
Bell Buoy, Absecon Inlet	437	Hotel Islesworth	248
Birthplace of Hannah Somers Davis	257	Hotel Rudolf	234
Boardwalk and Steel Pier	255	Hotel Shelburne	238
Boardwalk and Youngs Pier	253	Hotel Luray	242
Boardwalk View	294	Hotel St. Charles	236
City Hall, Egg Harbor City	37	Hotel Traymore	254
Catawba Church	293	Hotel Windsor	240
Catawba Graves	157	Inlet Scenes	349, 204
Central Church, Bakersville	158	Innue Asylum	15
City Seal	260	In Days of Old	138
City War Money	27	Iszard Iron Foundry	13
Colwell Mansion	205	Light-house	260
Cottage	218	Longport Breakers	348
Allen, George	230	Mansion House in 1876	332
Adams, C. J.	232	Morris Guards	340
Chaupion, John B.	222	Mosquito Boat	262, 310
Crosby, George W.	220	New Steel Pier	259
Champion, Jos. S.	230	Net Haul on Young's Pier	310
Currie, George F.	228	Old Church at Tuckahoe	29
Down, L. A.	228	Old Church at Weymouth	23
Evans, Charles	231	Old Etna Furnace	107
Evans, Lewis	232	Old Buttonwoods	108
Fleming, J. R.	228	Old Catholic Church	219
First Mayor	228	Old Ocean House	189
Godfrey, B. C.	229	Old Surf House	200, 261
Godfrey, Carlton	248	Old School House	265
Hensley, Fred	249	Old Somers Mansion	165
Jacobs, Mrs. J. C.	228	Paper Mill at Pleasant Mills	33
Jordan, A. M.	211	Paper Mill at Weymouth	360
Kelley, S. M.	207	Pond at Walker's Forge	225
Munson, L. M.	209	Pumping Station	419
North, James	205	Pennington Homestead	77
Parsons, B. G.	217	Residence of Judge Byrnes	71
Parsons, John W.	231	Residence of William J. Sulth	83
Parsons, E. J.	222	Richards' Mansion	85
Petroff, E. J.	228	Richards' Yards and Barns	171
Quigley, E. P.	230	Ryon Adams' House	129
Reed, E. L.	215	Saahman Vineyard	226
Somers, Samuel	232	Sailboat in Clouds	201
Sweigard, A. L.	352	Schauffer's Hotel	358, 360
Thompson, Joseph	352	Sea and Sky	201
Young, John L.	238	Seaside House	168
Upham Cottage	117	State Senator's Home	295
Wahl, Wm. F.	11	St. Nicholas' Church	364, 367
Cottages at Longport	322	Sea Shells	293
Country Club House, Northfield	131, 133	The Roller Chair	83
Country Road in Egg Harbor City	137	Tomb of Jesse Richards	235
Court House and Jail	247	The City from the Ocean	244
Dennis Cottage	121	Under Full Sail	223
Dewey Wine Vaults	397	United States Hotel	224
Doughty Cabin	198	Views of Long Ago	22
Easter on the Board Walk	221	Yacht Race	289
Egg Harbor School House	179	Zion Church	289
Endicott Homestead	352		
First Boardwalk	352		
First City Hall	352		
First City Depot	352		

INTRODUCTION.



HUNDREDS of bright writers have found pleasure and profit in picturing Atlantic City, these many years, and it is more of a pastime than a task for one who, during the last twenty years has been writing of and for the city, to tell the story of its phenomenal growth and gratifying prosperity. From the most inaccessible and least habitable corner, this island has become the most populous and attractive business centre of Atlantic County. From a briar-covered area of duck ponds and sand hills, these acres have become a modern city of fine hotels and handsome cottages, and attractive stores and business blocks; a summer health resort, and winter sanitarium, with regularly laid out and paved streets; ample water supply; complete sewerage; electric lights; first-class fire protection, and all the appointments of a modern city.

From being the home and plantation of a stalwart soldier of the Revolution, the scene of shipwrecks, and a resort for an occasional sportsman, and summer "beach parties," this strip of sand on the edge of the Continent has become famed throughout the world as the most popular bathing resort in summer and the most comfortable and satisfactory health resort in winter, for persons who would escape the vigorous climate of Northern cities, and find rest and milder temperature not too far from great business centres.

Natural causes and well warranted enterprises have operated to effect the remarkable changes of forty-five years. The decline of Atlantic County in thrift, and manufacturing enterprises, is not less striking than the rise of Atlantic City like a Phoenix from forbidding sand dunes to be what it is to-day.

English Quakers and their associates, two hundred years ago, took possession of West Jersey in search of religious liberty, and laid the foundation for the thrift and progress which has followed through their descendants. They dealt justly with the Indians and lived peaceably with each other, and made it possible for an educated, religious, and prosperous people to subdue the wilderness, erect glass and iron works, build ships out of the cedar swamps, and enjoy the great natural privileges of the bays and rivers of the coast.

In spite of the devastation of the War for Independence the progress of West Jersey continued. Roads were opened, churches built, and good old-fash-

ioned families raised. The sailors and whalers from Long Island and New England moved down the coast, till the territory now included in Atlantic County, at the beginning of the century, had a population of four thousand, which fifty years later, when the first railroad was built, had increased to ten thousand people.

To sketch clearly and concisely the honorable record of Atlantic County, since it was created, and forge accurately the strong links in the interesting chain of events that have made Atlantic City as the stranger finds it to-day, its favored location, out in the sea, its sanitary conditions and surroundings, its commendable enterprises, its leading citizens, its popular features, up-to-date hotels, and unsurpassed railroad facilities will be the scope and purpose of this book.



BEACH SCENE, ATLANTIC CITY.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.



THE writer would make due acknowledgment to all whose assistance and encouragement has made it possible at so much labor and expense to compile this book. An earnest endeavor has been made not to disappoint our friends and to produce a volume that will be accepted as authentic history, giving proper credit to the good men and to the enterprises that have contributed so much to the early development of Atlantic County, and to the more recent up-building of Atlantic City.

To Rear-Admiral Mordecai T. Endicott, Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C., are we indebted for the sketches of the Pennington and Endicott families.

To Miss Gertrude Albertson, especially, are we indebted for compiling the records of the Leeds, Scull, Lake and Collins families and otherwise assisting.

To Arthur W. Kelley, Esq., for articles on the county bar, important trials, the courts, lay judges, etc.

To Mr. Hubert Somers are we indebted for researches in the line of the Somers and Frambes genealogy.

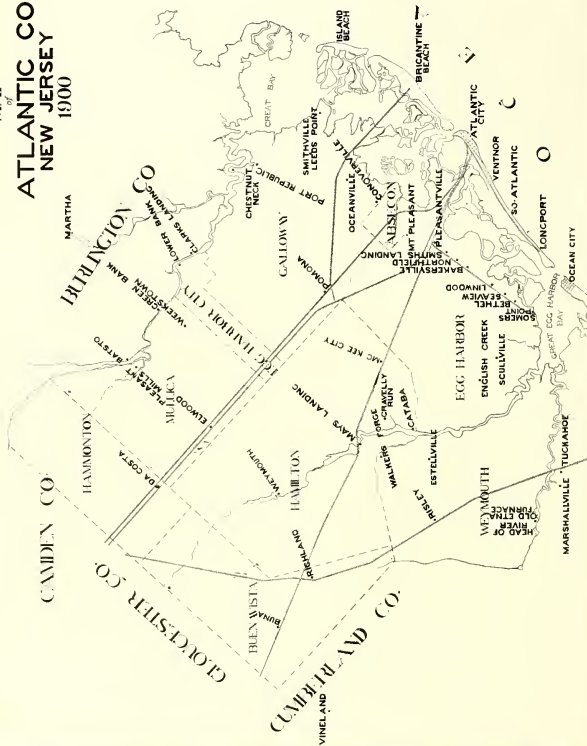
To Mr. Valentine P. Hoffman, for his authentic sketch of Egg Harbor City; to Dr. James North, for original designs and the story of Hammonton; to Dr. W. Blair Stewart, for his article on Sea Air; to Mrs. M. S. McCullough, for her chapter on Sea Algae; to Dr. A. W. Baily, for his story of Shell Fish.

To Edward S. Reed and to S. R. Morse, for views of Atlantic City, and to others who have taken a kindly interest in and generously co-operated in the production of this volume do we extend our thanks and acknowledge our lasting obligations.

The Author.

Information furnished by the author - Mrs. M. S. McCullough

MAP
of
ATLANTIC CO.
NEW JERSEY
1900



The Last of the Indians.



THERE are still to be seen in Atlantic County a few of the skull bones, flint arrowheads, earthen pots and stone hatchets of the red men who populated this region for centuries before the days of William Penn. A few of the shell mounds are still left along the coast where their campfires burned when they feasted on the products of the bays. There were Indian shell mounds on this island when the white man first came here not far from the present site of the Island House at Baltic and Georgia avenues.

In the sand hills nearby Indian bones were unearthed by Andrew Leeds about 1850, and were carefully preserved till quite recently.

The Delaware Indian occupied all of New Jersey south of the Raritan river, and were a branch of the large and powerful Leni Lenappi tribe of New York State. By an act of the Colonial legislature of August, 1758, on record in the State Library, it is recited that the legislature to satisfy the just demands and wants of the Indians, appointed five commissioners to pay them from any money "which may be current for the present war," for any and all just rights and claims that may be due the Indian nations of the Colony. Such sum shall not exceed 1600 pounds, and that for the Delawares south of the Raritan the sum so expended shall not exceed 800 pounds.

The Delawares wanted part of the money expended for land on which they could settle, and the legislature wanted the Indians to have in their view "a lasting monument" to the justice of the Colony toward them. Careful provision was made for the protection of the Indians on such reservation. On August 29, 1758, Benjamin Springer and Hannah, his wife, sold to this commission in the name of Governor Francis Bernard, for 74 pounds, 3044 acres of land at Edge Pillock, near Atsion, in Burlington County. It is now known as Indian Mills. Here for years John Brainard, the famous missionary, labored among them before the Revolution when the settlement was called Brotherton.

The legislature provided for raising money by lottery to pay for these lands. From 1758 to about 1800 this remnant of the Delaware tribe, about sixty persons, were in possession of these lands and enjoyed hunting and fishing privileges elsewhere.

On March 17, 1796, the legislature appointed another commission to lease these lands and apply the proceeds to the needs of the Indians, which was done. Another act passed December 3, 1801, provided for the sale of the Brotherton tract, the proceeds to be applied to the removal of the survivors to Stockbridge, near Oneida lake, in Columbia County, New York. The two tribes had agreed to unite. After several years at Stockbridge, in conjunction with several other tribes, they purchased of the Menomonic Indians a tract of land near Green Bay, in Michigan, on the Fox river, and formed a settlement there called Statesburg.

They subsisted almost entirely from agricultural pursuits. In 1832, when only about forty of the Delawares were left, cherishing a tradition of their hunting and fishing rights in New Jersey, which they had abandoned, they delegated B. S. Calvin, one of the tribe, to obtain from the New Jersey legislature compensation for their relinquishment. Bartholomew S. Calvin, among his own people, was known as Shawuskung or Wilted Grass. He was educated at Princeton College at the expense of the Scotch Missionary Society, and taught school for years both for whites and Indians at Brotherton. He was a soldier in the Revolution and was highly respected. He was 76 years of age when he presented to the legislature his numerously signed petition, written in his own hand. The petition was referred to a special committee, which recommended the payment of \$2,000, which was promptly done and was all that was asked.

CALVIN'S ADDRESS.

MY BRETHREN:—I am old and weak and poor, and therefore a fit representative of my people. You are young and strong and rich, and therefore fit representatives of your people. But let me beg you for a moment to lay aside the recollection of your strength and our weakness that your minds may be prepared to examine with candor the subject of our claims.

Our tradition informs us, and I believe it corresponds with your records, that the right of fishing in all the rivers and bays south of the Raritan, and of hunting in all uninclosed lands, was never relinquished, but on the contrary was expressly reserved in our last treaty held at Crosswicks, in 1758. Having myself been one of the parties to the sale, I believe in 1801, I know that these rights were not sold or parted with.

We now offer to sell these privileges to the State of New Jersey. They were once of great value to us and we apprehend that neither time nor distance nor the non-use of our rights has at all affected them, but that the courts here would consider our claims valid were we to exercise them ourselves or delegate them to others.

It is not, however, our wish to thus excite litigation. We consider the State legislature the proper purchaser and throw ourselves upon its benevolence and magnanimity, trusting that feelings of justice and liberality will induce you to give what you deem a compensation.

And as we have ever looked up to the leading characters of the United States, and to the leading characters of this State in particular, as our fathers, protectors and friends, we now look up to you as such and humbly beg that you will look upon us with that eye of pity, as we have reason to think our poor untutored forefathers looked upon yours, when they first arrived upon our then extensive but uncultivated dominions and sold them their lands, in many instances, for trifles in comparison as "light as air."

From Your Humble Petitioners,

BARTHOLOMEW S. CALVIN,

In Behalf of Himself and His Red Brethren.

Trenton, N. J., March, 1832.

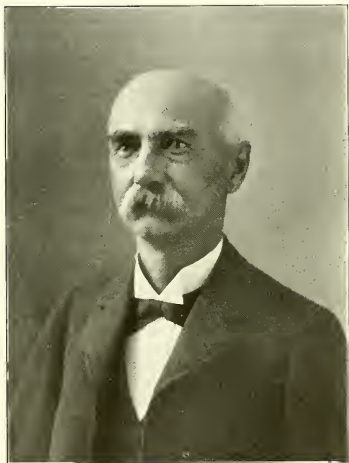


G LOUCESTER COUNTY at one time extended from the Delaware to the sea, including what is now Camden, Atlantic and Gloucester Counties. Camden was made a county by an act of the legislature passed March 13, 1844, seven years after Atlantic County had been created.



COUNTY JAIL AND COURT HOUSE AT MAY'S LANDING.

On February 7, 1837, an act was passed creating Atlantic County. There were then only four large townships or voting places in this county: Egg Harbor, Weymouth, Hamilton and Galloway. Mullica was created later out of Galloway, and the town of Hammonton out of Mullica. Buena Vista, in 1867, was created out of Hamilton and Atlantic City set off from Egg Harbor township in 1854.



GEORGE F. CURRIE.

The first deed was recorded by J. H. Collins, the first county clerk, on May 4, 1837, and was for 40 acres of land in Egg Harbor township, sold by D. Robart and wife to Samuel Saunders.

Samuel Richards and wife gave the Board of Freeholders the lot at Mays Landing for the county buildings, by deed dated May 25, 1838, and the present court house was soon after erected thereon.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Freeholders of Gloucester County, held in May, 1836, 28 members constituted the Board, while at the annual meeting on the 10th of May, 1837, 20 members composed that body, the townships of Hamilton, Weymouth, Egg Harbor and Galloway having been set off from Gloucester County, forming a new county called Atlantic, by an act of the legislature, passed the 7th day of February, A. D. 1837. At this meeting commissioners were appointed to value the public buildings at Woodbury, the almshouse property, and other assets of the County of Gloucester, and to ascertain what proportion of such valuation would be



OLD ISZARD FOUNDRY.

due to the county of Atlantic, according to the ratio of population determined by the last census.

The commissioners appointed for Gloucester County were: John Clements, Elijah Bower and Saunders; for Atlantic County, Daniel Baker, Joseph Endicott and Enoch Doughty. These gentlemen met at the court house in Woodbury on the 9th day of May, 1837, at 10 o'clock, and were each sworn or affirmed faithfully and impartially to value the public properties of Gloucester County, which appears as follows:

Two tracts of land in Deptford township, adjoining lands of John Swope, containing 248 47-100 acres.....	\$ 850 00
Movable property at almshouse.....	3,728 00
The entire almshouse lands, with the buildings and improvements...	16,150 00
The courthouse, jail, clerks and surrogates' offices, with their contents, with all other property at Woodbury, "including the man O'Hoy"	11,400 00
<hr/>	
Total	\$32,128 00
From which deduct the debts of the county.....	7,932 55
<hr/>	
Balance to be divided between the two counties.....	\$24,195 45
By the census taken in 1830, the county of Gloucester contained 28,431 inhabitants, of that number 8,164 were contained in the townships of Galloway, Egg Harbor, Weymouth and Hamilton, composing the new county of Atlantic, its proportional share or part was placed at.....	6,947 75
Gloucester County's proportional share.....	17,247 69
<hr/>	
Total	24,195 45



CHARLES EVANS.

The above report was submitted to the respective Boards of Freeholders of the counties of Gloucester and Atlantic, with the sincere wish, now that their interests are about to be separated, that in all the future transactions and intercourse of the officers and inhabitants of the said district with each other, they may ever be actuated by the same charity, forbearance and goodwill, that we trust and believe, have governed us in our labors to arrive at the conclusion as above stated.

The above report was signed by all of the commissioners and approved by the respective Boards of Freeholders.



COUNTY ASYLUM AT SMITH'S LANDING.

Atlantic County has been still further divided up into cities and boroughs, till now it has 28 voting precincts instead of the original four of 60 years ago. Atlantic City was incorporated in 1854, Egg Harbor City in 1858, Hammonton in 1865, Buena Vista in 1867, Absecon in 1872, and Somers Point, Pleasantville, Linwood, Brigantine City, and South Atlantic City more recently.





HON. JOHN J. GARDNER.

Sketch of Old Gloucester County.

GORDON'S History of New Jersey, published by Daniel Fenton, of Trenton, in 1834, contains the following interesting sketches of Gloucester County, of which at that time Atlantic County formed a part.

Absecum.—A post town of Galloway township, on Absecum creek, about two miles above Absecum bay, contains a tavern, a store and 8 or 10 dwellings, surrounded by sand and pine forests.

Absecum Beach (Atlantic City), on the Atlantic Ocean, extends eastwardly from Great Egg Harbor Inlet, about 9 miles to Absecum Inlet; broken, however, by a narrow inlet near midway between its extremities.

Bargaintown, in Egg Harbor township, 4 miles from Egg Harbor bay, contains 2 taverns, 1 store, a grist mill,

Methodist Church and about 30 dwellings.



OLD BARGAINTOWN GRIST MILL.



HON. LEWIS EVANS.

Gravelly Landing (Port Republic), of Galloway township, 40 miles southeast of Woodbury, the county seat, and 79 miles from Trenton, on Nacote creek, contains a tavern, a store and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Leeds Point, post town, in Galloway township, 83 miles from Trenton, contains a store and tavern and 4 or 5 houses.

Martha Furnace, on the Oswego branch of Wading river, about 4 miles above navigation, in Washington township, Burlington County, has a grist and saw mill and iron furnace; makes about 750 tons of castings annually, employing 60 hands, making a population of nearly 400, requiring 30 or 40 dwellings. There are about 30,000 acres in the estate.

Mays Landing, of Hamilton township, on the Great Egg Harbor river, at the head of sloop navigation, 16 miles from the sea and 35 miles southeast from Woodbury and 73 miles from Trenton, built on both sides of the river, contains 3 taverns, 4 stores, a Methodist Church and 25 or 30 dwellings. Considerable trade in lumber, cordwood and shipbuilding is carried on at this place.

Pleasant Mills, of Galloway township, on the Atsion river, contains a tavern, 2 stores, a glass factory, belonging to Coffin & Co., a cotton factory with 3,000 spindles, and from 20 to 30 dwellings.

Somers Point, port of entry for Great Egg Harbor district, on Great Egg Harbor bay. Tavern and boarding houses and several farm houses here. Is much resorted to for sea bathing in summer and gunning in the fall season.

Smithville, village in Galloway, 2 miles from Leeds Point, contains a tavern, a store, Methodist meeting house, and 10 or 12 dwellings, surrounded by pines and near salt marsh.

Tuckahoe, on both sides of the Tuckahoe river, over which there is a bridge, 10 miles from the sea, contains some 20 dwellings, 3 taverns and several stores. It is a place of considerable trade in wood, lumber and shipbuilding. The land immediately on the river is good, but a short distance from it is swampy and low.

The post towns of Gloucester County are Absecum, Bargaintown, Camden, an incorporated city, Carpenters Landing, Chews Landing, Clarksboro, Glassboro, Gloucester Furnace, Gravelly Landing, Haddonfield, Hammonton, Jackson Glassworks, Leeds Point, Longacoming, Malaga, Mays Landing, Mullica Hill, Pleasant Mills, Smiths Landing, Somers Point, Stephens Creek, Sweedesboro, Tuckahoe, and Woodbury, the seat of justice of the county.

There are several academies for teaching the higher branches of education and primary schools in most of the agricultural neighborhoods. There are also established Sunday-schools in most, if not all, the populous villages; a county bible society, various tract societies and many temperance associations, which have almost rendered the immoderate use of ardent spirits infamous.

In 1832, the report of the county assessors gave 3,075 householders, whose ratables did not exceed \$30 in value; 978 single men, 102 stores, 21 fisheries, 45 grist mills, 2 cotton and 2 woollen factories, 4 carding machines, 4 blast furnaces, 3 forges, 63 saw mills, 4 fulling mills, 8 ferries, 9 tan yards, 29 distilleries, 7 glass factories, 2 four-horse stage wagons, 967 covered wagons with fixed tops, 204



HON. JOSEPH THOMPSON.

riding chairs, gigs, sulkies and pleasure carriages, 4 two-horse stage wagons, 31 dearborns with steel, iron or wooden springs; and it paid a county tax of \$10,000; poor tax, \$5,000; and road tax, \$15,000.

By the census of 1830 Gloucester County, twelve large townships, contained 28,431 inhabitants, of whom 13,916 were white males; 12,962 white females; 14 female slaves; 835 free colored males; 714 free colored females. Of these there were deaf and dumb, under 14 years, 64; above 14 and under 30, 73; above 25 years, 80; blind, 205 white, 22 black; aliens, 3,365.

There is a county poor house on a farm of 200 acres near Blackwoodstown, in Deptford township.

The following extract from the records of the county presents singular features of the polity of the early settlers. It would seem that they considered themselves a body politic, a democratic commonwealth, with full power of legislation, in which the courts participated, prescribing the punishment for each offence as it was proven before them.

GLOUCESTER, the 28th May, 1686.

By the proprietors, freeholders and inhabitants of the third and fourth tenths (alias county of Gloucester), then agreed as follows:

Imprimis.—That a court be held for the jurisdiction and limits of the aforesaid tenths, or county, one time at Axwamus, alias Gloucester, and at another time at Red Bank.

Item.—That there be four courts, for the jurisdiction aforesaid, held in one year, viz: Upon the first day of the first month, upon the first day of the fourth month, upon the first day of the seventh month, and upon the first day of the tenth month.

Item.—That the first court shall be held at Gloucester, aforesaid, upon the first day of September next.

Item.—That all warrants and summons shall be drawn by the clerk of the court and signed by the Justice, and so delivered to the sheriff or his deputy to serve.

Item.—That the body of each warrant shall contain or intimate the nature of the action.

Item.—That a copy of the declaration be given along with the warrant, that so the defendant may have the longer time to consider the same, and prepare his answer.

Item.—That all summons and warrants shall be served and declarations given at least ten days before the court.

Item.—That the sheriff shall give the jury summons six days before the court be held in which they are to appear.

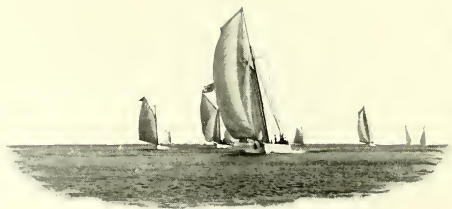
Item.—That all persons within the jurisdiction aforesaid bring into the next court the marks of their hogs and other cattle in order to be approved and recorded.

REX vs. WILKES

Indicted at Gloucester Court, N. J., 10th Sept., 1686, for stealing goods of Dennis Lins, from a house in Philadelphia. Defendant pleads guilty, but was tried by jury. Verdict guilty, and that prisoner ought to make payment to the prosecutor of the sum of sixteen pounds. Sentence: The bench appoints that said Wilkes shall pay the aforesaid Lins £16 by way of servitude, viz: If he will be bound by indentures to the prosecutor then to serve him the term of four years, but if he condescend not thereto, then the court awarded that he should be a servant and so abide for the term of five years. And so be accommodated in the time of his servitude by his master with meat, drink, clothes, washing and lodging according to the customs of the country and fit for such a servant.

The four townships then comprising what is now Atlantic County had area and population as follows, according to the same authority:

	ACRES.	1810	1820	1830
Egg Harbor	85,000	1,830	1,635	2,510
Galloway	147,000	1,648	1,895	2,960
Hamilton	106,000		877	1,424
Weymouth	50,000		781	1,270
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	388,000	3,478	5,188	8,164



Sketch of Old Weymouth.



W EYMOUTH IRON WORKS, on the Great Egg Harbor river, six miles above Mays Landing, were established in the year 1800 by Joseph Ball, Charles Shoemaker, and two associates, Ashbridge and Duberson. The works consisted of a saw mill and an iron forge and a furnace for rendering and manufacturing bog iron ore. Weymouth was in the heart of a wild country. The native Indian still hunted the cunning beaver along the numerous streams and was paid a premium by the authorities for the wolf or panther heads which he captured. The original, heavy growth of timber covered the country and the streams and swamps carried very much more water than since the iron horse came snorting through the land, blowing sparks and landing the careless pioneer from whose clearing many a destructive forest fire has spread, working havoc among the trees and consuming the vegetable accumulations of centuries on the surface of the soil. Bricks were made of the clay found at Weymouth in the early days, but their manufacture seems to have been limited.

One Jacob Wintland, a German, built the first iron furnace and cast the first iron pipes. The furnace stood where the new paper mill now is. It was made of stone from neighboring quarries and was twenty-five or thirty feet high. It was twenty or thirty feet square at the bottom, tapering to about fifteen feet square at the top. The circular opening in the top was about eight feet in diameter. The inside was lined with long, heavy stone that would withstand the heat. Up a long wooden bridge or incline, with barrows, men carried the charcoal and iron to charge the furnace. It required eight large wagon loads of charcoal daily to keep up the blast. Two men were kept constantly busy dumping six large baskets of charcoal every few minutes in at the top with a lot of ore. This was called a charge, and soon as it had settled sufficiently was charged again, while a blast of air from below forced the combustion and maintained a smelting heat, and other men removed the molten metal as it ran out below.



OLD ETNA FURNACE, TUCKAHOE.



GEORGE ALLEN.

The air blast was maintained by a huge bellows driven by water power and connecting with the furnace just above the molten metal by means of iron and leather pipes. Huge tanks were necessary as air chambers to maintain a steady blast.

Stoves, cannon, cannon balls, pipes of all sizes and other articles were made at Weymouth from bog iron ore for many years. Bog iron, formed by chemical action, is without the slag or rock which characterizes the ore from the mines, and is of a superior quality. Hitching posts still stand along Delaware avenue, Philadelphia, which are old cannon made at Weymouth in 1812. They bear the imprint W for Weymouth.

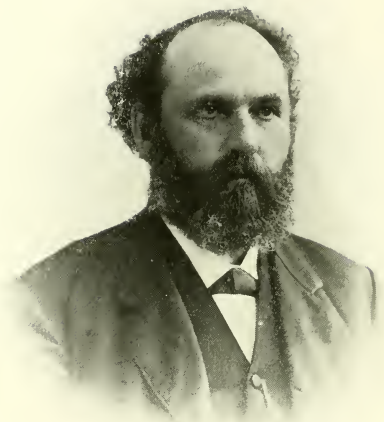
For forty years iron pipes of all sizes from one and a half to twenty inches in diameter, but mostly of the smaller sizes, were made at Weymouth, where sand for the moulds, hay for winding the cores and charcoal for smelting the ore were cheap.

At the forge with two powerful trip hammers, operated by water power, two men could turn out a ton each per week of malleable iron. By a later process a ton a day was possible. This was before rolling mills were more than thought of. On clear winter mornings the sound of these triphammers could be heard in coalings a dozen miles away. To obtain the ore, canals were dug and scows were run into the swamps where it abounded, and where it may still be found. There are two kinds, one in large sheets from two to six inches thick, and the other in fine particles which is known as shot ore. It was smelted in the larger furnaces just as pig iron was smelted in the smaller cupulas.

The late John Clements, of Haddonfield, in his sketch of Atlantic County, printed in a volume of the West Jersey Surveyors' Association, in 1880, says:

"The manufacture of iron in New Jersey from bog or meadow ore may be traced to a very early date, and gave employment to many laborers and artisans. Much of the largest deposit of this peculiar formation was on the western tributaries of Atsion or Little Egg Harbor river, in Atlantic County, extending from near the sources of these streams as far southwest as where Egg Harbor City now stands. As late as 1830 fourteen furnaces and cupulas, and as many forges, were in active operation in New Jersey, using only the bog ore found in the swamps and low lands. Many conveyances are on record showing the purchase of land merely for the purpose of removing the surface ore, and after such ore had been removed, reverted to the grantor.

The supply in South Jersey seems to have been pretty nearly exhausted, but the old bog ore swamps are again filling up and one hundred years hence may find the same places supplied with ore, ready for the furnaces, but never again so valuable as it was to our ancestors. The same elements are still there and the waters that permeate the soil bringing to the surface the oxide of iron which they precipitate when in contact with the atmosphere, is doing the same work and producing the same crude material as that used so advantageously by the first emigrant settlers in this region. How curious and how interesting would be the history of the discovery of iron in West Jersey!



WILLARD WRIGHT, M.D.

The discovery of ore in the bogs was perchance by some metal worker fresh from his native soil, who for the time, in search of game in the forest, found himself knee deep in a slough, covered with a red slimy substance, that stained his clothes and hindered his progress; and while contemplating his sad plight,

discovered what he thought were particles of iron ore adhering to his dress. From inquiry among the Indians, he found they knew nothing of its ingredients, and only used it, mixed with bear's oil, for war paint, daubing their naked bodies and thus making themselves hideous to behold. A more careful examination proved that in the dryer parts of the swamp, the substance was hard and could be dug with facility, confirming his suspicions as to what it was and deserving an experiment how to utilize it. In due time a rude furnace is



MANAGER'S HOUSE, ETNA FURNACE.

built and a few pounds of metal produced to his surprise at the great discovery."

At Etna and old Ingersoll on the Tuckahoe river, at Walkers Forge and Mays Landing, Old Gloucester, and at Batsto, Atsion, Washington, and Martha in Burlington County, similar works were successfully operated for many years. These furnaces opened up in March, soon as cold weather broke, and were in constant operation till the end of the year, not excepting Sundays.

When Stephen Colwell succeeded his father-in-law, Samuel Richards, as part owner of Weymouth, he resolved to try the experiment of closing down



CULWELL MANSION WEYMOUTH.



HON. S. D. HOFFMAN.

the fires on Sundays and found that it worked successfully. After that Sunday work stopped and religious people were highly gratified.

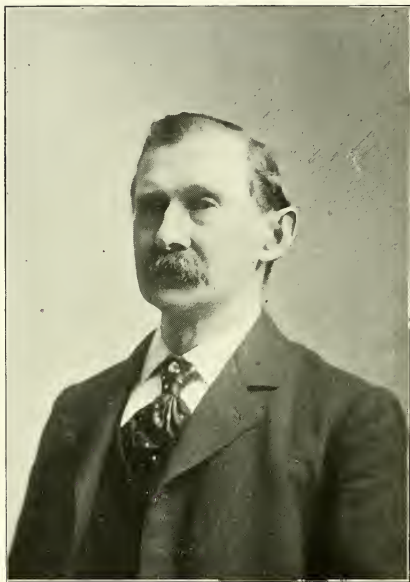
In 1807, the religious work at Weymouth culminated in the erection of the little church which has served its objects so well up to this day. The estate freely granted the use of the land for a church and cemetery for the equal use of both Presbyterians and Methodists on alternate Sundays, and bore the principal share of the expenses afterwards for maintaining the services. In this snug little edifice which stands in a beautiful oak grove, the ninety-second anniversary was celebrated with appropriate ceremonies on Sunday, September 24, 1899. Friends gathered from various points and renewed the pleasant associations of other years. On the headstones in the adjacent cemetery names once familiar throughout the county may be found. No deed for this property was ever given to any religious body. It still belongs to the Weymouth estate.



OLD CHURCH AT WEYMOUTH, 1807.

Lewis M. Walker was the first manager for the founders and owners of Weymouth. Later he started a forge and saw-mill for himself at South River, three miles southerly from Mays Landing, in Weymouth township. Walker was succeeded by John Richards, who was manager for sixteen years, when with a cousin, Thomas S. Richards, he engaged in a similar business for himself at Old Gloucester. John C. Briggs succeeded him at Weymouth for an equal period.

When William Moore succeeded Briggs, in 1846, he built the mule tramway for the better transportation of freight through the woods to and from Mays Landing. Previous to that time most of the iron was transported to tide water on scows, down the Great Egg Harbor river. These flatboats were carried down by the current and poled back by hand with whatever supplies in the way of



JOHN B. CHAMPION.

groceries it might be convenient to carry. There are to this day "Lock Rights" in the cotton mill dam at Mays Landing, in behalf of the Weymouth estate.

W. Dwight Bell and Stephen Colwell, whose wives were daughters of Samuel Richards, were then the owners of the estate, which comprised 80,000 acres, including the greater portion of Hamilton and a considerable part of what is now Mullica and Galloway townships.

Not less than one hundred vessels were built at Mays Landing from Weymouth forests and foundry during the half century beginning with 1830. There were two shipyards and as many as four vessels were built in one year. The hulk of one of these, the Weymouth, named in honor of the estate, built by Richard S. Colwell about 1870, lies in the river at Catawba, a few miles below the spot where it was built. One of the last ships to be built at Weymouth was the barkentine Jennie Sweeney, still owned and sailed by Capt. S. S. Hudson, the builder.

One hundred or more families lived and prospered on the Weymouth estate, in the coalings, saw-mills, foundries and shipyards. Three six-mule teams operated the tramscars to and from Mays Landing, and there was a one-horse passenger car for use as needed. Two or three yoke of oxen were used on the estate and half a dozen four-mule teams in hauling wood, charcoal and lumber, besides two-horse teams and several driving horses.

During the Harrison administration, beginning in 1840, business was at a standstill. There was no sale for iron pipes, but Samuel Richards, the wealthy Philadelphia merchant, kept his men at Weymouth at work, thereby accumulating a large stock of iron pipes, before he found a market for it.

Waterworks was started at Mobile about that time. By subscribing for stock and paying in iron pipes Mr. Richards found a market for the accumulated products of his estate. He died January 4, 1842, and his successors completed the contract.

William Moore continued as manager for more than twenty years. One of his sons, M. V. B. Moore, who was employed in the Weymouth store, declares that it was no unusual thing on a Friday or Saturday, when the week's supplies were given out to the men, to weigh out four or five barrels of pork, and a ton or more of flour, and to measure out forty or fifty bushels of potatoes and a hog's-head of molasses. Mr. Moore remembers to have seen, more than once, as many as twenty-five double teams loaded with fresh pork from Salem and Gloucester Counties, drive into Weymouth in one string. This pork was salted down in large tanks in cellars and retailed as needed. The woodmen were great lovers of fat pork. It required 90,000 pounds a year to supply the estate.

The old iron forge accidentally burned down in 1862, and the old foundry three years later, when the iron industry was abandoned. The war had closed the markets in southern cities, and improved methods and railroad transportation and the use of anthracite coal, made it no longer profitable to ship pig iron into the charcoal districts of South Jersey to be manufactured.

In 1866 Stephen Colwell built the first stone paper mill near the site of the



CARLTON GODFREY ESQ.

old stone forge and furnace, and leased it for ten years to McNeal, Irving & Rich, who were operating the paper mill successfully at Pleasant Mills. In 1876 the control of this mill reverted to the Colwell estate and the manufacture of manila paper from old ropes, the abandoned rigging of vessels, was successfully continued till 1887.



WEYMOUTH PAPER MILLS.

A second frame mill was built in 1869, which burned down in 1876, and was replaced by a substantial stone structure. Natural causes or the relentless laws of trade have operated very largely against the old industries of South Jersey during the last half century. Cheap labor in the South depreciated the charcoal market. Forest fires and cheap transportation from the South and West, cut down the price of lumber. Iron bands supplanted wooden hoop-poles, which was quite an industry. Cedar lumber which sold for \$25 per M., now brings but \$16. Boatboards have dropped from \$40, \$50, \$60 per M. to \$30. Cedar shingles which once brought \$15 per M., now bring \$8. Measured by these products money has become higher and harder to get, while interest and mortgages have suffered no such decline.

The Weymouth estate is still rich in wood and timber, bog iron and valuable clay beds. Its water power is immensely valuable and may soon be more fully developed and utilized.





M. A. DEVINE.

The West family.

One of the noted characters of Atlantic County forty years ago was known by the name of Joe West. He was a man of powerful build and fine personal appearance, with many accomplishments, a lawyer by profession, having but little practice. His father George West, lived in a mansion at Catawba, two miles or more below Mays Landing, overlooking the Great Egg Harbor river, where in those days many vessels were constantly passing. The old-fashioned mansion, just back from the road opposite the little church which is still standing, was elegantly furnished and the family lived in princely style. Joe West became known throughout the county for his transactions, and was both feared and despised by people who came in conflict with him. His father, mother and two brothers died at about the same time, under peculiar circumstances, and people had their suspicions as to the causes of their sudden deaths. In the rear of the little church may still be seen the large marble slabs which covered the brick vaults holding the mortal remains of the suddenly-reduced West family, inscribed as follows:

1215354

JAMES S. WEST,

Son of George and Amy West, born April 7, 1810;

Died August 24, 1829.

GEORGE S. WEST,

Son of George and Amy West, born May 7, 1806;

Died September 3, 1829.

GEORGE WEST, Esq.,

Born August 1, 1774;

Died September 10, 1829.

AMY WEST, widow of George West;

Born January 26, 1777;

Died September 15, 1829.



M. A. DEVINE.

**POISONED FOR HIS MONEY
ALONG WITH FATHER, MOTHER
AND BROTHER NEARLY A CENTURY
AGO.**

One of the noted characters by the name of Joe West. appearance, with many accomplishments, little practice. His father, miles or more below Mays where in those days many mansion, just back from the ing, was elegantly furnished became known throughout and despised by people who two brothers died at about people had their suspicions of the little church may still brick vaults holding the man inscribed as follows:

While rambling through the country yesterday a party of Atlantic City people discovered that some heartless vandal had desecrated the grave of a man who had been buried nearly a century ago in an old abandoned cemetery at Catawba by tearing off the marble slab of the tombstone in order to steal a quantity of bricks from the foundation.

There is no means of knowing how long ago the vandalism was perpetrated, but the matter will be called to the attention of descendants of the dead man if any can be found living in Atlantic County.

A GRUESOME THEFT.

The grave is that of George S. West, son of George and Amy West, who was born May 7, 1806, and who died September 5, 1829. The large marble slab had been torn from the grave as if with a crowbar and had broken into four pieces as it struck the ground. This provided easy access to the brick foundation, the mortar of which had worked loose with age. There is ample evidence that some of the bricks had then been knocked loose and taken away.

Son of George

Son of George

The graveyard had been abandoned years and is all grown up with grass and shrubbery, not been visible from the River road, which runs between English Creek and May's Landing. Directly in front of the graves, which are clustered together and bear faded stones that show that the occupants of the graves were placed there nearly a century ago or about the time of the War of 1812, and that the ruins are that of the old Catawba Church, nothing being visible now but the remains of a sturdy foundation.

WHOLE FAMILY POISONED.

AMY

Along side of the desecrated grave of George S. West are the graves of his father, mother and brother, all having the same kind of a tombstone. It is a singular fact, known from the inscription on the tombstones, that each member of the family died in the same year, 1829, and within a few weeks of each other, as if the household had been stricken down with some malady or plague. There is a story told that the entire family had been poisoned by a relative for their money in the days when fortunes were made in charcoal at May's Landing. It is said that the murderer was a desperado who lived like a prince on his ill-gotten gains but afterwards had died in a Pennsylvania prison, where he had been sentenced for petty theft.

ago was known and fine personal reputation, having but at Catawba, two miles from Harbor river. The old-fashioned style is still standard. Joe West was both feared and respected, and his death under such circumstances, and in the rear of the house which covered the old West family,



JOSEPH A. BARSTOW.

Thomas Biddle West, died May 17, 1826, aged 14 years, after fifty hours' illness. Joe was the only survivor, and was of course in full charge of the estate. He lived in extravagant style, kept four dun mules and a mulatto driver, and made tours of the State in a manner to attract attention. He took with him silk bedclothing for his personal use at whatever hotel he might lodge for the night. He was a surveyor of lands and an expert in looking up titles. He would set up claims to lands which he as a lawyer could contest in the courts or settle for cash to help him continue his extravagant habits of living.



CATAWBA CHURCH.

His estate was finally sold by the sheriff on foreclosure of claims against him. West was at one time convicted of forgery of the records in the office of the clerk of Burlington County and was sentenced to imprisonment for five years. He was released before the expiration of his term. He had a beautiful Christian woman for a wife, Miss Huldah, daughter of one Charles Stewart, of Philadelphia. He is said to have led a domestic career no more creditable than his other

doings. He finally left New Jersey and spent his last days in his native State. None of his relatives are now living.



CATAWBA GRAVES.



WILLIAM B. LOUDENSLAGER.

Atlantic County Bar.



THE BAR of Atlantic County is in reality a creation of quite modern times. A record of its early history would necessarily include that of the county in general, extending back to a time when Atlantic City was not, as it is now, center and chief source of litigation in our courts; and beyond that to a period when Atlantic City, as a settlement boasting a name, was hardly in existence.

To go back to the birth of our county is not a great stride, as it was only in 1837 that it was formed by cutting off the easterly half of Gloucester County. At that time the population of the county was about eight thousand, and the amount of litigation correspondingly small. Then a railroad was a novelty, and only one line, that of the old Camden & Amboy, was in operation in the State. The only regular means of conveyance to the county capital was the stage coach line running from Absecon through Bargaintown and Mays Landing to Camden. On the first day of court the judges, lawyers, suitors and witnesses congregated at the court house from all sections of the county, traveling by stage-coach or wagon, or even on foot or horseback.

The first session of court in the new county was the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held by six justices of the peace, viz: Joseph Garwood, Joseph Endicott, Daniel Baker, Benjamin Weatherby, John Godfrey and Jesse H. Bowen. At that time this court was composed of the justices of the peace of the county, or any three of them. The court was held at Mays Landing on July 25, 1837, at the hotel of Capt. John Pennington, a prominent character in the early history of the county, and the grandfather of present Law Judge Endicott, former Judge Thompson, Dr. B. C. Pennington and County Clerk Scott. This hotel continued to serve as a court house for several terms, and the old church building then standing on the main street, near the site of the present church, was also pressed into service on one or two occasions. The first session held in the new court house, which is the one still used, was at the December Term, 1838.

At the second term, held October 17, 1837, Chief Justice Joseph W. Hornblower presided, and, together with the same six justices of the peace, held a session of Oyer and Terminer and General Jail Delivery. In the first criminal cases John Moore White, attorney-general, and Robert K. Matlock, of Woodbury, appeared for the State as prosecutors. Mr. White afterwards became a Justice of the Supreme Court and held the circuit in this county for two years, in 1839 and 1840.



HON. WILSON SENSEMAN.

In the early years of the county's history the members of the bar of neighboring counties were prominent in the courts. In fact, for a short time after the formation of the county all the litigation was conducted by them, as Atlantic County had no resident lawyer. Among the prominent visitors of that period were Thomas P. Carpenter, of Camden, who was afterwards appointed a Justice of the Supreme Court and held the Atlantic Circuit from 1845 to 1852; Abraham Browning, of Camden, who afterwards became attorney general and who officiated on several occasions as prosecutor of the pleas; John T. Nixon, of Bridgeton, who was afterwards appointed Justice of the United States District Court; Lucius Q. C. Elmer, of Bridgeton, who later became a Justice of the Supreme Court and held the Atlantic Circuit from 1852 to 1859, and from 1862 to 1869; Robert K. Matlock and William N. Jeffers, of Woodbury; Jeremiah Sloan, of Mt. Holly; and John B. Harrison, of Woodbury, who was the first regular prosecutor of the pleas.

The first resident member of the bar in the county was Elias B. Caldwell, of Newark. He first appeared in the courts in 1837, shortly afterward located at the county seat and remained there until he died, in December, 1847. He built and lived in a house immediately opposite the court house, where he also had his office. While sick in bed he accidentally set fire to the curtains and inhaled the flames, as a result of which he died in a few days.

Joseph E. Potts, of Trenton, appeared in the courts about the same time, and shortly after Caldwell he also took up his residence in Mays Landing and practiced there for a number of years. About 1854 he obtained a clerkship in the Treasury Department at Washington, D. C., and resided there until his death, which occurred a few years ago. He served as County Clerk from 1845 to 1850.

About the year 1840, Robert B. Glover, of Woodbury, took up his residence at the county capital and practiced there until about 1854. He then gave up the practice of law and removed to Camden, where he died, about 1856.

Another lawyer of the same period was Francis J. Brognard, of Mt. Holly. He removed to Mays Landing about 1842, and lived and had his office in a building next to that of Mr. Caldwell. He remained in Mays Landing for seven or eight years and then removed to Jersey City, where he shortly afterwards died. He served as prosecutor from 1846 to 1850.

After the death of Caldwell and the removal of Brognard, George S. Woodhull moved to the county seat from Freehold on March 5, 1850. In a few months he was appointed prosecutor of the pleas, which office he held until 1865, and during the same period also served as prosecutor of Cape May County for two terms. He was appointed Justice of the Supreme Court in 1866. His actual residence in the county, however, continued only until 1861, when he removed to Camden and opened an office there.

The first native of the county to represent the profession in its courts as a resident lawyer was William W. Thompson, of Mays Landing, the father of ex-Judge Joseph Thompson. He read law with Judge Woodhull in Mays Landing, and was admitted to the bar at the February Term, 1852, and practiced there



JUDGE ENOCH CORDERY.

until his death, which occurred in November, 1865. From 1861 to 1865 he was the only lawyer residing in the county.

The next native lawyer after Mr. Thompson was Joseph E. P. Abbott, of Mays Landing, a namesake of Joseph E. Potts, who studied law with Judge Woodhull. He was admitted to the bar at the November Term, 1865, and the next month located in his native town, where he has continued to the present day. On the day immediately preceding Mr. Abbott's settlement at Mays Landing, Mr. Thompson suddenly died, and Mr. Abbott bought his office fixtures and library, and took up his practice in the same office; so that up to that time, not even for a single day could the county boast of two native lawyers. Mr. Abbott is now the oldest practitioner in the county, and bears the appellation of "The Father of the Atlantic County Bar." He is the present Prosecutor of the Pleas, having been appointed by Governor Voorhees in 1898, succeeding Samuel E. Perry.

Next after Mr. Abbott came Lewis Humphreys, of Mays Landing, who was admitted at the June Term, 1870, and located at Absecon immediately. He studied law under J. E. P. Abbott. After remaining in Absecon several years he removed to Mays Landing, where he continued to reside and practice until his death, in 1878.

Alexander H. Sharp, of Salem, came to this county about 1869, and opened an office at Egg Harbor City, and was shortly afterwards appointed Prosecutor of Pleas, to fill the unexpired term of Alfred Hugg, who had resigned. He served until 1871, removing to Mays Landing shortly before the expiration of his term. He remained at the county seat for two or three years, and then removed to Absecon. While there he had a branch office in Atlantic City on Atlantic avenue, where Myers' Union Market now stands, at which he spent some days in each week. During this period Hon. John J. Gardner, our present Congressman, read law under his instruction for some time. For a portion of the period between 1871 and 1878 he gave up the practice of law, and resided at Estellville, near Mays Landing, where he conducted a glass factory. He next removed to Mays Landing, and was again appointed Prosecutor in 1878, and continued in office until 1883. Shortly after this appointment he returned to Absecon to live, and resumed his Atlantic City office. At the expiration of his term he went to Philadelphia, and thence removed to the West.

The next was William Moore, of Mays Landing, a student from the office of Alden C. Scovel, of Camden, who was admitted at the November Term, 1873. He took up the practice of law at once at the county seat and remained there until his death, on November 17, 1889.

In 1876, Harry L. Slape came from Woodstown to the county seat and opened an office and remained there about two years. He then removed to Atlantic City and began practice in an office in the Champion House, on Virginia avenue, on the site of the present Allen Building, the same office afterwards occupied by Samuel D. Hoffman. Mr. Slape was the City's first resident lawyer,



THOMAS J. DICKERSON.

and served as Mayor in 1880-1881, and also as City Solicitor for a number of years. He died May 27, 1887.

The second member of the bar to take up a residence here was Major George T. Ingham, of Salem. He read law in the office of Clement H. Sinnickson, now County Judge of Salem, was admitted to the bar in 1880, and in August of the same year came to this city and opened an office in the City Hall.

Following Major Ingham came Joseph Thompson, of Mays Landing. He served his clerkship in the offices of Alden C. Scovel, of Camden, and William Moore, of Mays Landing, and was admitted to the bar at the June Term, 1878, at the same time with Charles T. Abbott, a graduate from the office of his brother, Joseph, in Mays Landing. Mr. Thompson practiced law in his native place from that time until the fall of 1880, when he opened an office in this city, at 1208 Atlantic avenue. He served as prosecutor from 1883 to 1893, and as county judge from 1893 to 1898. He was elected Mayor of Atlantic City in the spring of 1898, and a short time afterwards was appointed a member of the State Board of Taxation.

At the February Term, 1881, were admitted to the bar two students from Atlantic County—August Stephany, of Egg Harbor City, and Samuel D. Hoffman, of Mays Landing. They both read law with William Moore at the county seat. Immediately on his admission Mr. Stephany located in this city in an office adjoining Keuhle's Hotel, where he had for several years previously carried on a real estate business, coming here certain days in the week. On January 1, 1884, Mr. Stephany entered into partnership with Mr. Slape, in offices on the second floor of the building next to the Mansion House, at 1110 Atlantic avenue. They continued together until Mr. Slape's death. After that Mr. Stephany continued in practice until his death, on June 9, 1898, being joined a few years previous by his son Robert as partner.

Samuel D. Hoffman, Mr. Stephany's classmate, remained in Mays Landing a few months after admission, and in the same year came to this city and formed a partnership with Joseph Thompson. Their office at that time was in the City Hall. The partnership continued until 1883, since which time Mr. Hoffman has had an office by himself, in the Champion House. Mr. Hoffman has been active in political life, having served the city as City School Superintendent in 1885, Alderman in 1884, Mayor for several terms, 1886 to 1892, and represented the county as Assemblyman in 1892, and State Senator 1893 to 1898. In 1896 he was appointed County School Superintendent.

The next Lawyer of Atlantic City was Allen B. Endicott, of Mays Landing, the present law judge, who was admitted at the June Term, 1880. He read law with J. E. P. Abbott and also with Peter L. Voorhees, of Camden, and graduated from the law department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1879. After admission he located in his native village and remained there about three years. On the 28th of April, 1883, he came to Atlantic City and succeeded Mr. Hoffman in partnership with Mr. Thompson, continuing with him until 1887. Their office at that time was in the building on Atlantic avenue, standing on the site of the present Mensing Block.



ALOIS SCHAUFLEK.

Samuel E. Perry, of Hunterdon County, came here in 1883, and opened an office in the building at the corner of Indiana and Atlantic avenues, a portion of which is now occupied by Griscom's Market. He had formerly practiced in Connecticut and also in his native county. He was appointed prosecutor in 1893 and served until 1898.

From that time on the City had a firmly established legal fraternity, and students began to graduate from the local offices and other members to immigrate from other sections with increasing frequency, until at the present time the bar of the City is represented by thirty-four lawyers, mostly young, active and enterprising men.

From the period of the 80's the city with its almost miraculous growth began to be an inviting field for the new disciples of Blackstone. The growth and expansion of the town, the accretions of land on the ocean front, the formation of land and improvement companies, the extension of streets and railroad lines, all contributed to the creation of the inevitable disputes as to land titles. The increasing values of building lots, with inches as valuable as were the acres of other decades, made every owner careful of his property rights. The errors and misconceptions in municipal legislation incident to providing for the needs and demands of a rapidly growing city became such as to require constant legal aid in straightening the tangles. The commercial transactions involved in the business of entertaining hundreds of thousands of visitors entailed the preparation of countless legal papers, and the natural outgrowth was controversies of endless variety.

While the absence of the great trusts and corporations of the larger cities, with their weighty litigation, precludes our practitioners from the princely incomes of their legal advisers, and while the field of practice is yet too limited for the development of specialists in the legal profession, yet there is an interesting diversity of work that comes to the hands of the Atlantic City lawyer that many localities do not afford, which serves to keep him constantly bright in every department of practice, and makes monotony impossible.



IMPORTANT TRIALS.

Among the important civil cases that have been tried in the courts of the county was that of Andrew K. Hay vs. John L. McKnight, an action involving title to large tracts of land in the county. The plaintiff was represented by Joseph P. Bradley, who was afterwards Justice of the United States Supreme Court, and the defendant by Abraham Browning. The case was tried in 1865, and the trial lasted three weeks.

Another important case involving title to land was that of David S. Blackman and others against Absalom Doughty and others, tried in 1877. For the plaintiffs appeared David J. Pancoast, while Peter L. Voorhees and Abraham Browning represented the defendants.



JOHN E. MEHRER.

In December, 1882, was tried a famous case generally known as the "Storm Tide Line Case." Nominally the suit was between the Camden & Atlantic Land Company and Edwin Lippincott, and involved directly the title to a tract of beach front seven hundred by one hundred and fifty feet, a part of the Haddon Hall property; but as an extensive tract of property in that neighborhood was held under a similar title, chiefly by the defendant and Charles Evans, of the Seaside, the determination of the suit settled all these titles. The value of the land involved was at that time in the hundreds of thousands of dollars, and to-day, of course, is still greater, it being now one of the most valuable portions of the city.

In 1856 the land company sold Thomas Mills a tract of land east of North Carolina avenue, bounded by Pacific avenue on the north, and extending south "a distance of three hundred and twenty feet, be the same more or less, to storm tide mark of the Atlantic Ocean; thence along said storm tide mark, on a course of northeast, for a distance of one hundred and fifty feet, be the same more or less, to the west side of a twenty feet wide street," etc. Title descended from Miles to Lippincott.

Between 1856 and 1880, when suit was brought, the beach had "built up" by accretions of sand, for a distance of some twelve hundred feet. The land company brought suit in ejectment, claiming title to all the accretions, on the theory that the "storm tide mark," as it existed when the grant was made, was a definite and fixed boundary; that this line was different from ordinary high water line, to which their original title extended, thus leaving in them a strip of beach to which title to any accretions would attach.

The defendant resisted on the principle that the line was variable, and that the boundary followed the changing line, thus giving the accretions to the grantee.

A number of postponements, trial was begun before Judge Alfred Reed, and a struck jury at Mays Landing on December 12, 1882, and occupied nine days. The plaintiff was represented by Cortlandt Parker, Barker Gummere, William Moore, and Alexander H. Sharp. For the defendant appeared Peter L. Voorhees, Frederick Voorhees, Samuel H. Grey and Thompson & Endicott.

A special verdict was taken, the jury finding answers to fourteen separate questions of fact, and the record submitted to the Supreme Court for judgment. Judge Reed stated in his charge that there was not found in the books of this or any other country a case which had the same features or was exactly analogous.

The case was argued at the June Term of the Supreme Court, 1883, and at November Term an able and exhaustive opinion was rendered by Justice Depue (reported in 16 Vroom, 405), in which he sustained the defendant's title to the accretions. A portion of his language was as follows:

"In grants of lands lying along the seashore, the parties act with knowledge of the variety of changes to which all parts of the shore are subject. The grantee, by such a boundary, takes a freehold that shifts with the changes that take place, and is obliged to accept the situation of his boundary by the gradual changes to which the shore is subject. He is subject to loss by the same means that may add to his territory; and as he is without remedy for his loss, so is he entitled to



JOHN BAKER ADAMS.

the gain which may arise from alluvial formations, and he will, in such case, hold by the same boundary, including the accumulated soil.

"A grant of lands with a boundary 'along storm-tide mark of the Atlantic ocean,' will leave in the grantor that space of the beach which lies between the ordinary high water and the fast land, and is washed over by unusual tides so frequently as to be waste and unprofitable for use; but the title of the grantee will advance or recede as the line of storm-tide changes from time to time.

"The object the company had in view in adopting in its conveyance such a boundary for lands lying along the sea is apparent. It was a company formed for the purpose of building a city, as a place of summer resort. The use of the strip of waste land lying between the fast shore and ordinary high water for a promenade, or for boating and bathing, by residents in the city, and persons who might resort there for pleasure or health, would add greatly to the success of the enterprise. The company seems to have exercised some control in that respect over the beach. Mr. Richards, the president of the company, says that it was a universal assurance given verbally to purchasers of lots, that they should have the privilege of putting bath-houses on the beach for bathing purposes.

"We think that, under the description in the Miles deed, the seaward boundary was on the line of the storm-tide, as that line was advanced towards the ocean by alluvial deposits. The proof is that, at the time this suit was brought, the line of the storm-tides was considerably seaward of the lands in controversy, and consequently the defendant has the legal title to the premises in dispute."

In consequence of an error of the jury in answering one of the questions, judgment was not ordered, but a new trial was granted. This, however, was not followed up, but a non-suit was afterwards granted the defendant. An amicable settlement was afterwards made concerning the strip between storm-tide and high water line, which it was decided the land company still owned, and this ended one of the most novel as well as important land suits ever tried in Atlantic or any other county.

Among the important criminal cases tried in our courts was that of The State against Louis Waldenberger, tried at the December Term, 1860. The defendant, who lived near Egg Harbor City, was indicted for poisoning his child by means of pounded glass and sulphur matches, and was convicted and sentenced to be hanged; but on March 6, 1861, his sentence was commuted by Governor Olden to imprisonment for life. He served eighteen years in the State prison, when finally his wife on her death bed confessed that she had committed the act for which he was sentenced. His case had been before the Board of Pardons for ten years or more, but he was finally pardoned,—the first case in the State of pardon of a life prisoner. This was the first conviction of first degree murder in the county. The prosecutor was George C. Woodhull, afterwards Supreme Court Justice, assisted by William W. Thompson.

The next first degree conviction was that of John Hill and John Fullen, who,



WILLIAM M. POLLARD, M.D.

together with Isaac Dayton, were charged with murdering an old man named George Chislett, at Elwood, for his money. Hill and Fullen were tried together at the September Term, 1876, and convicted. Albert H. Slape, prosecutor, appeared for the State, and his brother, Harry L. Slape, defended,—his first case in the county. Hill and Fullen were hanged on October 7, 1876,—the first hanging in the county. Dayton was tried separately, convicted of murder in the second degree and sentenced to twenty years in State Prison. The valuables which the victim was supposed to carry, and for which the crime was committed, turned out to be an old pocketbook containing one cent, which articles are still preserved in the County Clerk's office.

On the evening of July 10, 1881, in this city, William Musson, a special officer for the Disston Mill, was brained by an axe in the hands of John Somers, another employee, while trying to act as peacemaker between Somers and his wife, whom the latter was abusing. Somers, who was crazed with drink, was a war veteran, having held a captain's commission. He was tried and convicted of murder in the first degree, and sentenced to be hanged, but the sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life. Harry L. Slape defended him. For a number of years strong efforts were made to secure his release on parole. These efforts were finally effective, and in 1897 he returned to this city, where he remained until his death, about a year later.

The next hanging was on January 3, 1880,—that of Robert Elder, who was tried and convicted on October 23d, 1888, of killing his father near Hammonton. The case was prosecuted by Joseph Thompson and defended by Samuel E. Perry.

Before the expiation of this crime another of similar character was committed by James Grimes, a colored sailor, who, on Christmas night, 1888, murdered the mate of his vessel while lying in Absecon Inlet. He was tried at April Term, 1889, convicted, and hanged on June 20, 1889, by Sheriff Smith E. Johnson. This was also during Judge Thompson's term as prosecutor. The prisoner was defended by J. E. P. Abbott and James B. Nixon.

Another celebrated case occurring the same year was that of Evangeline Hamilton, who was tried at the September Term for stabbing a nurse in Atlantic City. Death did not ensue, and the charge was only atrocious assault. She was defended by Samuel E. Perry, was convicted and sentenced to two years in State Prison. Her husband was a grandson of Alexander Hamilton, and owing to a number of sensational features in the case it attracted widespread attention.



ATLANTIC COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION.

For some years the members of the bar of the county had felt the need and appreciated the benefits that would accrue from organized and combined action looking towards the mutual protection and benefit of the members and the maintenance of the standing and promotion of the interests of the profession in general. For some time the matter was discussed without any definite action, until



THOMAS K. REED M.D.

1895, when through the efforts chiefly of William M. Clevenger and Louis A. Repetto, counseled by August Stephany, the idea took form and the organization became a fact. The signatures of twenty-five members of the bar were secured as incorporators, and on June 1, 1895, articles of incorporation were executed and acknowledged, and on the 19th of the same month were filed in the Secretary of State's Office.

The first meeting was held on the first day of the fall term of court, September 10, 1895, in the library of the court house at Mays Landing. The first president elected was Mr. August Stephany. William M. Clevenger was elected secretary and Clarence L. Cole treasurer. Since that time a new president has been elected annually, viz: In 1896, Hon. Joseph Thompson; in 1897, Hon. Allen B. Endicott; in 1898, Mr. Enoch A. Higbee. The secretary and treasurer have been re-elected each year.

While the association is yet in its infancy, its power for good has been appreciated, and it is destined to be a potent factor in the future growth and development of the city and county. In addition to the general benefits to be derived from a closer association and union of the members and the maintenance of the honor and dignity of the profession, one of the chief objects of its existence is to collect and maintain a law library for the use of its members and visiting lawyers. A fund is rapidly accumulating for this purpose, and the association is patiently awaiting the action of the City Hall Commissioners looking towards the erection of a municipal building, in which it has been promised it shall find a home.



ATLANTIC CITY BAR.

NAME	ADMISSION ATTORNEY	ADMISSION COUNSELLOR
James L. Vanscykel	June, 1869	
Samuel E. Perry	June, 1877	Feb., 1881
Joseph Thompson	June, 1878	Feb., 1883
Geo. T. Ingham	June, 1880	June, 1883
Allen B. Endicott	June, 1880	Feb., 1884
Samuel D. Hoffman	Feb., 1881	Feb., 1884
Ulysses G. Styron	Feb., 1885	Feb., 1888
Charles A. Baake	June, 1885	
John Stille	Nov., 1885	Nov., 1888
John S. Westcott	June, 1888	
Clifton C. Shinn	Nov., 1888	Feb., 1893
Geo. A. Bourgeois	Nov., 1889	Nov., 1892
Carlton Godfrey	Nov., 1889	
Clarence L. Cole	June, 1890	June, 1893
Robert H. Ingersoll	June, 1890	June, 1895
S. Cameron Hinkle	Feb., 1892	June, 1895



ADOLPH SCHLECHT.

NAME	ADMISSION ATTORNEY	ADMISSION COUNSELLOR
Arthur W. Kelley	June, 1892	June, 1895
Harry Wootton	June, 1892	Feb., 1896
Wm. M. Clevenger	June, 1894	June, 1897
Louis A. Repetto	June, 1894	
Burrows C. Godfrey	June, 1894	June, 1897
Robert E. Stephany	Nov., 1894	Nov., 1897
Charles C. Babcock	Feb., 1895	Feb., 1898
Enoch A. Higbee	Feb., 1895	
John C. Reed	Feb., 1895	
Henry W. Lewis	Nov., 1895	
William I. Garrison	Nov., 1896	
James B. Adams	Feb., 1897	
Clarence Pettit	Feb., 1897	
John C. Sims	June, 1897	
Eli H. Chandler	Nov., 1897	
Albert Darnell	Nov., 1897	
Lewis T. Bryant	Feb., 1898	
Rodman Corson	Sept., 1899	



PROSECUTORS OF THE PLEAS.

- 1837, July Term, John Moore White, Atty. Genl.
 1837, October Term, Robert K. Matlack.
 1838, March Term, to 1844, April Term, John B. Harrison and Abraham Browning, Atty. Genl.
 1844, April Term, to 1846, March Term, Richard P. Thompson, Atty. Genl.
 1846, March Term and October Term, Abraham Browning, Atty. Genl.
 1846, December Term, to 1850, June Term, Elias Brognard, with Abraham Browning and L. Q. C. Elmer, Atty. Genls., and Robert K. Matlack, occasionally.
 1850, June Term, to 1865, April Term, George S. Woodhull.
 1865, April Term, to 1869, April Term, Alfred Hugg.
 1869, April Term, to 1871, April Term, Alexander Sharp.
 1871, April Term, to 1873, April Term, William E. Potter.
 1873, April Term, to 1878, April Term, Albert H. Slape.
 1878, April Term, to 1883, April Term, Alexander Sharp.
 1883, April Term, to 1893, April Term, Joseph Thompson.
 1893, April Term, to 1898, April Term, Samuel E. Perry.
 1898, April Term, to date, Joseph E. P. Abbott.



BENJAMIN H. BROWN.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT WHO HELD CIRCUIT.

1837, October.....	Joseph C. Hornblower.
1838, March to October	Wm. L. Dayton.
1839, Mar. to Oct.; 1840, April to Oct.....	John Moore White.
1841, October, to 1845, December.....	Daniel Elmer.
1845, December, to 1852, May	Thomas P. Carpenter.
1852, May, to 1859, April.....	Lucius Q. C. Elmer.
1859, April	No circuit judge.
1859, September.....	Peter Vredenburg.
1860, April	Edward Whelpley.
1860, September, to 1861, September.....	Wm. S. Clawson.
1861, September.....	John Vandyke.
1861, December.....	Daniel Haines.
1862, April	Lucius Q. C. Elmer.
1862, September.....	Edward Whelpley.
1862, December	Lucius Q. C. Elmer.
1863, April	Geo. H. Brown.
1863, September, to 1869, April	Lucius Q. C. Elmer.
1869, April, to 1875, April.....	Bennett Vansyckel.
1875, April, to 1895, September	Alfred Reed.
1895, September, to date.....	Geo. C. Ludlow.

**COUNTY CLERKS.**

Atlantic County, during its early history, was solidly Democratic. Democracy in those days meant government by the people as opposed to the dictum of the King or his emissaries. The first six county clerks were all Democrats but one, but the office in those days was of very little account. Abram L. Iszard, who was appointed to this position by the State Legislature, was a Republican, or Whig, as that was before the Republican party was born. It was not till 1845 that county clerks were elected by popular vote. The first Republican county clerk to be elected was Daniel Estell, son of Abram L. Iszard. He was elected on the ticket with Abraham Lincoln, in 1860, and being a young and popular man had a majority of 137 votes in the county. The business of the office was trifling then, and he was the first to keep the office open constantly. The founding of Egg Harbor City and later Hammonton made the keeping of the records a much more extensive occupation. Mr. Iszard became an expert as a search clerk, and till a recent date has been connected with the office ever since.

The following have served as county clerks since the organization of Atlantic County:

*James H. Collins	1837
*Samuel B. Westcott	1838-39
*Joseph Humphries	1840



JOHN COLLINS.

*Abram L. Iszard	1840-45
Joseph E. Potts	1845-50
Joseph B. Walker	1850-55
John Ackley	1855-60
Daniel E. Iszard	1860-65
Somers L. Risley	1865-70
Christopher N. Rape	1870-75
Lorenzo A. Down	1875-85
Lewis Evans	1885-95
Lewis P. Scott	1895

SHERIFFS.

1850-1852	John P. Walker.
1852-1855	Hosea F. Madden.
1855-1858	Ezra Cordery.
1858-1861	Simon Hanthorn.
1861-1864	Jesse Adams.
1864-1867	Timothy Henderson.
1867-1870	Samuel H. Cavileer.
1870-1873	Edward D. Redman.
1873-1878	Samuel V. Adams.
1878-1881	Martin Moore.
1881-1884	Isaac Collins.
1884-1887	Charles R. Lacy.
1887-1890	Smith E. Johnson.
1890-1893	Charles R. Lacy.
1893-1896	Smith E. Johnson.
1896-1899	Samuel Kirby.
1899 to date	Smith E. Johnson.

SURROGATES.

Philemon Dickerson, who was the Democratic Governor of New Jersey, 1836-1837, on April 7th of his last year, commissioned Julius P. Taylor to be the first Surrogate of Atlantic County. For reasons not known, he only served till the following October, when John C. Briggs succeeded him.

The first official act of Briggs, according to the records at Mays Landing, bore date of February 7, 1838, and his last act June 9, 1846. The population and official business was small at that time.

*Appointed by Legislature.



JOHN LAKE BRYANT.

Joseph Thompson, of Thompsontown, grandfather of Mayor Joseph Thompson, of this city, succeeded Briggs. His first official act bears date of April 4, 1847, and his last official act September 9, 1857.

Following him came Solomon R. Devinney, who was surrogate twenty-five years, till he was succeeded by John S. Risley, who was elected in November, 1882, and has been twice re-elected since.

COUNTY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

Since the present public school system was organized in New Jersey, in 1866, the following gentlemen have filled the position of County School Superintendents:

Calvin Wright	1867 to 1875
Rev. Geo. B. Wight	1875 to 1877
Silas R. Morse	1877 to 1892
John R. Wilson	1892 to 1895
Hon. S. D. Hoffman	1895 to date.

STATE SENATORS.

The following gentlemen have served this county as State Senators since 1845:

1845-1847. Joel Adams.	1866-1868. David S. Blackman.
1848-1850. Lewis M. Walker.	1869-1871. Jesse Adams.
1851-1853. Joseph E. Potts.	1872-1874. William Moore.
1854-1856. David B. Somers.	1875-1877. Hosea F. Madden.
1857-1859. Enoch Cordery.	1878-1892. John J. Gardner.
1860-1862. Thomas E. Morris.	1893-1898. Samuel D. Hoffman.
1863-1865. Samuel Stille.	1899-1901. Lewis Evans.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY.

The following gentlemen have represented Atlantic County in the lower branch of the State Legislature since 1845:

1845-46. Joseph Ingersoll.	1874-75. Lemuel Conover.
1847-49. Mark Lake.	1876-77. Leonard H. Ashley.
1850-51. Robert B. Risley.	1878. Israel Smith.
1852. John H. Boyle.	1879-80. James Jeffries.
1853. Thomas D. Winner.	1881. George Elvins.
1854. Daniel Townsend.	1882. Joseph H. Shinn.
1855. Nicholas F. Smith.	1883. John L. Bryant.
1856-57. David Frambes.	1884-85. Edward North.



LIEUT-COL. LEWIS T. BRYANT.

1858.	John B. Madden.	1886-87.	James S. Beckwith.
1859.	Thomas E. Morris.	1888.	James B. Nixon.
1860-62.	Chas. E. P. Mayhew.	1889-90.	Shepherd S. Hudson.
1863.	John Godfrey.	1891.	Smith E. Johnson.
1864.	Simon Hanthorn.	1892.	Samuel D. Hoffman.
1865.	Simon Lake.	1893.	Charles A. Baake.
1866-67.	P. M. Wolsieffer.	1894.	Fred. Schuchardt.
1868-69.	Jacob Keim.	1895.	Wesley C. Smith.
1870-71.	Benj. H. Overheiser.	1896-97.	Marcellus L. Jackson.
1872-73.	Samuel H. Cavileer.	1898-99.	Leonard H. Ashley.
		1900.	Charles T. Abbott.

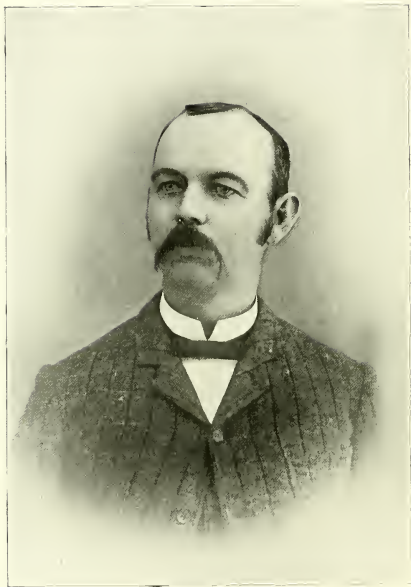
THE LAY JUDGES OF ATLANTIC COUNTY.

In its early history, Atlantic County, like the other counties, had three courts which are usually considered the county's own exclusive tribunals, viz: The Court of Common Pleas, the Court of Quarter Sessions of the peace, and the Orphans' Court. These were modeled originally after the courts of the Province of West Jersey, which in their turn were adopted, with some modifications, from the courts of England.

The composition of the three courts was, the same as to-day, identical, that is, the same judges held all three courts. This fact often causes considerable confusion in the mind of the layman, with little or no knowledge of their jurisdictions, when he sees one court transform itself into another with small formality. Originally these courts were held by all the justices of the peace of the county, or any three or more of them.

These courts were always near and dear to the hearts of the people, and were held in high esteem. The judges, originally the local justices of the peace, and afterwards appointees from the county, usually men of importance and high standing in their community, made their intimate acquaintance and close knowledge of the people and affairs of the county of great advantage in the administration of local affairs. In the early days, practically all the litigation was conducted in these courts. The office of judge in those days carried with it considerable dignity.

The new constitution of 1844 made a change by providing that there should be no more than five judges, who were to be appointed by the governor. This arrangement continued until 1855, when an act of the legislature reduced the number of judges to three. After this period, the feeling began to arise in the more populous communities that important matters of litigation, such as frequently arose in these courts, were entitled to be passed upon and the procedure conducted by judges who were learned in the law. As a result, in some of the upper counties, president judges, who were to be counsellors at law, were pro-



JOHN T. FRENCH.

vided for by the legislature. It was soon found that the president or law judge was in fact the court, and by reason of his superior learning in the law, took the responsibility and decided all legal questions.

The lay element was still represented by the two other judges, as the people still held to the idea that the ends of justice would be best subserved by having on the bench some representatives of and from the laity, as distinguished from the bar, on the principle that this element of the bench might temper and mitigate the rigors of the strict interpretation of the law, by the application of sound common sense and equity, from the standpoint of the common people. The sentiment continued to grow, however, that the proper person to administer the law is one who knows the law, or who at least has made it his study and profession. In accordance with this idea, additional acts were passed constituting law judges in the various counties.

In 1889 it was enacted by the legislature that Atlantic County should have two lay judges and one law judge, to be appointed by the Governor, the number of lay judges then in office to continue until reduced to two by expiration of office of one of them. Under this act, no appointment was made until 1893, when the term of Lay Judge Joseph Scull expired. Joseph Thompson was then appointed law judge for five years. The lay judges who then sat with him were Wilson Senseman, of Atlantic City, and Richard J. Byrnes, of Hammonton.

In 1895, another law was enacted, which was the final blow to the lay element in the county courts, by abolishing it entirely and constituting the law judge the whole Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions and Orphans' Court. This particular act was the next year declared unconstitutional, but another was immediately passed which avoided the objectionable features of the first one. The lay judges, unwilling to relinquish their hold upon the dignity and perquisites of the office and thus be cast into a condition of innocuous desuetude, with the empty title of "ex-Judge," representing nothing but reminiscences of by-gone glory, stubbornly fought the act through the highest courts on the question of constitutionality, but were finally beaten, and the act was affirmed.

The following is a list of those who have served as Lay Judges of Atlantic County, with the date of the first appearance of their names on the records of the Orphans' Court:

Joseph Garwood	1838
Benjamin Wetherby	1838
Edmund Taylor	1838
Jesse H. Bowen	1838
John Estell	1838
Lewis M. Walker	1838
John C. Abbott	1840
Daniel Baker	1841
Isaac Smith	1841
Jacob Adams	1843
Wm. Westcott	1844

Mahlon D. Canfield	1843
Thomas Parsons	1844
Jacob Godfrey	1844
John Endicott	1844
Philip Imlay	1845
Enoch Doughty	1849
William Moore	1850
A. L. Iszard	1850
Joel Adams	1851
Geo. A. Walker	1854
Joseph Endicott	1854
John H. Doughty	
George Wheaton	
Edward T. McKean	1870
David B. Somers	1857 to 1872
Simon Hanthorne	1870 to 1875
John Godfrey	1872
David S. Blackman	1873 to 1880
Richard J. Byrnes	1877 to 1896
Enoch Cordery	1877 to 1891
Joseph Scull	1880 to 1895
Wilson Senseman	1891 to 1896



Hammonton.



TO THE traveler, speeding from the "Great Metropolis," via the South Jersey R. R. to the sea, after passing through the dreary, dusty waste of sand, scrub-oaks and stunted pines, scorched by the vertical sun and seared by the demon fire, the billowy expanse of bud and blossom, or receding pyramids of golden blushing fruit of Hammonton, seems like a favored glimpse of fabled Hesperides.

To the sturdy sons of New England, fleeing from its ice-bound winters, this verdant spot of earth, with its genial climate, its balmy sea-born winds, bearing the healthful fragrance of sixty miles of pine and cedar, its flowers, fruits and prolific soil, must have seemed like paradise. So in the early fifties, they came, like the second pilgrim fathers, to make the wilderness of South Jersey blossom like the rose, infusing new life, new blood and new enterprise into a district which had commenced to feel the loss of industries, crowded out by those of greater magnitude, and which were to make such a radical change—an industrial revolution—which, like the magician's wand, was to turn the sandy stageway into a road of steel, the forests and neglected fields into flourishing fruit farms, the hamlets into thriving villages, and to hang upon the wave-kissed shore the gem city of the world.

For the advent of the railroad had destroyed the wheel-traffic between the shore and the Delaware, and in prophetic dreams, the carter, the Jehu of the stage-coach and mine host of the "White Horse," the "Blue Anchor," and a hundred other inns which appealed to the tired traveler, saw their "occupation gone," while the opening up of the iron and coal fields extinguished the fires of the bog-furnaces and charcoal pits, and the glass factories sought more favorable locations near the great centres of trade, and in the inevitable readjustment of their existing conditions the foreign and domestic trade of the New Jersey coast was driven to the greater ports of commerce.

Their coming was like a new lease of life to the "Old Town," whose land titles ran back to the days of Charles II., and whose soil had been pressed by the patriots of the Revolution, in throwing off the yoke and claims of that same England over which he once reigned. From Charles II. to the Duke of York, from York to Berkeley and Carteret, from Carteret to Fenwick and Byllinge, from Byllinge to the West Jersey Proprietors, from these to Shoemaker, Ashbridge, Robinson and Ball, to Richards, to Griffith, to Coates, to Coffin, and from the last to his two sons, John Hammond, from whom the town of Hammonton was named, and Edward Winslow Coffin, was a chain of real estate



HON. RICHARD J. BYRNES.

transactions, extending over nearly two hundred years, from 1664 to 1844. I can remember seeing, nearly forty years ago, the rotting piling, the broken pot-sheds and the unquestionable remains of the "white man's abode" on the Old Egg Harbor road, where it crosses the head of the lake, and where tradition places the oldest inhabitant's home; but be it true or false, the "Irishman" has gone and the "whiskey" remains. There were many houses in and around Hammonton previous to 1850, but the wheel of the "old mill" at the lake, built by William Coffin in 1812, had ceased to turn; the furnace fires of the glass works, built by the same enterprising descendant of the Nantucket Yankee, had gone out; the rotten posts and crumbling stones of their foundations alone remained, over which the lizards ran or warmed themselves in the noon-day sun. A mile away the "silent hamlet of the dead," with its narrow houses, stained by years



JUDGE RICHARD J. BYRNES' RESIDENCE

of sunshine and storm, told on their crumbling head-stones the abbreviated history of those who broke the primeval wilderness into fields of plenty, and who reared the temple to the God in whose bosom they long had laid at rest. On this foundation, and with the blessing which nature abundantly showered upon them, the pioneers of 1850 built up the thriving village of to-day, labored and struggled that their children and children's children might enjoy the fruit of their industry, nourished by their brawn and watered by the sweat of their brows. Many of them, too, have passed away, but their works and memories remain.

To Judge Richard J. Byrnes, more than to any other individual, is due the success and growth of Hammonton, from 1856, when as a young Philadelphia



CYRUS F. OSGOOD.

banker, in partnership with Charles K. Landis, he opened up this section to settlers, and by liberal terms and advertising made known far and wide the many advantages of soil and climate until the present writing, honored and respected by his townsmen, he still is identified and interested in its welfare. It would be tedious to enumerate all who have contributed to this happy consummation, and an injustice to the memory and endeavors of those on whose shoulders was borne the first burden, to omit their names. Capt. A. Somerby, George Myers, Sr., Capt. C. J. Fay, Dr. Joseph H. North, Sr., Thomas and Henry Wetherbee, Gerry Valentine, Henry Pressey, Judge E. F. McKean, H. F. Crowell, Asher Moore, Henry S. Ferris, Capt. Burgess, Capt. Davie, George Miller, and others, of which want of space prevents the mention. In those early days the station of the newly built Camden and Atlantic R. R. was located at what is now called Da Costa, named from John C. Da Costa, one of the early Directors and afterwards President of the road, and the land office of Byrnes and Landis was in the Old Coffin Mansion, at the lake, part of which was built in 1812, and which still stands on the right hand of the road as it crosses the dam. The old company store stood between the house and the lake, backed by a beautiful grove of stately oaks, where the village lads and maidens picknicked under their spreading boughs and celebrated with the older generations the Nation's birthday.



HAMMONTON LAKE.

For miles around the natives came to the old store to purchase provender, to swap stories and to fish for pickerel and catfish along the shore of the pond



DR. JOSEPH H. NORTH, SR.

and below the dam. Here tarried the towering loads of hay cut from the salt marshes near the crest and scowped up the Mullica to Pleasant Mills. Here stopped the clam and fish vender, whose melodious voice waked the echoes of many a silent lane from Absecon to Camden, and once along and over the little stream the colonial forces passed to Chestnut Neck. By there the old stage ran, driven by Capt. Kimball, from Camden to Leeds Point every Wednesday and Saturday, and back again Thursdays and Mondays, and this was the first mail route of the early days, and from the old store the mail was delivered as late as 1859. Captain Kimball and his stage-coach are within my recollections, old Judge Porter and his famous blacks have not passed from my memory, and the old family carriage of the Richards of Batsto, heavy and sombre, is not forgotten. The little station-house which succeeded the "Hogs-head" at the crossing in the



BELLEVUE AVENUE, HAMMONTON.

village, and over whose short counter young Lew Evans, now the handsome and staid State Senator, passed tickets in exchange for coin of the realm, for so many years has passed away, only the memories of the wonderful ticker, the rush and whirl of a passing express or excursion, and the advent of a new arrival in town, impressed upon the brain of a freckled bare-foot boy remain. It is a long span from the Hogs-head to the modern brick depot, from the old Delano Hotel, with its long porch and flat roof, to the commodious and comfortable Hotel Royal, from Robinson's little cobbling shop on Third street to the bustling factory of Osgood & Co., from the tallow dips to the electric lights which hang like stars along the highways and byways.



DR. EDWARD NORTH.

Previous to 1859 the preacher made his weekly visit, and the doctor, when needed, was called from Haddonfield. Dr. Joseph H. North, Sr., was the first local physician, coming from Maine in 1858. The first church, in which also was held the first school, was built probably about the time William Coffin came from Green Bank to build and operate the saw mill for John Coates, for there his children were educated. It was located off the old Waterford road, near the Minor Rogers farm, later a school house was built nearer the lake, which was torn down to make room for the present brick building. Hammonton now has seven churches and five school houses, the central or high school a beautiful and imposing structure, showing that religion and education are after all the foundation stones of success.



W. J. SMITH'S RESIDENCE, HAMMONTON.

Hammonton has had its "characters" and its legends; as a boy I once got a glimpse into the lockers and chests of an old woman, whose husband was said to have been a smuggler. Laces, velvets and silks fit for a duchess, and these in an old house miles from neighbors, and where at that time bears roamed at large.

So, too, the "haunted house" figured in its annals, just across the dam, where the weeping willows shade the unruffled surface of the lake, stood a weather-stained, unfinished building, long the abode of an eccentric biped whose long hair and doubtful title of "Dr." frightened the children and made sceptical the would-be credulous. It was also the abode of strange sounds and weird sights, but time and the disappearance of the canny owner has exercised the uneasy spirits that roamed through its dusty, empty halls.



THOMAS J. SMITH.

A famous character of those days was Wesley Budden, one of God's unfortunates, as we were prone to think, but who read the book of Nature nearer right, perhaps, than we who congratulated ourselves on having more sense. Six feet in his bare feet—for he seldom wore boots or shoes—straight as an Indian and with the Indian's acuteness in forest lore, he knew every foot of land from the Delaware to the forks of the Mullica, every pickerel haunt from Atsion to the "Penny Pot," every rabbit run and quail ground in Camden or Atlantic Counties. Of Quaker descent, but Methodist by profession, he could lead a choir or offer prayer, and no camp-meeting was complete without "John Wesley." He was the reincarnation of Cooper's "Deerslayer," simple, honest, God-fearing, and many a lonely housewife felt safer by his presence and richer by a string of shining pickerel or a plump rabbit, and many a child happier by his friendly face and quaint stories. He knew the names and histories of every one for miles around, and every legend from the finding of the "pot of pennies," which gave the name to his favorite fishing stream, to the ghostly flame that led belated travellers into the morasses of its endless swamps.

If he be dead, may some kind hand have soothed his last moments and cut upon his tombstone the word "Faithful." I have before me a "pass," signed by Sheriff Sam Adams, to witness the execution of Hill and Fullen, for the murder of old man Chislett. Well do I remember the excitement when the news of this dastardly crime reached the quiet little village, and the hours spent by the men and boys, with shot-gun and rifle, searching the thickets of Little Egg Harbor swamps for the fugitives. In the same swamps during the Civil War a number of deserters and bounty-jumpers lived, making nightly raids on the chicken coops and larders of the surrounding farmers, and bringing terror to the women folks and children. At that time "Tar Kiln Neck" was as safe for a stranger after dark as would have been the White Chapel in London or Seven Points in New York.

The mystery surrounding the disappearance of William Clark, who lived on the New Columbia road in a small cabin a mile or so below the lake, has never been explained, though it is believed he was murdered and his body thrown into the well near the cabin and removed before the slow hand of authority had time to investigate. Years before an old woman of eighty had disappeared in a like manner. It was said she had wandered to the swamp not far from home, but though they were searched by the whole male population of the town for a week, day and night, no clue was ever found.

Hammonton, too, has entertained its quota of celebrities, Charlotte Cushman, the great American actress, owned many acres lying to the north of the town, and her agent, Col. Obertypher, a Hungarian exile and friend of Kossuth, there for a time made his home. Samuel Wylie Crawford, the hero of Cedar Mountain and Brigadier-General, was principal of the High School for one term. Patriot, soldier and scholar, he is well remembered by those whose fortune it was to listen to his instruction. Solon Robinson, Bishop Odenheimer, Moses Ballou, Ada Clare, the "Queen of Bohemia," whose tragic death ended a pic-

turesque life; Selma Borg, Edward Howland and Marie, his wife, whose entertaining articles ran for so many years through Harper's Magazine; James M. Peebles, the scholar, traveler and author, and last but not least among many others, Doctor Bartholet, the "old man statuesque," whose classic lore made him as much sought after in the study and drawing-room as did his herculean frame and patriarchal brow in the studio of the artist. His portrait in the Academy of Fine Arts of Philadelphia, shows a subject who would have brought delight to the heart of the old Dutch masters.

Hammonton has been the theme of "Poem and Story." There lived and sung William Hoppin, a bard of no mean calibre, whose fine poetic nature deserved a better fate than Fortune cast around his untimely death. In the story "Bunker Hill to Chicago," Eloise Randall Richberg has drawn many of the scenes and characters from the little town which was so long her home. There lived Libbie Canfield, the dark-eyed, raven-haired beauty, who became the wife of Brigham Young, Jr. There died Dr. James North, the skillful dentist, the friend of Baron Stein and the Arch Duke Charles, of Austria.

The past has been kind to the namesake of John Hammond Coffin, what the future has in store is a sealed book which is not in my power, nor is it my province to open.

DR. JAMES NORTH.



Batsto.



A PATHETIC as well as poetic story is that of the rise and decadence of the village of Batsto. Let others explain the philosophy of the strange industrial changes of the past century. Batsto, in the language of the Indians who knew the place well, means a bathing place. It is situated in Burlington County, at the head of navigation, on the northerly bank of the Mullica or Little Egg Harbor river. The Indian name of this stream was Minnetola, which signifies Little Water. This place was known in the olden times as the Forks of the Little Egg Harbor. Here four streams or forks unite to form the large river which flows thirty miles into Great Bay and the ocean. With the towns along the river for many years there was extensive commerce with New York and other seaports. The iron, glass, wood, timber and charcoal from the Jersey villages were transported to market in ships built by the workers in wood and iron from adjacent forests and exchanged for groceries and supplies required by the sturdy inhabitants.

The Batsto river, Atsion river, Nesco or Jackson creek, and West Mill creek were quite considerable streams in the earlier days, before forest fires had devoured the herbage and vegetation that covered the swamps and woodlands and held back in Nature's own good way, the floods which now so quickly find the channels and disappear, leaving a denuded, almost desert region on all sides. Forty years and more ago there was ample water power on any of these streams to drive a mill any month in the year, while now by means of dams and canals four united streams are hardly sufficient for the Pleasant Mills paper mill during dry seasons.

Batsto and Pleasant Mills are practically one village with bridges over these rivers uniting them. Forty years ago fully a thousand people found work and happy homes there, where one-fifth of that number now struggle for a livelihood.

Ten years before the Declaration of Independence the first iron furnace was started at Batsto. It was the second one to be started in the State, the first being up in Warren County. Batsto was then the property of one Israel Pemberton, and was known as Whitcomb Manor. It was sold to Charles Reed, a relative by marriage, and then consisted of several thousand acres. Col. John Knox succeeded Reed as owner in 1767, and Thomas Mayberry succeeded Knox the following year. Later it became the property of Joseph Ball, a wealthy Quaker of Philadelphia, who owned land in several states. He paid \$275,000 for Batsto and developed the bog iron works there during the Revolution. Iron cannon,



COL. WILLIAM RICHARDS.

shot and shell were cast there and the place became one of considerable consequence to the colonists. A detachment of the British fleet was sent to destroy the place and the battle of Sweetwater was the consequence.

One of the stalwart men who, commissioned as Colonel, rendered Washington distinguished service in the Jerseys, was William Richards, a sketch of



THE RICHARDS MANSION.

whom appears elsewhere. In 1784, after the battle of Yorktown, Richards came to Batsto as manager for Joseph Ball, his nephew. He was one of the six uncles and six aunts who later inherited the Ball estate. He was a man of wonderful energy and enterprise, and soon became sole owner and lived like a prince. He brought in immigrants, developed the iron works, built up the estate and reared a large family. Before the death of William Richards, in 1823, Jesse, his oldest son, succeeded the father as master of the manor, and he ruled Batsto as his father had done with great energy and success for thirty years, enlarged the estate and made it exceedingly prosperous. From the big house, which still stands, he could survey a thriving village whose people were employed in the manufacture of iron, glass, pottery, lumber, farming and ship-building. Shade trees were planted along the four streets of the village and an assembly of happy homes and miles of farm and woodland were the wealth of Jesse Richards. From his own store and mills he supplied his people and was loved and honored as a kind and worthy master. In person he was very large and powerful, weighing close to three hundred pounds, and full of enterprise and good nature. The large farms made larger by the wood choppers and the charcoal burners yielded bountifully of all kinds of fruits and grains, and the several mills were kept busy making flour, feed and lumber of the products of the woods and fields. Batsto, in the heart of South Jersey, was a picture of peace, plenty and happiness for many years. But the development of railroads and steam power, the discovery of anthracite coal in Pennsylvania and the opening of the iron mines there and the advantages to manufacturers of proximity to large cities, had a fatal effect upon the bog iron industry in and about Batsto. In 1848



TOMB OF JESSE RICHARDS.



JESSE RICHARDS.

the fires in the Batsto furnaces were allowed to die out and they were never again relighted. This was a severe blow to Jesse Richards, who died six years later, in 1854, aged seventy-two years. Near the old church in the village a costly marble

monument marks his last resting place, on which the words "Beloved, Honored, Mourned," are a fitting epitaph for this remarkable man.

Three sons, Thomas H., Samuel and Jesse, and three daughters, inherited the large estate. The sons were the executors. They were the sons of a rich father and had not been trained as rigidly for business as he had been, nor were they calculated to cope with the great industrial changes of that period.



THE RICHARDS YARD AND BARN.

New inventions and competition had their relentless effect upon the prosperity of Batsto. They left the estate in charge of their faithful manager, Robert Stewart, and resided in Philadelphia. Heavy and unexpected losses through the

New York agency seriously affected the estate, and they were induced to sell thirty thousand acres of their lands. Workmen at times failed of their wages as the clouds of disaster gathered over this once happy village. Later the fires in the glass furnaces went out and the busy village of half a century was idle. Efforts were made by the residents to again start up the fires, but the competition and advantages of other places could not be met successfully.

Batsto gradually ceased to be the market-place for the farmers about Mt. Holly, who sold tons of pork and produce here during the prosperous years. The mills



OLD CORN-CRIB AND GRIST MILL.



HON. BENJAMIN W. RICHARDS.

were idle, and the houses and foundry began to crumble and the canals to choke up and go to ruin. A few of the old families still lingered, occupying the habitable houses, finding employment in the coalings or chopping wood. The "Big House" was empty at last. No member of the Richards family remained there. One of

the daughters had married Judge Bicknell of Ohio; another had been buried on the hillside by the old church, while the third had married a Confederate officer and lived in the South.

On the night of February 23, 1874, a spark from the chimney of Robert Stewart's house set fire to the dwelling and spread to other houses and buildings and laid Batsto in ashes. It is now but a suggestion of its former self, a deserted country village. Mortgages had



BATSTO LAKE ABOVE THE ROAD.

accumulated against the property and the Court at Mt. Holly had given Robert Stewart a mortgage against it for \$20,000, and smaller amounts to other parties. In 1876, at a Master's sale, on a mortgage for \$14,000, which had been running since 1845, Joseph Wharton of Philadelphia, purchased the Batsto estate of about 100 square miles. Mr. Wharton expended thousands of dollars in the improvement of property, repairing the buildings, clearing up the farms, planting hedges, building miles of roads, cultivating cranberry bogs, and restoring the attractiveness of the estate. The "Big House" was very much enlarged and improved to the extent of over \$40,000. It is a model country mansion, standing on a slightly knoll overlooking the lake and village, surrounded by grand old shade trees. It contains 36 rooms and is surmounted by a tower 116 feet from the ground. The dining room is finished in ash, the parlor in cherry and walnut and a large old-fashioned stairway in oak, heavily carved, leads from the spacious hallway to the floors above. Every room is provided with hot and cold water. There are marble top washstands and several bath rooms. On the fourth floor is a billiard room. The walls are beautifully frescoed and the mansion is fit to entertain the President and his cabinet. From the ample porch one may see the carp pond just below the road where for years the old iron furnace stood, the beautiful lake to the right and above the dam and road, and to the left the stone grist mill, corn crib, the old stone store and stables and cattle sheds. What a lively panorama of past scenes do these substantial buildings and this grand estate suggest! Mr. Wharton has since purchased other lands and is probably the largest freeholder in the State of New Jersey.

With the decadence of general agriculture and the extinction of old-time industries at Batsto, the growing of cranberries for a number of years has been receiving considerable attention. Augustus Richards, twenty odd years ago, was one of the first to engage extensively in cranberry culture at Batsto. The wild



STORE AND LAWN.

berry abounds in the swamps and for years has been gathered by the hundreds of bushels. Swamps have been drained and cleared up and hundreds of acres added to the cultivated area and the cranberry made a very important product of this section. It is estimated that not less than fifty thousand bushels of wild and cultivated berries were harvested from the various bogs and swamps of the Wharton tract during the season of 1898.

Naturally a large portion of the residents of this territory are not property owners. Their income is partly obtained as day laborers and more largely derived from the harvest of the wild huckleberry, which is even more abundant throughout the woods and swamps than the wild cranberry. The huckleberry season lasts from the first of June till the middle of September, and hundreds of people gather enough of these wild berries to pay their entire household expenses. Men, women and children scour the swamps for them, expert pickers gathering a bushel a day each. This fruit of the Jersey swamps finds a ready market and is sent away by the carload. Requiring no capital to become a huckleberry picker hundreds of people make a comfortable living from this great natural privilege of the wild lands.

The old iron plate bearing the date of the original building of the Batsto furnace, and its rebuilding twice, is still in existence and is treasured as a relic by Mr. B. W. Richards, at his office in Philadelphia. This plate for years was a conspicuous mark on the last stone furnace, and was saved from the ruins when the furnace was dismantled.



Port Republic.



HE first settlement in what is now known as Atlantic County, was made at Chestnut Neck, on the west bank of the Mullica river, near where the village of Port Republic is now located.

In 1637 John Mullica sailed up the river that took his name, landing at Chestnut Neck, Green Bank and Sweetwater (now Pleasant Mills); from thence he journeyed across country to Mullica Hill, where he settled, lived and died. The river and the town still bear the name of the first explorer of this section of New Jersey. He reported the country a vast wilderness, inhabited by Indians; the forest luxuriant in wild grapes and nuts; the waters teeming with fish, geese, ducks and sea birds. Here on the beach sands the sea birds laid their eggs and reared their young. The presence of large numbers of eggs gave the place the name of Egg Harbor in after years.

The Manahawkin, Shamong and Nacut tribes of the Delaware (*Leni Lenapes*) nation of Indians lived along the Mullica; at peace with the white settlers for more than a century before the last remnant of the finest type and most powerful nation of the Aborigines of the Western Continent retreated ominously toward the setting sun. There is no record or tradition of any massacres or treachery by the peace-loving Lenapes in this section of New Jersey. Tamanend, their beloved prophet and chief, loved peace and justice and he instilled these sentiments into the hearts of his tribes.

Many of the first settlers were the peace-loving Quakers, who dealt fairly and with justice with the Indians. Their lands were bought, and when the last of the tribes moved west they received pay for their remaining territory.

In 1676 the province of West Jersey (the Mullica river was the dividing line between East and West Jersey) passed under the control of William Penn. The liberal code of laws instituted by Penn induced four hundred families of Friends to settle in the Province the first year. Many families in Atlantic County trace their lineage to these first Quaker families. The Leeds were Quakers. A Friends Society was organized and a meeting house built about this time near Leeds Point. This old meeting house has since been converted into a store and dwelling.

In 1776, when the Independence of the colonies was proclaimed, Chestnut Neck was the largest village on the New Jersey coast—a trade centre—vessels making regular trips to New York, taking out a cargo of lumber, fish, furs and agricultural products and returning with provisions and the mail. In that year



HENRY DISSTON.

Patrick McCollum and Micajah Smith, having obtained a charter from the King of England, began building the mill dam across Nacut creek at Port Republic and erected mills for sawing lumber and grinding corn. Families by the names of Mathis, Johnson, Bell, Collins, Sooy, Giberson, Turner, Brower, Smallwood, Miller, Bowen, Adams, Leech, Trench, Higbee, Smith, Burnett, McCollum, and Martin had settled at or in the vicinity of Chestnut Neck (now Port Republic).

When independence was declared and hostilities with England began, the spirit of patriotism and love of liberty fired the hearts of the sturdy settlers of this section. A company of volunteers was formed, under command of Captain Johnson, and a crude sand fort constructed on the south bank of the river below the village of Chestnut Neck. Another company of Rangers had been formed with Captain Baylin in command, at the forks of the river, below Pleasant Mills. Dr. Richard Collins, who was the first resident physician of Atlantic County, joined the Continental Army as a surgeon. Jack Fenton, of the Continental Army, was dispatched by Gen. Washington to this neighborhood as a scout, first to assist Capt. Baylin in exterminating the renegades who were plundering throughout the settlements, and later to reconnoitre for British expeditions that might be sent against Chestnut Neck, which now had become an important post. The British were in possession of Philadelphia and New York, and Washington, with his bare-footed, half famished army of patriots was between these two centres of trade with no means of obtaining supplies excepting from the sparsely settled country district. It was at this time that supplies were brought into the harbor at Chestnut Neck, in vessels from the South, and conveyed by wagon trains across the State to the Continental Army, then at Valley Forge. Cannon balls were moulded of bog iron ore at Old Gloucester furnace and at Batsto, for use in the American Army. The harbor being landlocked and secluded by the forest, made it an excellent and safe rendezvous for prize vessels captured by American privateers. There were thirty of these prize vessels in the harbor, beside the merchantmen, when the battle of Chestnut Neck was fought.

In the spring of 1778, a renegade by the name of Mulliner, acted as a British spy and gave such information to the British that Gen. Burgoyne sent an expedition, eight hundred strong, against Chestnut Neck. Jack Fenton, the scout, learned of the expedition and sent a messenger to the camp of Gen. Washington, who dispatched Count Pulaski from Red Bank to the Neck to check the movement. During a terrific rain storm, on the 12th of April, 1778, the British came into Little Egg Harbor Inlet and proceeded up Great Bay and the Mullica river. When the storm ceased and the fog lifted the British were within gun shot of the village. The volunteers opened fire from their sand fort and continued the fight until their scant supply of ammunition was exhausted, when they retreated before greatly superior numbers, covering the women and children, who fled to the woods, and firing from tree to tree. Tradition tells us that the last shot was fired by Capt. Johnson, from behind a tree, and killed a British officer who was leading his men up the river bank. The British burned all the vessels in the harbor,



ALBERT M. JORDAN.

plundered and burned the village and ravaged all the surrounding country, taking cattle, provisions and whatever valuables they found from the settlers.

While a portion of the British were plundering, a detachment of regulars were sent against Sweetwater, where Captain Baylin's Rangers were located. The "red coats" camped for the night in a pine grove along the river road. Jack Fenton, the scout, followed their trail, located their camp and hastened to Sweetwater to apprise Capt. Baylin, who immediately broke camp and marched down the river road to meet the enemy. In a ravine he halted, and taking a part of his command to the top of a hill, and placing the scout in command of the others in the thickets by the roadside, Capt. Baylin and his brave patriots, although greatly inferior in numbers, lay impatiently awaiting the coming of the enemy. The sun had not yet pierced the heavy fog that hung over the valley when the sound of martial music reached their ears, and soon the steady tramp of the King's regulars appeared in sight. Not until they were directly opposite did the order from the scout ring out "fire!" And instantly a volley was poured into the enemy's ranks, followed closely by another volley from Capt. Baylin's men. So unexpected was the attack that the British ranks were broken, and taking advantage of their consternation the patriots with a yell rushed out into the highway and pursued the retreating enemy. Once the British Captain attempted to rally his men in the narrow highway, but after a skirmish they again broke ranks and retreated, hotly pursued by the Americans. Arriving at the Neck they found their comrades making a hasty embarkation, for Pulaski was coming with his command of Continentals. So enraged was the fiery Pole at the wanton destruction by the British that he collected what vessels he could from Bass river and gave chase. So closely did he pursue them that one of the British vessels, which had run aground on the Range in Great Bay, was set on fire to save her from falling into the hands of the Americans. The others got safely out of the inlet and Pulaski's boats not being large enough for the open sea, he gave up the chase.

Mulliner was captured by the scout, convicted and hung as a spy. Their leader gone the renegades left this section of the country. Jack Fenton was transferred to the Southern division and was killed in the battle of Camden, S. C.

Thus the first settlers of Atlantic County suffered the loss of their homes, their cattle and provisions. Only three rebuilt at the Neck, the others moved back to Gravelly Landing, on Nacut creek, and built the first dwellings, where now is the village of Port Republic.

AN ERA OF PROSPERITY.

After the close of the War of the Revolution, when the English army had been withdrawn; when peace had been declared; when the young Republic had been established; when Washington had been elected and inaugurated President, an era of great prosperity dawned upon the hitherto struggling colonists. They were now a free and independent people and stimulated by the advantages of a liberal government, they went to work with a will and an ambition which only a people living under a free, independent Republic possess. The forests were con-



E. H. MADDEN, M.D.

verted into fertile farms, streams were dammed, saw mills erected and the timber converted into lumber. New settlers came in and towns were built—not towns composed of frail shanties, but substantial dwellings of the spacious and attractive colonial style of architecture. Many of these buildings stand to-day, monuments to the prosperity and comfort of the people a century ago. The old brick dwelling, built by John Endicott at the drawbridge, the old mansion on Main street, built by Nicholas Van Sant, and the brick store at the dam, built by Jonas Miller at Port Republic are among the colonial buildings a century old that are still tenanted and have been preserved as landmarks of a more substantial age.

The vast swamps of cedar along the Mullica river and its tributaries were valuable for house building, and the giant oak forests were valuable for ship building. Lumbering became an important industry, and a line of trading schooners made regular trips between Gravelly Landing and Manhattan (now New York City). Many vessels were built here at the Van Sant ship yards, of which there were three, and some of the finest and fleetest in the coasting trade were built here.

Farming paid well in these days, and the agriculturists found a ready sale for their produce, potatoes, wheat, corn, rye, barley, beef, pork, and wool among the lumbermen, carpenters, fishermen and hotel proprietors. Clothing was made from home-spun wool, woven by the fair hands of the village daughters. There was then no tariff and no shoddy clothing. Silver was coined free the same as gold, both were freely circulated. Money was plenty, times were prosperous. So the village of Gravelly Landing grew into a town, and an important trading post. After the burning of Chestnut Neck by the British, in 1777, the residents, fearing a recurrence at some future time, moved back on the Nacut creek and were new residents of Gravelly Landing. A post office was established, with James Hatfield as the first postmaster. He was succeeded by James Endicott. A stage line was established to Philadelphia and the mail arrived and departed once a week. The arrival and departure of this overland mail coach, with its driver in braided hair, cocked hat, knee breeches and buckled shoes, loudly blowing a trumpet to herald his approach, was an event in the annals of the town. The coach was large and seated twelve passengers, and was drawn by four horses. The start was made at 4 o'clock in the morning from the hotel of Japhet Leeds (now Leeds Point), stopping at the Gravelly Landing post office, Franklyn Inn at the dam, Clark's Mills hotel, Indian Cabin, Blue Anchor and Long Coming (now Berlin). Usually the whole populace gathered on the arrival of the coach, greetings were exchanged and refreshments partaken of at each stopping place.

Daniel Mathis, who built and kept the hotel at Chestnut Neck, which was looted and burned by the British in 1777, built the old Franklyn Inn, which still stands near the dam at Port Republic. Jonas Miller, a young brick mason and builder, married a daughter of Daniel Mathis, and afterwards became proprietor of Franklyn Inn, which he conducted successfully for several years. His four daughters, all of whom married hotel men, grew to womanhood here and were noted for their personal beauty and force of character. They were leaders of the



RODMAN CORSON, ESQ.

society of the village, and in after years frequently returned to visit the scenes of their girlhood days. Jonas Miller removed to Cape May and built Congress Hall, when that resort was at its zenith of popularity, before the Civil War. His son, Burroughs Miller, served Cape May County in the State Legislature as Senator for several terms, and held several municipal offices in Cape May. For years he was the leader of his party in Cape May, and under his leadership the county was always Democratic. He was a man greatly beloved by the people of Cape May, and was identified with its best and most progressive interests.



THE OLD FORT AND ITS DEFENDERS.

SHORTLY after the declaration of war by the United States against Great Britain, in 1812, John R. Scull, of Egg Harbor township, living near Somers Point, formed a company of infantry, known as the "First Battalion, First Regiment of the Gloucester County (Atlantic County at this time was not formed) Brigade, New Jersey Militia, Volunteers," for the protection of the maritime frontier.

The following persons were commissioned or enrolled as officers of this company on May 25, 1814.

John R. Scull, Captain; Samuel Scull, 1st Lieut.; Levi Holbert, 2d Lieut.; Job Frambes, 3d Lieut.; Zachariah Dole, 1st Sergeant; Israel Scull, 2d Sergeant; Samuel Lake, 3d Sergeant, and Richard I. Somers, 4th Sergeant. John Pine, 1st Corporal; Thomas Reeves, 2d Corporal, and Isaac Robinson, 3d Corporal. Robert B. Risley, drummer, and James M. Gifford, fifer.

The following are the names of the privates found in the company: James Adams, Jeremiah Adams, Jonas Adams, Solomon Adams, Jacob Albertson, John Barber, David E. Bartlett, John Reaston, Andrew Blackman, Andrew B. Blackman, Thomas Blackman, Derestius Booy, Joseph H. Booy, James Burton, Jesse Chamberlain, Jesse Chambers, Enoch Champion, John Champion, Joseph Champion, Joel Clayton, John Clayton, Absalom Cordery, Samuel Delaucy, Daniel Doughty, Enoch Doughty, John Doughty, Daniel Edwards, Daniel English, Hosea English, Aaron Frambes, Andrew Frambes, Stephen Gauslin, Andrew Godfrey, Andrew Hickman, Ebenezer Holbert, Clement Ireland, David Ireland, Elijah Ireland, Job Ireland, Thomas Ireland, Andrew Jeffers, Daniel Jeffers, Evin Jeffers, Nicholas Jeffers, John Jeffers, William Jeffers, Enoch Laird, David Lee, Jesse Marshall, Daniel Mart, John Mart, Richard Morris, David Price, John Price, Sr., John Price, Jr., John Reggins, Jeremiah Risley, Sr., Jeremiah Risley, Jr., Nathaniel Risley, Peter Risley, Richard Risley, John Robarts, John Robinson, Andrew Scull, David Scull, John S. Scull, Joseph Scull, Richard Scull, Damon Somers, Edmund Somers, Isaac Somers, James Somers, John J. Somers, John S. Somers, Joseph Somers, Mark Somers, Nicholas Somers, Samuel Somers, Thomas Somers, Abel Smith, Enoch Smith, Isaac Smith, Jacob Smith, Jesse



JAMES D. SOUTHWICK.

Smith, Zophar Smith, David Steelman, Elijah Steelman, Francis Steelman, Frederick Steelman, James Steelman, Jesse Steelman, Peter C. Steelman, Reed Steelman, Samuel Steelman, Daniel Tilton, James Townsend, Japhet Townsend, Joel Vansant, Joseph Wilkins, Martin Wilsey, John Winner and Joseph Winner, making one hundred and two privates.

This company was discharged on February 12, 1815, and notwithstanding more than eighty-five years have passed away, yet to-day, through the veins of some of our most energetic, enterprising and patriotic citizens of Atlantic and Cape May Counties, flows the blood of some of these men.

During the short time this company were in service, they were not idle. Selecting a spot near the Great Egg Harbor river, one that not only gave them a full view of the Great Egg Harbor Inlet, but absolute command of the harbor, here they erected a fortification in the form of a semi-circle fifty feet in diameter, with a base of twenty feet and fifteen on the top, with a height ranging from six to ten feet. This they mounted with cannon capable of carrying a ball from four to six pounds; and woe be to the British Lion should he attempt to intrude on these waters.

After the erection of this fortification, Captain Scull had his men ever standing guard both night and day, watching, as it were, with an eagle eye, for their dreaded foe, the British Lion, should he be seen prowling near, and horsemen ready to mount swift steeds and hasten to inform the sturdy yeomen of approaching danger. Patriotism caused him to leave his plow in the field, hasten to the house, seize his trusty flint-lock gun, powder horn and shot pouch. Thus equipped he impressed one kiss on the lips of the one near and dear to him, then hastened to this little fortification to wait for the unwelcome visitors, and treat them to the repast prepared for them, iron balls and lead pills.

So much respect had the land holders for this little historic spot, that it remained untouched only by the hand of time, for a period of more than seventy years, when the progress of improvements demanded its removal. 'Twas then that workmen found mounds of balls remaining in the same position as they were placed by our forefathers in 1814. Now the iron horse treads where the boys of 1814 tramped to and fro, and with a lynx eye pierced the darkness over the waters of the Great Egg Harbor, to catch the first glimpse of their dreaded foe. The first obscure object seen thereon caused them to more firmly grasp their trusty fire-arms, silently pledging their lives anew, to the protection of the homes of their loved ones.

Well may the American nation feel proud over the bold and daring acts of "Rear Admiral Dewey" at Manila, and Hobson at Santiago, as their acts of heroism were sent with lightning speed from nation to nation, and their names enrolled high on the honor of fame, in the annals of the navies of the world. Yet let us forget not, that Somer's Point, in all of its obscurity, is the birth place of one of the bravest of the brave officers that ever trod the deck of an American man-of-war; future naval histories may record his equals, the past cannot; this is no other person than that of "Master Commander Richard Somers," who sac-



ARTHUR H. STILES.

rificed his life on the 4th day of September, 1804, in the harbor of Tripoli, in an attempt to rescue his fellow countrymen who were thought to be barbarously treated by their captors.

Less than a half mile from where Captain John S. Scull erected his fortification, in 1814, this brave man, Richard Somers, was born, on the 15th day of September, 1778; still nearer this spot he received the first rudiments of his education; yet still nearer he received his first lessons in seamanship. From this port he first shipped as a sailor. In the summer of 1803, at his birth place, we find this noble commander bidding his friends, relatives and birth place the last adieu.

The monument erected at Somers Point, to perpetuate his memory, marks not his last resting place, but reminds the one that reads the inscription thereon of the heroic acts of this brave man.



BOUNDS OF OLD GALLOWAY TOWNSHIP.



GEORGE THE THIRD, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King defender of the faith, etc., to whom these presents shall come, greeting:

KNOW YE, That we of our special grant, certain knowledge and mere motion, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant, for us and our successors, to the inhabitants of the north-east part, of the township of Great Egg Harbor, in the county of Gloucester, in our Province of New Jersey, wherein the following boundarys, to wit: Beginning at a pine tree standing on the head of the North branch of Absequan creek, marked on four sides: on the south-west side lettered E. G., and on the north-east side N. W., and from thence running north forty-five degrees eighty minutes west (the eighty minutes must be an error in the records), sixteen miles a quarter and a half-quarter to a pine tree standing south-west, sixty chains from the new road, and near a small branch of Penny Pot, and in the line of the former township aforesaid, and marked as aforesaid: and thence running by the aforesaid line north forty-five degrees east, nine miles to Atsion branch, thence down the same to the main river of Little Egg Harbor; thence down the aforesaid river, by the several courses thereof to the mouth; thence south thirty-five degrees east, six miles and a quarter through the Great Bay of Little Egg Harbor, to the south-west end of the flat beach at Brigantine Inlet; thence southwesterly, crossing the said Brigantine Beach and the sea to Absequan Inlet; thence north sixty degrees west, five miles, crossing the sounds and Absequan Bay to Amos Ireland's Point, near the mouth of Absequan creek; thence bounding by the several courses thereof up said creek, and north branch of Absequan to the pine first named, and place of beginning, to be and remain a perpetual township and community in word and deed, to be called and known by the name of the Township of O. Galloway.

And we further grant to the said inhabitants of the township aforesaid, and their successors, to choose annually a Constable, Overseer of the Poor, and Overseer of the Highways of the township aforesaid, and to enjoy all the rights, liberties and immunities thus any other township in our Province may of right enjoy. And the said inhabitants are hereby constituted and appointed a township by the name aforesaid, to have, hold and enjoy the privileges aforesaid, to them and their successors forever. In testimony whereof, we have caused these letters to be made patent, and the Great Seal of the Province of New Jersey to be hereunto affixed. Witness our trusty and well beloved William Franklin, Esq., Captain General, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Province of New Jersey and territories thereon depending in America, Chancellor and Vice-Admiral of the same, etc., the fourth day of April, in the fourteenth year of our reign, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and seventy-four.

N. B.—The first line was run from the head of Absequan to the head of Gloucester township line, June the first, 1797.

WM. LAKE.

January 27th, 1899.

*copy as 1702 Petri
Common was by King
himself as of Gallen
Twp. No. Co. 231. Archib
TMC*



Pleasant Mills.



WITH the exception of Clarks Landing, several miles further down the river, Pleasant Mills is the oldest settlement in Atlantic County. As early as 1718 the site of the present village was a collection of log huts where hardy pioneers found a free and exciting life with but few enervating luxuries and lived by hunting, fishing and farming. Indians were numerous in Jersey at that time and had their villages in this locality, but these white men early distinguished themselves from their red neighbors by erecting a cabin of rude, square logs, roofed with rough boards and dedicated to the Great Spirit, who made the white man and the red man friends, for in truth it can be said that in this State they were always at peace; there never was any strife or bloodshed between them.

The site of the first rude church, which was known for many years as Clarks Meeting House at the Forks of the Little Egg Harbor, is still pointed out as being near the present edifice, in the pine grove, on the margin of the old cemetery, where sleep several generations of the villagers.



THE AYLESFORD MANSION.

Few in our day can appreciate the unlettered teachings of the itinerant preachers, and the plain manner of living of those whose race was run in rougher paths than ours. Rev. Simon Lucas, a Revolutionary soldier, was one of these



WILLIAM E. FARRELL.

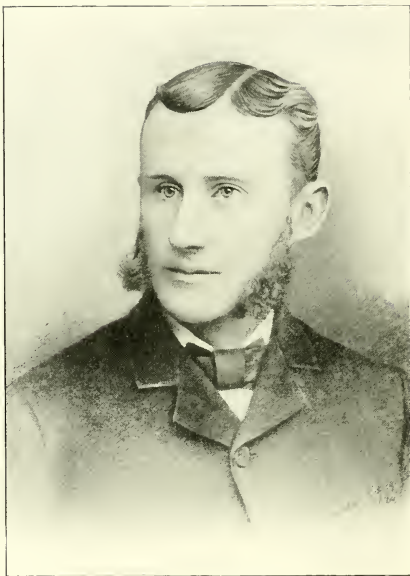
primitive Methodists who officiated in this old church twenty years or more before it gave place to a larger and more sightly edifice, in 1808. He, Lawrence Peterson and Simon Ashcroft were three of the trustees who built the present church, which was dedicated in 1809 by the Rev. Francis Asbury, America's first Methodist Bishop. The Bible used on that occasion is still kept as a precious relic and is used by the present worshippers. It is of the same age as the church, having been printed in 1808. In these the closing days of the nineteenth century, but few gather in this temple of worship, compared with the large and fashionable congregations that gathered here thirty, forty, fifty years ago.



MILL RACE AND PAPER MILL.

Sweetwater was the first name of the village taken from the Indian name of what is now the Jackson stream, whose wholesome waters drive the paper mill. The first industry to be established was a saw-mill, which for fifty years helped to advance civilization at the head of what is now Nesco pond. A cotton factory followed within the memory of persons still living, and was operated till it was destroyed by fire. Since 1861 the paper mill has been the main industry of the village.

The plant of the Pleasant Mills Paper Company is almost a solitary survivor of the many industries which thrived in the interior of Atlantic County before the advent of the locomotive. While other enterprises have struggled and finally yielded to the changed conditions, Pleasant Mills has steadily flourished and forged ahead, and is to-day one of the leading paper mills of its kind in this



CHARLES F. WAHL.

country. From Monday morning to Saturday evening, night and day, the hum from the busy wheels can be heard echoing through the ruins of what fifty years ago were busy communities in this vicinity. Raw materials are bought in our new



OLD BUTTOWOODS.

possessions, the Philippines, and some are raised by our antipodes in India. Other materials come from England and Germany, and after being shipped to this obscure spot in the interior of Atlantic County, are transformed into paper whose market is the world. This process of manufacture employs and is the sole support of some twenty families.

During the Revolution a battalion of soldiers under the command of Major Gordon occupied barracks at Sweetwater, just below the old buttonwood trees on the bank of the Mullica. Nearby stood the old Washington tavern, where merchants, brokers, sailors and teamsters made this quite a prosperous and at times an exciting place. Vessels captured by American privateers and brought into Little Egg Harbor were unloaded here, and the supplies that were intended for the British army were transported from the midst of South Jersey forests over sandy roads by the invincible colonists to the suffering patriots at Valley Forge. The Delaware was crossed at Burlington and Bristol, and the distress of those memorable winters of 1777 and 1778 was made more tolerable by the supplies thus obtained.

Refugees and Tory sympathizers who defied authorities had their headquarters in neighboring swamps, near what are now Elwood and Egg Harbor City, and made murderous raids upon defenceless people. Two such leaders of Tory gangs, Giberson and Mulliner, visited the house of a widow Bates and insulted and tortured her by burning down her home before her eyes. She resisted and fought the fire so successfully that they tied her to the fence and renewed the torch. They were pursued and overtaken, but Giberson escaped by swimming the river at Green Bank, and was shot and killed later at Cedar Creek. Tradition says that Mulliner was captured at Columbia, court-martialed in short order and hanged from a limb of one of the old buttonwood trees on the bank of the river, which have since been monuments of this exciting event. Another story is that Mulliner was captured, tried as a spy and disloyal person at Woodbury and hanged there, and that two other spies were strung up with but little



OLD BUTTOWOODS.

ceremony from one of the limbs of the three old buttonwood trees. However this may be, his grave may still be seen not far from these old trees on a knoll



THE OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH.

was the American home of Kate Aylesford, the heroine of Charles Peterson's popular novel celebrating local history and Revolutionary events. She was married in the historical Episcopal Church, on Second street above Market, Philadelphia, in the presence of Gen. Washington, to Major Gordon, who was in command of the battalion of patriot troops stationed at Sweetwater, and who had rendered her invaluable services when in peril. For some years it has served as the residence for the manager of the paper mill, which together with the Aylesford Mansion is now owned by Mrs. L. M. Cresse, of Ocean City.



A STATE SENATOR'S HOME.



Walker's Forge.



SITUATED on South river, in Weymouth township, three miles from Mays Landing, was founded by Lewis M. Walker, about 1816. Walker was born in Oley township, Berks County, Pa., August 16, 1791. He came to New Jersey in 1811, and became one of the first superintendents



HOUSE AT WALKER'S FORGE

for Joseph Ball and others of the Weymouth iron works. When he resigned to establish a plant of his own at South River, he was succeeded by John Richards. He built a saw mill and iron forge and prospered for many years, employing in his coalings, mill and forges as many as one hundred hands.

He married Charlotte Pennington, of Mays Landing, who was born April 25, 1789, and died May 25, 1872. They had five children: John P., b. February 8, 1820; d. March 26, 1853, who was the first Sheriff of Atlantic County; George, who

married ———, and was the father of Samuel, John P., and Emma; Joseph B., who married Mary Drummond, of Freehold, and had two children, both dead; Amelia, who married Joseph Humphries, and was the mother of two children, Mary and Lewis; and Rebecca, who became the second wife of Simon Hanthorn. So far as known, John P., the son of George, is the only surviving member of the family. The estate is owned by him, and the fine stone house, built in more prosperous days, is his summer residence.

It is a tradition that the first iron pipes used in Philadelphia, in place of log aqueducts, were cast at Walker's Forge.



POND AT WALKER'S FORGE.

HOW BAKERSVILLE WAS NAMED.

Daniel, son of John Baker, a well educated and well-to-do descendant of Nantucket whalers, who settled and prospered in Cape May County in the last century, settled at Bakersville and gave the place its name in 1815. He was a surveyor and civil engineer, magistrate and executor of estates. He married Mary Babcock, of Cape May County, and lived on a place purchased of George, father of the noted Joe West. He persuaded Pardon Ryon, a Yankee peddler from Connecticut, to settle at Bakersville and start a store there, which he did and prospered. Ryon married Elizabeth, a sister of the late Israel S. Adams. Emeline Ryon, a school teacher from Connecticut, married John Barnes, the shoemaker, and that made another family in the village. William B. Adams, the blacksmith, married Rebecca Cordery, and Joseph Way, the tailor, married Catherine Steelman, and Bakersville became quite a village.

In those days the wood and charcoal business with New York kept many men and teams employed along the shore. Fish, oysters and clams were wonderfully plenty in the bays, where vessels from New York were nearly always ready to buy, spot cash, from the baymen. An empty basket run to the topmost peak was the signal to the baymen to come alongside with what they had to sell. There was plenty of money and prosperity in every home in the township.

Daniel Baker, for many years was one of the Lay Judges of Atlantic County. He was a particular friend of Dr. Jonathan Pitney, and was with him one of the commissioners to divide Atlantic from Gloucester County, in 1837. It was Daniel Baker who suggested and insisted that the name of the new county be called Atlantic, after the ocean on which it borders. Mr. Baker was the father of eleven children: John, Joseph, Elizabeth, Phoebe, Huldah, Jeremiah, Daniel, James, Mary, Frazier, and Hannah Ann C. Baker. The last, who is the widow of the late Captain Barton Frink, is the only survivor of the family.



Egg Harbor City.



SOON after the formal opening of the Camden & Atlantic Railroad, in 1854, the attention of parties was attracted to the vast expanse of unsettled lands adjacent to this line.

The said lands consisted mainly of second-growth pine lands, where the timber had been cut off years before for use at Gloucester Furnace and for charcoal for outside markets. In some sections choice forest lands still remained, where in later years considerable timber for lumber and ship-building purposes was cut and marketed previous to 1875 or 1878. Along the Mullica river and the adjacent creeks beautiful and dense cedar forests were standing. From 40 to 50 hands were employed during the years 1860 to 1868 in cutting these cedars for staves, lumber and shingles, which kept three saw mills in full operation. Annually about 150 schooners sailed away from Gloucester Landing, and two or three schooners were always at the dock loading with lumber for New York and other ports. During the years 1865 to 1867 the steamer Eureka (Capt. Crowley) plied regularly between this port and New York.

Messrs. J. L. Baier, A. Eble, Clemens and Frederick Kah, E. Bernhard, Wm. Mischlich, D. O. Eckert, and H. Kayser were engaged in this industry.

To open some of these lands for settlement an association was formed under the title of "The Gloucester Farm and Town Association," which organized itself on November 24, 1854, in the City of Philadelphia, and elected the following Board of Directors: President, William Ford; Secretary, Frederick A. Roese; Treasurer, Henry Schmoele; Superintendent, William Schmoele; Hon. Andrew K. Hay, P. M. Wolsieffer, Garrick Mallery, Jr., J. H. Schomacker, and James H. Stevenson.

They purchased from Stephen Colwell the so-called Gloucester Furnace Tract, comprising about 30,000 acres; 5,000 acres of the Batsto tract, and about 1,000 acres more of so-called exceptions to round out the tract. It was the intention then of laying out these lands into twenty-acre farms and two towns, one embracing about four square miles, adjacent to the railroad station, "Cedar Bridge," to be called "Pomona," and one five miles distant, adjacent to Gloucester Lake and Furnace, where a considerable number of buildings were still standing, and were occupied by the first settlers, arriving during the years 1855 and 1856, to be called "Gloucester."

Every purchaser of a farm of 20 acres was considered as a shareholder. There were two series of shares. In the first series the price of each share was \$300.



JAMES NORTH, M.D., D.D.S.

and in the second series \$450. Each shareholder was entitled to a lot 100x150 feet in size within the city limits; to a house of the value of \$400 on his farm, and to a fence around the same, all at the cost of the association.

The price of a city lot 40x150 feet was placed at \$78, and subsequently raised to \$103.

There was, besides a premium to be paid on each farm ranging from nothing to \$350, according to the contiguity to city boundary, railroad, condition of soil and forest growth.

In April, 1856, a commission of five members was appointed by the association to view the 1439 laid-out farms and appraise the premiums on each. Under date of August 5, 1857, the commission made a report of every farm mentioned on the plan. A few examples of their report are herewith appended:

Farm No. 1.—H. H. S. L.* Level location inclined to the northeast, partially swamp with maples and partially dry overgrown with small pines and scrub oaks. Premium \$350.

Farm 403.—H. S. Sd. L. Nearly level location on the southeast side, rather moist, plenty oaks and pines; about three-quarters of the farm cultivated land, planted with about thirty fruit trees. Premium \$125.

Farm 958.—H. S. L. G. Beautiful rolling location, hickory, oaks and scrub oaks, with wild grape vines. Premium \$200.

Farm 1219.—H. S. S. Somewhat hilly, inclined towards N. W. and S. E., maple and cedar brooks, with very large pines and oaks standing densely. Premium \$90.

Farm 1308.—H. S. L. C. G. In the middle a nice hill, burnt pines and scrub oaks. Premium \$200.

The well formulated and advertised plans of the association met with unprecedented success among the German population of the Union, who were at the time suffering under the rampant spirit of Nativism, then sweeping over many of the states, and thus inciting many Germans to join this association and ultimately settling upon these lands.

In a short time all the farm shares were signed, which led the managers, under date of March 13, 1856, to change some of their proposed plans, so that the present limits of the city were decided upon, taking up all the intervening space between the proposed towns of Pomona and Gloucester, the whole to be called "Egg Harbor City," fronting one and one-quarter miles along the line of the railroad and extending northeastwardly seven miles to the Little Egg Harbor or Mullica river.

D. Hudson Shedaker was appointed surveyor, to lay out the city and the farms, and he commenced operations in 1856.

The 20 acres were laid out so that twelve farms should form a block, six farms fronting on one avenue and six on another; every seventh street within the

* Abbreviations used as above: H, Humus; S, sand; Sd. L, sandy loam; L, loam; C, clay; G, gravel. The soil of farm 1308 would be first strata Humus, followed by sand, loam, clay and gravel in succession.



VALENTINE P. HOFMANN.

city limits would extend through the farming district, giving the farmers easy ingress to the proposed city.

The respective Board of Directors were kept busy in providing means for the opening and grading of streets, erection of brick yards, building houses, fencing farms, providing funds for the maintenance of schools, etc.; and also during the first year after the incorporation of the city to provide means for the expenses of the municipality.

In course of time considerable dissatisfaction arose over the manner in which the funds of the association were used and diverted. The brothers, Henry and William Schmoele, were specially accused of using said funds in furtherance of their private schemes, and the officers generally in not carrying out the proposed promises, in needless expenditures, and in not sufficiently aiding the first settlers.

On May 2, 1860, a new Board of Directors were elected, consisting of prominent settlers, but they were unable to cope with the spirit of mistrust and the financial panic arising and continuing during their years of rule.

Finally, on November 17, 1867, this association was merged into "The Egg Harbor Homestead and Vineyard Company," leaving the greater part of all the promised improvements unfulfilled, gathering in all the liabilities that could be forced and finally ending in dissolution.

The association commenced to publish, in 1856, a monthly newspaper, called the "Independent Homestead," printed in English and German. It contained all the official reports, proceedings, etc., of the association, and also the news of the settlement, it being the only medium of intercourse during the first years of the settlement, until 1858, the first venture in private publishing was attempted.

"Egg Harbor City" is so laid out that sixteen avenues, ranging from 70 to 200 feet in width, and named after principal cities of the United States and Europe, run from the line of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad, in a northeasterly direction, to the Mullica or Little Egg Harbor River. Running at right angles with these avenues are the cross streets which are from forty-eight feet four inches to sixty feet wide, named in alphabetical order—two to each letter—after celebrated personages in science and letters. The squares bounded by these streets and avenues are each 330 feet wide by 600 feet long, being intersected lengthwise by an alley 30 feet wide, which alley gives every lot owner a double front: first one on a broad avenue, and second one on a so-called alley which, however, is wider than many pretentious streets in large cities. The advantages of this arrangement of streets and alleys are numerous and self-evident. Each block is divided into thirty building lots, each 40x150 feet in size, or in certain cases into twelve farm lots, each 100x150 feet. The direction of the avenues being from northeast to southwest, while the streets run from northwest to southeast, makes the corners of all houses fronting on the same point to the four cardinal points of the compass, north, east, south and west; thus every room in a house standing alone is accessible to the sunlight, which is a very valuable sanitary feature.

Two parks, each 600 feet square, called the Singer and Turner Parks, are projected, one at the southeastern and the other at the northwestern corner of the



HARROLD F. ADAMS.

city. Another park is situated in the centre of the city, as laid out. It contains nearly 500 acres of land and is traversed by three small streams, the Landing Creek, Indian Cabin and Elihu branches, one of which has been converted into a miniature lake.

Near the park is situated the Gloucester Lake, covering about 120 acres, which is fed by the aforesaid three streams. The water supply is a never failing one, and the power that can be produced is quite extensive. The outlet of this lake, the Landing Creek, is navigable for small craft to within a short distance of the lake.

In 1856 a post office was established here, and Charles Herman appointed as its first postmaster.

On March 16, 1858, it was incorporated as a city by the State Legislature. The city government is composed of the Mayor, City Clerk, City Treasurer, As-



COUNTY ROAD THROUGH EGG HARBOR CITY.

essor, nine members of Common Council to serve for three years, three members thereof to be elected annually, City Marshal, and minor officers. The first charter election was held June 8, 1858, when 35 votes were polled and the following officers were elected: Mayor, P. M. Wolsieffer; Clerk, Theodore Wisswede; Treasurer, Daniel Hax; Assessor, William Kusche; Councilmen, Louis Ertell, William Darmstadt, Frederick Sautter, Christian Preiser, John Scherff, Moritz Stutzbach, Jacob Gruen, Ch. F. Schurig and Fr. J. Keller.

In the charter election of 1859, 159 votes were polled. In this year Joseph Czeicke contested the election of P. M. Wolsieffer as Mayor, which after a review by the Supreme Court, was decided in the former's favor.



W. E. SHACKELFORD.

The chief offices since the first charter election have been filled by the following, many of them serving repeated terms:

Mayor.—Moritz Stutzbach, Frank Bierwirth, Louis Ertell, William Darnstadt, Daniel Hax, William H. Bolte, George Mueller, Louis Kuehne, Moritz Rohrberg, Theophylus H. Boysen, M. D., John Schwinghammer, Frederick Schuchardt, William Mischlich and Louis Garnich.

City Clerk.—Julius Merker, Louis Schmitz, Herman Trisch, Christian Preiser, Ernst Adelung, August Stephany (13 years), William Gruner, Francis Norman and Valentine P. Hofmann.

City Treasurer.—Daniel Hax, Francis Strauss, Louis Boleg, Henry Schmitz, Ernst Adelung, V. P. Hofmann, William H. Bolte, Albert Ballbach, Robert Ohnmeiss and William Suykers.

The present officials of the city are: Mayor, Louis Garnich; City Clerk, V. P. Hofmann; City Treasurer, William Suykers; Assessor, Henry G. Regensburg; Councilmen, August Arnoldt, Frederick Morgenweck, William Mischlich, Sr., Robert Weiler, Henry W. Breder, John Prasch, Henry Goeller, John Natter and George Sorg; Justices of the Peace, William Mueller and Frederick Berchold; City Marshal, George W. Senft; Constables, William G. Stroetmann and Anthony Sauer; Overseer of the Poor, Anthony Neu; Commissioners of Appeal, William Behns, J. J. Kraemer and John Reichenbach; Harbor Master, James I. Loveland; Pound Keeper, Jacob Kaenzig; City Attorney, Robert E. Stephany; City Conveyancer, Charles Cast; Fire Marshal, Henry Wimberg.

In 1858, Common Council decided that the seal of the City should be as follows: An oak in the foreground, vessel and rising sun in the background, encircled by the letters "Egg Harbor City, New Jersey."

In 1859, a census was taken of the population of the City, then consisting of 454 males and 419 females, total 873. In 1875, the population was 1311; 1880, 1232; 1885, 1232; 1890, 1438; 1895, 1557.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

As per provisions of the City Charter, this Board consists of five members, three Trustees, the School Superintendent and Mayor ex-officio. The present members are: Louis Garnich, Mayor; Herman Dietz, Superintendent; Trustees, J. U. Elmer, M. D., George Mueller, Charles Cast.

The Gloucester Farm and Town Association provided the first means towards paying the salaries of teachers, providing rooms and necessary utensils. One of the first teachers engaged was Herman Trisch; subsequently Messrs. O. Buehner, John Schuster and Miss Wheaton were engaged. For a great number of years Excursion Hall (now removed) was used for school purposes, until the growth of the city necessitated the renting of additional school room and increase of teachers. The school rooms being widely apart it was quite an arduous task for the teachers to hourly meander from one place to another. Finally, in 1876, the present commodious school house was built, but with the increasing number of pupils its rooms were inadequate to seat the same, so that additional rooms were rented,



ISRAEL SCULL ADAMS.

until 1896, when an annex was built which enables all the pupils to be placed under one roof.

Under the able principalships of George B. Schroeder, Alfred G. Masins, Henry C. Krebs and Henry M. Cressman, the school has been making rapid strides and is one of the best in the county.

At present the schools are conducted by an efficient principal with seven assistants, one of whom teaches German exclusively, which all the residents, whether German or American, know how to appreciate, as the graduates of the schools are known to be thus doubly armed when they go forth to begin their struggle of life.



SCHOOL HOUSE.

During the years 1858 to 1879 a school was kept at Gloucester. A commodious school with rooms for a resident teacher was

built, but as the population rapidly decreased there the school building was sold and removed in 1881. Mr. Herman Althoff was the first teacher, and was followed by Dr. L. von Oslovsky, V. P. Hofmann and Miss Bertha Cast.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

This Board consists of five members; four members are elected by Common Council for a term of fifth being the City present Board is or-President, George F. P. Hofmann; Inspec-M. D., J. U. Elmer, gensburg.

There is an organ-consisting of the La-and Good Will Hook each housed in com-

For the better pro-also to supply the city an ordinance was pass-granting to George chise for a water sup-entered into to supply annual rental of \$1,200. enabled to have the May 1st, following.



THEO. H. BOYSEN, M.C.

four years each, the Clerk, ex-officio. The ganized as follows: Breder; Secretary, V. tors, Theo. H. Boysen, M. D., Henry G. Re-

ized Fire Department, fayette Hose Company and Ladder Company, modious headquarters. tection against fire and with wholesome water, ed October 17, 1896. Pfeiffer, Jr., a fran-ply, and a contract was 31 fire hydrants at an The contractor was same completed on

The water is supplied by two driven wells, one 397 feet deep and the other 401. Five and one-quarter miles of mains were laid; the stand pipe 100 feet high has a



HON. J. C. JACOBS.

capacity of 68,000 gallons, with a regular pressure of 43 pounds, and can be increased when necessary to 100 pounds.

Up to 1886 the city was sparsely lighted. In this year a regular system of lighting the streets by oil lamps was instituted, until this system was superseded by electrical illumination on April 16, 1898. On this date an agreement was entered into with Thomas T. Mather to supply the city with 23 arc lights of 2,000 candle power, at \$1,096 per annum, for the term of five years.

NEWSPAPERS.

The first newspaper published was "Der Pilot," which appeared December 18, 1858, under the auspices of the "Conservativer Maenner Verein," and was edited by Dr. Robert Reimann, but was discontinued March 19, 1859. On March 22, 1860, it reappeared under a different management, and is still published by Hugo Maas.



GEORGE F. BREDER.

"Der Beobachter am Egg Egg Harbor River" appeared also in 1858, published and edited by Louis Bullinger, but was soon discontinued.

In 1863 the "Atlantic Democrat" made its appearance and was published by D. Gifford. It soon passed into the hands of Regensberg Bros., Frank S., Alexander J. and Henry G. Regensberg, the latter finally, September 4, 1889, selling it to John F. Hall of the Atlantic Times.

The "Atlantic Beacon," starting in October, 1870, was also published for a short time by Milton R. Pierce, to be succeeded the following year by

the "Atlantic Journal," published by M. Stutzbach & Co. for many years. In 1884 it was purchased by Peck & Oliver, at Mays Landing, and finally came to Atlantic City, where it expired in 1898, after several changes and vicissitudes.

"Der Zeitgeist" appeared April 6, 1867, and was published for many years by M. Stutzbach & Co., who some years ago sold it to George F. Breder, by whom the name of the paper was changed to "Deutscher Herold," and is still in existence.

"Der Beobachter" appeared in 1879, and is now published by William Mueller.

"Der Fortschritt" is the latest journalistic enterprise, appearing in 1895, and is published by Robert Weiler.

The "Egg Harbor Gazette" was established in 1891 by George F. Breder, the present publisher of the "German Herold." Two years later he sold to Dr. G. H. Gehring, who published the "Mays Landing Star," thus forming the "Star-Gazette." This property, in 1894, was purchased by Henry G. Regensberg, who, two years later, sold to Ernest Beyer, who moved the office to Atlantic City. In June, 1899, the "Star-Gazette" was consolidated with the "Atlantic Times-Demo-



SAMUEL E. PERRY, ESQ.

crat," and is still conducted by Mr. Beyer and published by the Daily Union Printing Company.

CHURCHES.

There are five churches, one Catholic and four Protestant.

The St. Nicholas Roman Catholic Church was first supplied by Redemptorist Fathers from Philadelphia, in 1858, until Rev. Joseph Thurnes was appointed as the first resident pastor, who was succeeded by Rev. A. Heckinger and Joseph Esser, and is now under the pastoral charge of Rev. Anthony Van Riel. With this congregation for the last four years a parochial school is connected under the supervision of Franciscan Sisters.

The Moravian Congregation, nearly 40 years in existence, was first pastored by Rev. J. C. Israel; its present pastor is Rev. Wilson A. Cope.

The Lutheran Zion's congregation was founded forty years ago, and is now under the pastoral charge of Rev. Ottamar Lincke.

The St. John's Reformed Church, under the first pastoral charge of Rev. A. von Puechelstein, is now supplied fortnightly by Rev. Martin Qual, of Glassboro, N. J.

The Baptist Congregation is the latest congregation instituted, and is under the pastoral charge of Rev. J. M. Hoeftlin.

SOCIETIES.

On June 28, 1857, the first Singing Society was organized by Prof. P. M. Wolsieffer, the founder of the first Singing Society in the United States, and it was named "Aurora." During its existence it has participated in many Singer Festivals abroad and carried off beautiful trophies; it held also several Singing Festivals in our midst, where many societies from the Eastern, Middle and Southern States participated. Its present president is Theo. H. Boysen, M. D.; Leader, George Mueller. It is the only society of this nature still existing, where formerly a "Caecilia" and "Beethoven" Maennerchor competed with them in providing musical entertainments for the population.

The other musical societies are the Germania Cornet Band, Jacob Oberst, leader; Egg Harbor Amateur Orchestra, George Mueller, leader, and Golden Eagle Band, B. Bollmann, leader.

Among the benevolent associations can be named Pomona Lodge, No. 119, I. O. O. F.; Ottawa Tribe, No. 72, I. O. R. M.; Union Lodge, No. 18, A. O. U. W.; Ringgold Council, No. 969, A. L. H.; Antioch Castle, No. 44, K. G. E.; Pride of Egg Harbor Temple, No. 16, L. G. E.; Egg Harbor Mutual Life Association.

The Agricultural Society was organized March 9, 1859. Its object in disseminating useful seeds and plants, in keeping a model garden for testing of fruits, vines and plants, proved eminently successful during the first years of the settlement. After the County Society had relinquished the holding of annual agricultural fairs, this society took hold of it. It obtained a lease from the city of the present Fair Grounds, where from year to year it erected the necessary buildings and improved the same and also the grounds. It continued to hold the annual fairs



CHARLES E. ULMER, M.D.

until June 1, 1888, when the members thereof decided to transfer its rights and interests to a stock association, entitled the "Atlantic County Agricultural and Horticultural Association," which has ever since kept the annual fairs, although it has for later years always suffered a deficit.

The German St. Nicholas R. C. Beneficial Society was organized in 1866.

Egg Harbor Building and Loan Association was organized in 1884. The shares are issued in annual series, and the sixteenth series was opened in June, 1899. Five series have already matured; a series generally maturing in 130 months. The receipts for the year ending June 12, 1899, were \$32,784.20; assets, \$101,333.54; liabilities, \$95,275.38, on 1638 shares and matured certificates, showing a net gain for the fiscal year of \$6,058.16. The present officers are: Henry Kann, President; Theo. H. Boysen, M. D., Secretary; Fred. W. Bergmann, Treasurer; Directors, John Roesch, Henry Fischer, William Mall, Henry Heitz, Henry Voss, Joseph Engelhardt.



FREDERICK BERCHTOLDT, J.P.

The Egg Harbor Commercial Bank was organized in 1889, with an authorized capital of \$50,000, of which \$25,000 is paid in. Its first president was Samuel Rothholz. The deposits, October, 1889, amounted to \$22,087.47; in October, 1899, they amounted to \$113,419.83. Present surplus fund, \$4,630.00. Until three years ago no dividends were declared, but since, it has declared a regular annual dividend of six per cent. The present commodious bank building was erected in 1896, at

a cost of about \$5,000.

The officers and directors are: Robert Ohnmeiss, President; Frederick Schuchardt, Vice-President; Charles A. Baake, Secretary and Solicitor; George Freitag, John Roesch, Charles Cast, John C. Steuber, Ernest A. Schmidt, John Cavileer and Herman Dietz, Cashier.

MANUFACTURES.

The leading manufactory is that of clothing, in about twenty establishments employing nearly 300 hands; the leading establishments are those of Frederick Schuchardt and George Roesch, employing from twenty to thirty hands each.

Jacob Eiselstein's Parchment Paper Factory is one of the leading ones in this State, and he is hardly able to fill his numerous orders.

Winterbottom, Carter & Co., in South Egg Harbor, employ about twenty-five hands in the manufacture of bone handles for knives, etc.

The manufacture of cigars, which twenty-five or thirty years ago was the



JOSEPH FRALINGER.

leading industry, has gradually dwindled down to a few manufacturers employing a small number of hands. The leading manufacturers now are Louis Garnich, John Vautrinot, Philip A. Bergmann, John Schindler and Christian Lehneis.

MANUFACTURE OF WINE.

As early as 1858, Mr. John P. Wild, the noted entomologist, from his observations was led to the belief that this section of the country was peculiarly adapted to the growth of grapes and manufacture of wines. His tests were of such a pronounced character that the planting of vineyards was taken up by every



CAPTAIN CHARLES SAALMAN'S HOME AND VINEYARD.

farmer and lot owner, and it proving so successful and remunerative, it gradually extended to such a scope as to be the leading place in the Eastern States, and to be the inducement of drawing many settlers to this community.

Among those most active in this industry at its start may be mentioned Messrs. August Heil, John H. Bannibr, John Butterhof, Chas. Saalman, Herman Kayser, Philip Steigauf, Christian Kuebler, William Behns, A

Stephany, Wm. Stroetmann, Julius Hincke, John Steinlein and others.

Captain Charles Saalman, in 1865, after serving his adopted country four years during the civil war, joined the settlement at Egg Harbor City, and with youthful vigor, commenced to clear and cultivate his acres. With that inborn love of the German for the vineyard and its products, the wine, he planted the grape, first for his own use, because the educated German hates whiskey and brandy and regards them as abominations. It was up-hill work at first, as only the Isabella and Catawba varieties were then grown. They were meagre yielders of an inferior quality. Mr. Bull, of Massachusetts, had not then originated his Concord grape, an enormous yielder of a fair quality for wine. But it was not till the Norton of Virginia, the Ives and the Clevner grape were discovered that the wine growers could cry out "Eureka," and by judiciously mixing these varieties produce a red wine of the Burgundy type equal to the best varieties of sunny France. The soil on gravelly slopes, full of iron, with a favorable climate, helped to bring the grapes to perfection, so that in 1872 about 700 acres were planted in Egg Harbor vineyards where large stone vaults were erected from local quarries for its extensive manufacture and storage.

It was at this time that our national government, appreciating the great help



CAPT. S. S. HUDSON.

which light, pure wines would afford to combat the use of strong and dangerous drinks, authorized the Department of Agriculture to make a chemical analysis of some of the American wines, and the following was the report from the sample from Egg Harbor City:

Washington, D. C., May 3d, 1881.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Examination of "Black Rose" wine, vintage of 1877, from Chas. Saalman, Egg Harbor City, N. J. Received April 11th, 1881.

Specific gravity	0.9921
Weight per cent. of alcohol	9.86
Volume per cent. of alcohol	12.31
Per cent. of total solids	1.94
Per cent. of total ash	0.170
Per cent. of potassium	0.095
Per cent. of bitartrate	
Per cent. of volatile acids stated as acetic acid.....	0.375
Per cent. of fixed acids stated as acetic acid.....	0.287
Per cent. total acids as tartaric acid.....	0.756

A sound agreeable "Claret," free from harmful or unwarrantable additions, moderately astringent, and well suited for medicinal use. It has evidently been carefully made and preserved.

Very respectfully,

PETER COLLIER, Chemist.



DEWEY'S WINE VAULTS.

Recent results are much more favorable than the first, and since then many medals and honors have been bestowed upon the products of these vineyards, like



NICHOLAS J. JEFFRIES.

the gold and silver medals from the Pennsylvania Fair of Philadelphia and the Exposition Universelle at Paris. The fostering care of the directors of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad Company brought many prominent men to the vaults and vineyards. The industry prospered beyond expectation till 1886, when a threatening cloud came upon the horizon. The grape rot appeared and soon spread over the entire district, destroying year after year this important crop which had become the main dependence of many a German settler and farmer, filling with dismay the owners of productive acres. Grape vines were extensively dug up and the land devoted to other crops.

Through the persistent efforts of the Department of Agriculture, a remedy for this terrible scourge was found at last in the spraying of the vines, with the so-called Bordeaux mixture. Hope returned to our vintners; neglected vineyards were trimmed anew and new vines planted. There is now a strong belief that the wine whose virtues are praised by the poets of all nations will bring prosperity again to our farmers and happiness to man.

The accompanying illustrations are of the vine-embowered home of Capt. Saalman and the large, crowded vaults of H. T. Dewey & Sons Company, whose enterprise makes a ready and unlimited market for the products of every vine-



DEWEY'S WINE VAULTS.

yard of the surrounding territory. Few appreciate the special knowledge and skill required in converting the several varieties of grapes into the many varieties of wines to give the proper color and flavor which distinguishes them.

During the harvest season, day and night Mr. George E. Dewey, one of the firm whose main office is at No. 138 Fulton street, New York, gives his undivided attention to every detail of the work. Only an experienced wine maker

can fully appreciate the great care necessary in handling the juices from the several varieties of grape as they pass through the various stages of fermentation and purification to produce the proper color and flavor. The hundreds of casks of all sizes and ages in the large vaults, kept under the strictest regulations are a sight worth seeing.

Unfermented grape juice for medicinal and sacramental purposes is sent to market by the carload to meet an unlimited demand. Should grape growing regain its old time proportions the Messrs. Dewey would still be unable to meet the demand for this product of German skill and industry from South Jersey soil.

Others at present engaged in this industry are John Schuster, S. Oberst & Sons, Joseph Butterhof, Herman Kayser, August Heil, Charles Borm, L. F. Schirmer, Frederick Fiedler, Philip Bergmann, Rev. A. Van Riel, and L. N. Renault.

The best varieties of grapes grown in this vicinity are Norton's Virginia Seedling, Claevenar, Ives Seedling, Concord, Diogenes, Franklin, Elvira.

Among the oldest settlers of Egg Harbor City still surviving may be mentioned: Louis Roesch, Ignatius Roesch, Christian Oeser, John Neubauer, Christian Wey, John Butterhof, August Heil, Herman Kayser, William Beyer, Charles Schwoerer, Christian Gaupp, William Karrer, Philip Bergmann, Sr., John Ulbrich, Frederick Storz, Franciz C. Regensburg, George Freitag, Henry Winterberg, John Reichenbach, Louis Lurch, Charles Kraus, Frederick Masche, Moritz Rohrberg, John C. Steuber, John Prash, Kasimer Stattler, Bernard Grawe, B. A. Wennemer, Sr., George Eckelkamp, Jacob Kaenzig, Joseph Wehming, J. Daniel Roeder, Frederick Neff, J. J. Seilheimer, Conrad Karrer, Philip Doell, Frederick Bub, Charles Grunow, William Krieg, Peter Joseph Schwickerath, Gustav Guenther, Edward Richter, Frank Lothspeich, V. P. Hofmann, Ernst Roel, Peter Hartmeier, Edward Rauscher, L. N. Renault, John Huenke, A. Kienzle, Jos. Sahl, E. W. Auerbach, August Ebert, Mrs. Agatha Schorp, J. L. Baier, Sr., Mrs. Henry Brander, Mrs. E. S. Mueller, John Schuster, Mrs. J. J. Fritschy, Frederick Hennis, Mrs. F. Weisenborn, Mrs. Martin Henschell, Mrs. E. Weldy, Mrs. Sophia Kaebble, Mrs. Casper Breder, Henry Bange, Mrs. Peter Goebbels, Mrs. A. Beyer, Dr. Robert Reimann, Hugo Maas, Carl Winterberg, Peter Braun, Mrs. E. Meister, Mrs. E. Braunbeck, Mrs. Sophia Hiller, Mrs. H. Trisch, J. F. W. Schulz, Mrs. Mary Heitz, Mrs. Rosine Oberle, Louis Messinger, Henry Winterberg, John Nanke.



Atlantic County

OFFICIAL ELECTION RETURNS

As Canvassed by the County Board of Election at Mays' Landing on Friday,
November 10, 1890.

WARDS, TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS.	ASSEMBLY.				SHERIFF.				CORONER.			
	Abbott, R.	Somers, D.	Powell, Pro.	Plurality.	Johnson, R.	Barlow, D.	Newcomb, Pro.	Plurality.	Senft, R.	Somers, D.	Moore, Pro.	Plurality.
Atlantic City.												
First Ward—1st Precinct.....	271	88	16	183	266	97	13	169	267	90	17	177
“ “ —2d “	290	74	15	216	273	95	11	178	292	74	13	218
Second “ —1st “	191	71	16	120	163	97	17	66	195	70	16	125
“ “ —2d “	313	73	17	240	286	98	15	188	315	70	17	245
Third “ —1st “	145	114	10	31	242	109	12	133	247	81	12	166
“ “ —2d “	227	105	5	122	184	148	6	36	217	112	6	105
“ “ —3d “	298	106	16	192	257	150	13	107	290	116	16	174
Fourth “ —1st “	134	114	10	31	117	146	6	*29	145	114	10	31
“ “ —2d “	175	116	13	59	125	167	12	*42	177	116	13	61
“ “ —3d “	155	117	25	41	112	170	20	*58	152	123	26	29
Absecon.....	57	56	18	1	79	34	17	45	58	54	18	4
Brigantine—1st Precinct.....	6	.....	5	6	5	1	5	4	4	2	5	2
“ “ —2d “	10	6	6	4	15	1	7	14	14	2	7	12
Buena Vista.....	125	103	7	22	117	113	7	4	121	105	8	16
Egg Harbor City.....	179	69	4	110	187	67	4	120	205	48	4	157
Egg Harbor Township.....	155	66	21	89	145	75	21	70	150	71	21	79
Galloway—1st Precinct.....	105	145	18	*40	176	76	22	100	130	117	25	13
“ “ —2d “	48	83	.....	*35	69	63	.....	6	68	64	.....	4
Hamilton.....	243	123	13	120	210	155	15	55	233	132	15	101
Hammond—1st Precinct...	120	63	24	57	143	46	27	97	119	62	24	57
“ “ —2d “	104	28	21	76	105	25	24	80	101	29	23	72
Linwood.....	49	30	6	19	45	35	6	10	47	33	6	11
Longport.....	10	4	1	6	3	11	1	*8	10	2	1	8
Mullica.....	61	26	13	35	59	27	13	32	58	26	14	32
Pleasantville.....	140	70	75	70	158	62	65	96	122	66	98	56
Somers' Point.....	38	23	2	15	40	20	2	20	34	27	2	7
South Atlantic City.....	14	11	.....	3	15	10	.....	5	14	11	.....	3
Weymouth.....	60	37	9	23	58	41	8	17	59	39	9	20
Totals.....	3864	1890	391	.....	3615	2139	369	.....	3844	1856	426	.....
Total Rep. Pluralities..	.....	.....	.....	1974	.....	.....	.....	1506	.....	.....	.....	1988

* Democratic Plurality.

State Census, 1895.

The following is a copy of the tabulation of the State Census of 1895, as prepared by the Secretary of State; and for the purpose of comparison, the United States Census of 1890 is also given:

	1895.	1890.
ATLANTIC COUNTY.		
Absecon	522	501
Atlantic City	18,329	13,055
First Ward	3,622	
Second Ward	3,114	
Third Ward	5,720	
Fourth Ward	5,873	
Brigantine Borough	138	.....
Buena Vista Township	1,424	1,299
Egg Harbor City	1,557	1,439
Egg Harbor Township (not including Borough of South Atlantic City)	1,372	
Borough of South Atlantic City	85	
Galloway Township	2,375	2,208
Hamilton Township (not including Mays Landing) ..	462	
Mays Landing	1,359	
	1,821	1,512
Hammonton Township	3,428	3,833
Linwood Borough	526	...
Mullica Township	825	697
Pleasantville Borough	1,543	...
Somers Point Borough ..	230	...
Weymouth Borough	575	538
	34,750	28,836





THE EARLIEST SETTLERS.



PREVIOUS to the advent of Jeremiah Leeds upon "Abscond" beach as a permanent settler, there had been squatters or temporary residents here. Whatever title to the lands there might have been at that early day seems to have vested in the numerous Steelman family or in the West Jersey proprietors, successors to the King before the War for Independence.

The abundance of game and fish, the frequency of shipwrecks and the undisturbed isolation of the island, must have made it an attractive spot for refugees from war or justice.

Several cabins had been built and clearings made among the sandhills when Jeremiah first stepped foot upon the soil, making it first his temporary and in about 1783 his permanent abode.

These different clearings or "fields," as they called them, even after Leeds little by little acquired title to and control of almost the entire island, bore different names. "Dan's Field," so called from its traditional pioneer, Dan Ireland, contained several acres and was located within gun shot of where the Elks' Building now stands. The ruins of an old shanty are still remembered by surviving members of the Leeds family.



DOUGHTY'S CABIN, BUILT 1740.

"Fid's Field," so called from Frederick Steelman, its first cultivator, was between Arctic and Baltic, Tennessee and New York avenues, where Richard Hackett built his

first house, in 1844, and lived for nearly or quite fifty years.



FOOT OF MASSACHUSETTS
AVE. IN 1876.



LIFE SAVING STATION.



READING DEPOT.



FIRST BIG WHEEL.



VIEW FROM LIGHT HOUSE IN 1878.



TENNESSE AVE
FROM THE BEACH.



1ST LIFE SAVING STATION.



OLD SEAVIEW
EXCURSION HOUSE.



INLET FROM
THE LIGHT HOUSE



INLET FROM THE LIGHTHOUSE

"Samp's Field," which took its name from Hezediah Sampson, included the present site of Central M. E. Church and the First Baptist Church, on Pacific avenue.

"Inlet Field" was a leveled clearing, where the old salt works were built at the Inlet, at present mostly located in the Inlet Channel outside the Boardwalk.

"Beach Field" was near the corner of Massachusetts and Atlantic avenues, nearer the beach than the "old field" where pioneer Leeds spent the last fifty years of his long life.

On the inside beach at South Atlantic in an obscure spot was a cave or hiding place occupied for a time during the war of 1812 by one Bill Day, an alleged deserter, who was employed by Hezediah Sampson, who lived near, and who would give Day a signal when danger was nigh so he could escape to his cave and elude his pursuers.



PLENTY OF WILD GAME.

Robert B. Leeds still owns the old-fashioned shot mould which his father used in preparing ammunition for his big gun which destroyed so much game in providing fresh meat for his family. This gun was larger and heavier than an ordinary man could easily handle. With it the owner once killed twenty-six black ducks at one shot, and firing into a flock of squawks he killed forty-eight of them. On another occasion Leeds fired into a flock of lady snipe, a bird larger than a mudhen, which then abounded, and killed seventy-five at a single discharge of his big gun.

The eggs of wild fowl were gathered by the peck or bushel and were very rich and wholesome food.

There were acres of duck ponds where now are graded streets and handsome homes. The section from Maryland to South Carolina avenues from Atlantic avenue to the meadows, was known as Squawktown,—low, swampy ground, with trees, vines and briars, where flocks of squawks could always be found. Many kinds of birds which are now rarely seen could be gathered on the meadows and about the bays by the bushel.



CITY COAT OF ARMS.

DR. JAMES NORTH designed the municipal coat-of-arms for Atlantic City. The escutcheon consists of a shell, in which is a view of the ocean, a section of the boardwalk and three yachts, supported by two dolphins, and two Grecian maids personifying health, holding the caduceus, meaning power, wisdom and activity in one hand and flowers of pleasure in the other. Surmounted by dolphins and the light-house. The motto "Consilio et Prudentia" (by counsel and prudence), makes complete the typical characteristics which are represented. The city colors are blue and white.



OLD WHALER BEACHED.

Storms and Wrecks.

ROBERT B. LEEDS, who was born on this island in 1828, and has always lived here, tells of the worst storm that he ever knew as happening when he was a boy, 11 years old.

He remembers distinctly of hearing the roar of the surf along the beaches particularly loud and threatening as he stood in the doorway of his home while the northeast storm was gathering.

It was in December, 1839, the year after his father, Jeremiah Leeds, died. Their house stood at the corner of Baltic and Massachusetts avenues, with a large field and farm eastwardly from the house where it is now all built up. There were only four or five houses on the island at that time; the house of Andrew Leeds, where the Island House now is, the old salt works at least one square out in the Inlet channel from the Boardwalk at Mediterranean avenue, and the Ryan Adams house still standing near Maryland and Arctic avenues.

The storm raged for several days as only a coast storm can, driving the waters into the bays and flooding the meadows and higher land as they had never been flooded before in the memory of man. Boats could sail in the fields about the house. Water stood one and a half or two feet deep around the barns and haystacks where sheep and cattle were. No storm tide since that time has ever flooded the island there as the great storm of 1839 did.

The most remarkable storm Mr. Leeds ever knew was a St. Patrick Day nor'easter, in March, 1852. He was a young man then and used to go off shore to see his girl, a certain Miss Caroline English, who, the following April, became his wife, and has been his devoted helpmeet ever since.

On March 16 two distinct sundogs were noticed, an omen of foul weather, but that did not prevent the smitten Barclay from going in his sloop yacht across Lake's Bay to attend a party. The next morning the storm was worse, but he hardly realized how severe it was as he started in his boat to return. He was nearly swamped on the bay before he reached this island, cast anchor and dropped his sail. A temporary lull in wind enabled him to proceed and safely make his landing, after an exciting and desperate experience.

That was the time that 125 vessels of all sorts found a harbor of refuge here. It so happened that a large fleet, none of them larger than 200 tons, had left New York for the south when the storm came up. Some of these vessels put in at Little Egg Harbor, above; some made Great Egg Harbor, below, but most of them filled the bay and thoroughfare here, from the Inlet around to where the draw-bridges are now. For two or three days they were here waiting for the storm to clear up. The scene of so many sails and sailors can better be imagined than described. There were collisions and more or less excitement and confusion, but no serious losses. Never before nor since has such an incident occurred.

About 1847 or '48, the Florida came ashore on Brigantine beach, loaded



JOHN COLLINS RISLEY.

with tea, silk, fire crackers and other goods direct from China. This wreck occurred in broad daylight and was a total loss. The people gathered up chests of tea, cases of shawls and other goods only partly damaged by the water.

April 23, 1866, the ship *Zimbo*, of Portsmouth, bound from Calcutta to New York, with a cargo of jute, struck on Brigantine Shoals during a heavy fog and had to cut away the spars. Her rudder was gone and she was leaking slightly. A wrecking steamer was sent to her assistance from New York.

Capt. Jehu Price of Egg Harbor Township perished on the meadows during a very severe snow storm on Friday night, March 25, 1868. It was understood that he had run his vessel, loaded with manure, into the mouth of Cedar Creek, and was floating a scow of the manure up the creek. The scow sunk during the night, while up the creek, and after walking some distance Capt. Price told the lad who was with him to go for help, as he could not hold out much longer. The young man was unable to find his way off the meadows, owing to the violence of the storm until morning. When at last he had reached the mainland and given information, search was at once made, but when found Capt. Price was frozen dead.

A storm which began on Friday, March 25, 1868, was by far the severest of that year. The wind was terrific, howling, tearing and driving the snow in all directions, piling huge drifts behind every building, fence and tree, completely obstructing travel on the highways as well as on the railroad. It was estimated from careful measurement that the snowfall was 18 inches. The trains were not able to resume their regular trips until the following Monday.

On December 17, 1866, the British brig *Huron*, Capt. Rayt, from Cardenas, loaded with sugar, went ashore about two miles south of Great Egg Harbor and became a total wreck.

February 5, 1867, there was a large steamer ashore off Brigantine Shoals, bearing the name of *Cassandra*, from New Orleans for New York. She was an oak-built vessel of 1284 tons register, and about three years old. Her cargo consisted of 836 bales of cotton, 82 bales of moss, 301 hhds. tobacco, 2535 hides, 14 rolls of leather and 16 packages of merchandise. She was commanded by Capt. Daniel McLaughlin and was a total wreck.

A very severe storm of rain and wind occurred on Sunday, March 27, 1870. The tides were very full.

The schooner *Rapidan*, from Yorktown, Va., was dismasted and driven ashore by the heavy sea near the lighthouse, on October 13, 1870. She was gotten off by Capt. J. Townsend, after being ashore over four weeks.

Among the severe storms recorded as visiting Atlantic City was the snow storm of December 23, 1870.

The schooner *C. P. Hoffman*, Capt. J. V. Albertson, from Chincoteague for New York, loaded with oysters, went ashore fifteen miles south of Fenwick's Island, on Saturday, March 2, 1872. The crew were all saved, but suffered severely from the storm and cold. In this storm Capt. Henry Risley, of the schooner *Wm. J. Rose*, and a brother-in-law of Capt. Albertson, was lost with all her crew off Hog Island.



JOHN LAKE YOUNG.

Capt. Samuel H. Cavileer, of Port Republic, was lost at sea in September, 1876. During the civil war he served with great credit and came home a lieutenant. He was Sheriff of Atlantic County during the years of 1868, 1869 and 1870, and was elected by the Republican party to the Legislature in 1871, and re-elected in 1872. After conclusion of his legislative labors, Capt. Cavileer opened a store at Port Republic, which he attended until he again became desirous to follow the sea.

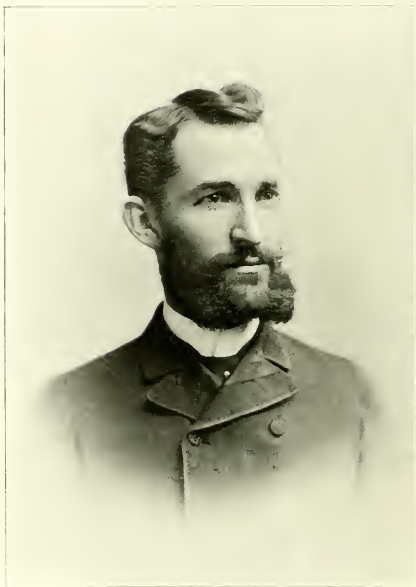
The tempest in September, 1876, was the most severe experienced at Atlantic City for the previous ten years. The intense force of the wind snow-capped the breakers, and drove the tides in which washed away the frail boardwalk, upsetting bath houses and sweeping away pavilions. No dwellings were injured.

The heaviest snow storm that had visited Atlantic City for several years was on January 1, 1877.

"DOLPH" PARKER'S ADVENTURE.

One of the most thrilling adventures and escapes that ever occurred in this city was that of Adolphus Parker, who, alone on the schooner *Twilight*, was driven to sea in a severe storm on the morning of Thursday, January 23, 1878. Young Parker, then a boy of fifteen, was alone on board this seventy-ton schooner, which was anchored in the Inlet off Rum Point. A furious gale from the northeast was blowing when, at 11 a. m., the cable parted and the craft was like an egg shell at the mercy of the storm. In passing out the Inlet channel the boat struck bottom below the pavilion and then veered to the north. Young Parker, at the wheel, tried to beach her on Brigantine, but in vain. Off the inside buoy he dropped the kedge anchor, but lost it. The life saving crew discovered him and launched their boat, but were unable to reach him through the boiling surf. Citizens saw the boat pass out the Inlet and soon learned of the peril of the boy on board. That was an anxious night for his people, who could render no aid in such a storm. Parker realized his danger, but with great courage and presence of mind kept at the wheel all that day and night as he was driven away from the continent. Morning dawned and brought slight cessation of the storm. Hunger forced the boy to lock his wheel and go into the cabin for a lunch, which his constant exertions and privations the previous twenty-four hours made imperative. While eating he was startled by a voice outside, "Hello! Do you want your boat sunk?" Rushing on deck he saw a vessel that had passed and was soon out of sight.

The story of the *Twilight* and the boy at the helm might have ended there. The weather continued thick, but Parker bent all his energies to pointing his ship towards the shore and before nightfall was gladdened by the sight of land. He tried hard to reach the Inlet he had left, but alone and exhausted he was unable to do so. Finally, worn out and with bleeding hands he succeeded in beaching the *Twilight* at Shell Gut Inlet, near Little Egg Harbor station, No. 24, where he was rescued by the life savers and where his vessel went to pieces. It was several months before Parker recovered from the exhaustion of his severe ordeal.



HARRY H. DEAKNE.

The Volunteer Fire Department.

The early history of the Atlantic City Volunteer Fire Department is practically a history of, and begins with, the United States Fire Company, No. 1. This company is the pioneer of the present extensive and modern department, but it was not surrounded with any luxuries at its birth or in possession, during the early years of its existence, of even what would now be considered the barest necessities in the way of fire apparatus. The city had no organized fire protection or apparatus excepting two small hand pumps, one belonging to Wm. G. Bartlett and the other to Alois Schauler, until 1874. Early in that year City Council, by resolution, appointed thirteen citizens as a fire committee, who were to turn out and fight fire when needed, and on October 19, 1874, a committee of Council was appointed with power to purchase such fire apparatus as, in their estimation, the city needed. This committee, on November 2d, reported the purchase of a hand engine and truck of Thomas H. Peto, a well-known dealer in second-hand fire apparatus in Philadelphia. The total equipment was one hand engine, \$650; one ladder truck and fittings, \$450; 700 feet of second-hand rubber hose, \$658; total, \$1,758. Also a two-wheeled hose crab.

It will be observed that our city fathers did not believe in purchasing any new apparatus. Probably they had their doubts about the city existing long enough to wear out new goods.

In the meantime the fire committee of citizens (the majority of them having been members of volunteer fire companies in Philadelphia, Baltimore and other cities previous to taking up their residence here,) had decided to merge themselves into a fire company, the result being that the United States Fire Company, No. 1, of this city, was organized on the evening of December 3, 1874, in the West End Hotel, occupied by Archie Field.

The original thirteen citizens appointed by Council, constituting the charter members, are as follows:

George W. Martin, Robert A. Field, George Keates, Andrew Snee, Samuel Trilley, Thomas Trenwith, William S. Cogill, D. K. Donnelly, Byron P. Wilkins, William Somers, Hosea Blood, William Baker, Henry McKinsey.

Of these original thirteen four are deceased, four have long since moved away, and the remaining five are still living in this city.

On December 7th Council appointed Messrs. Repp, Riley and French a committee to select a lot upon which to erect an engine house, and on December 21st the committee reported in favor of the rear portion of the City Hall lot, fronting on Tennessee avenue. On January 4, 1875, the committee's report was accepted and a committee consisting of Messrs. French, Riley, Johnson and Shinn appointed and instructed to secure bids for the building. The contract for erecting the engine house was awarded to Joel R. Leeds on February 15th



WILLIAM A. BELL.

and on July 17th following, Councilman Repp reported ordering, from the McShane Foundry of Baltimore, a fire bell to weigh 1500 pounds, at a cost of \$450. This bell was placed in the tower of the City Hall, and its iron tongue sounded many a fire call in deep and well remembered tones, finally striking its own death knell on the morning of August 17, 1893, when the City Hall and Opera House were burned.

The engine house was accepted by Council in October, 1875, and the first apparatus, which had been kept in Bartlett's barn, was housed therein.

But, among our citizens and Councilmen of those early days could be found a good many pessimists who were decidedly opposed to the formation of a fire company. They looked with suspicion upon the move and expressed grave doubts as to the outcome. Some of the oldest and, supposed to be, wisest of our citizens were the strongest opponents, and gave it as their solemn opinion and conviction, that "You may look out for lots of fires now that some of them old Philadelphia fire sharps and toughs have started a fire company." In fact to them, a volunteer fireman seemed to be only another name for a fire bug. As a natural result there was considerable friction and difference of opinion between the fire company and the city fathers.

Council was willing to allow the company to drag the apparatus to fires and do the work, but would not trust that valuable outfit in their sole charge. The company, very justly, claimed that they should be the custodians and have entire charge of the apparatus, without any councilmanic strings attached, if they were expected to do the work when needed.

Finally, on March 5, 1877, Council decided to be very liberal in the matter, and by resolution agreed to permit the company to use the building and apparatus "under the supervision of the Committee on Protection of Property," and certain other restrictions and conditions.

The company refused to accept the offer or operate the engine under these conditions, and notified Council to that effect at their next meeting, on March 12th, but decided to continue their organization for mutual protection and benefit in case of fire, whereupon Council accepted their resignation and, on motion, declared them discharged and disbanded, and proceeded to authorize a prominent member of their body to organize a new committee of citizens "to take charge of the apparatus and operate the same in case of fire." It appears there was very little loose material from which to construct this new committee, and the temperature must have dropped somewhat below fever heat during the next seven days, as the records show that on March 19th, on motion, the word "discharged and disbanded," as referring to the fire company, were stricken from the minutes of Council, and on April 6th, the entire body was appointed a committee to confer with the fire company.

Three days later, on April 9, 1877, the Barstow fire occurred. This fire is well remembered by our older citizens as one of the "wicked" ones. Starting at the corner of Pennsylvania and Atlantic avenues, and fanned by a stiff northeast wind, it was soon under full headway, and it appeared but the question of a few



HARRY WOOTTON, ESQ.

minutes before the entire block to North Carolina avenue would be in flames and doomed to destruction. The apparatus was hurried to the scene, but those who were in charge, not having the requisite "know how," were unable to put the engine in service, and the members of the fire company had rallied to the assistance of their foreman, Geo. W. Martin, and were moving his goods from the Bartlett Hall Market, but they promptly responded to the urgent requests of their fellow citizens to take charge of the apparatus, and soon had the pumps going and two good streams playing upon the fire, and after a stiff battle checked the flames when half way to the alley, and within a space of less than twelve inches between buildings. Two of the pipe men, Geo. Keates and Theodore Martin, both since deceased, were nearly overcome by the heat and smoke, but stuck to their posts to the finish, when they had to be assisted from the roof of the adjoining building. Mr. Keates came very near losing his eyesight from exposure to the intense heat. This fire burnt up all of the red tape and controversy on the subject and most of the pessimists had their fear and suspicion of volunteer firemen roasted out of them at the same time.

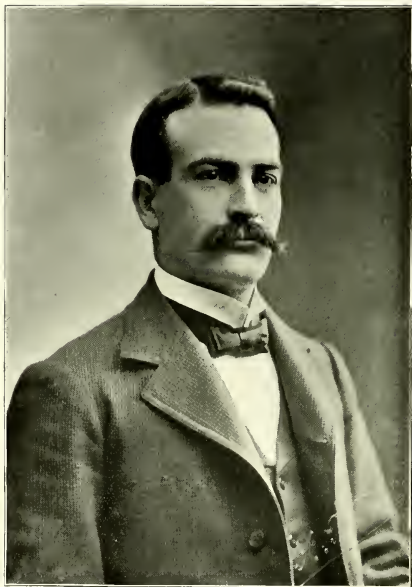
Shortly after this fire an ordinance passed Council giving to the fire company entire control of the apparatus and management of the fire service, including occupancy of the engine house.

The water supply at that time was obtained entirely from cisterns and surface wells, about six feet deep. As it took but a few minutes to empty one of these supplies it required frequent changing of hose and moving of the apparatus to keep up the service. The hand engine was a powerful one of its kind, and required thirty-two men on the levers when under full swing. It was constructed by Pool and Hunt, who were celebrated engine builders of Baltimore, where it was in service for a number of years before the civil war. It was sold to a fire company in Hagerstown, Maryland, and while located there, during the war, was put in service at a fire by Federal soldiers, who were volunteer firemen from towns in Pennsylvania.

In June, 1878, the United States Fire Company purchased a second-hand Amoskeag engine. This was the first steam fire engine in this city.

The next large fire, known as the Reed fire, was on November 15, 1878, when Edward S. Reed's cottage and store, Lewis Reed's store and dwelling, Shinnen's shoe store and James Reed's cottage were burned.

Another well remembered fire of the early days, which destroyed the Windsor Hotel on Pacific avenue and the Dullmore on North Carolina avenue occurred on the morning of December 30, 1880, with the temperature six degrees below zero and two feet of snow on the level. At this fire the old hand engine performed its last great service. The steamer was disabled at the start on account of frozen and bursted water flues, but the hand engine was kept hard at it for over three hours under great difficulties and won a splendid victory. The cold was so intense that boiling water had to be poured into the pump cylinders continuously to prevent freezing while in operation. Just after this fire, on January 11, 1881, the city purchased a small Clapp and Jones engine and placed it in charge of the United States Fire Company.



ARTHUR W. KELLY, ESQ.

On June 19, 1882, water was first turned into the mains of the Atlantic City Water Works Company (known as the Wood Company). The hand engine then passed out of service and cisterns were no longer depended upon for the only water supply in case of fire. A few years later the States obtained title to the hand engine and it is still in their possession.

The United States Fire Company, as the pioneer organization, performed fire service in this city for eight years before the introduction of a modern water supply, and during the first years of its existence received no financial aid from the city, depending entirely upon themselves and their friends for maintenance. Their first appropriation was \$50 per year, later this was raised to \$100, at which figure it remained until 1884, when it was made \$200. At present appropriations are \$2,500 for some of the companies.

During the twenty-five years of its history over two hundred citizens have been members of the United States Fire Company. Thirty-five are deceased, some have moved away, others joined other companies and some dropped out of line.

In addition to the thirteen charter members, the following are some of our well-known citizens who joined the company during its early history:

Charles W. Maxwell, David Johnston, Wm. H. Smith, Samuel B. Rose, Wm. Caemmerer, Simon L. Westcott, George F. Currie, John B. Champion, Pitman Carter, Joseph Thompson, Charles R. Lacy, Benjamin F. Souder, Charles S. Lackey, Charles W. Barstow, Jarvis Irelan, Josiah Irelan, Aaron Hinkle, E. G. Pettet, Benny Williamson,* Harry L. Slape,* Joseph H. Shim,* John S. Taylor.*

Seven years of active service entitles a member to be placed on the honorary roll of his company and be relieved of fines for non-attendance at fires or meetings. Many, however, continue to perform active duty and remain on the active list.

The department comprises the following companies chronologically arranged:

United States Fire Company, No. 1, December 3, 1874.

Neptune Hose Company, No. 1, October 7, 1882.

Atlantic Fire Company, No. 2, December 15, 1882.

Good Will Hook and Ladder Company, No. 1, February 16, 1886.

Beach Pirates Chemical Company, No. 1, February 21, 1895.

Chelsea Fire Company, No. 6, November 6, 1895.

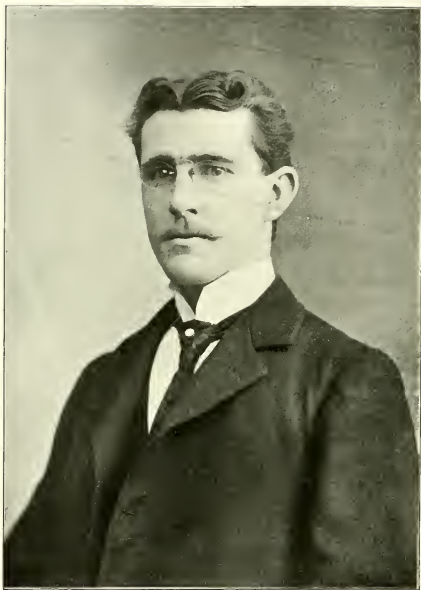
Rescue Hook and Ladder Company, No. 2, March 16, 1896.

West Side Fire Company, No. 4, July, 1899.

With up-to-date equipments in every engine house, and the Gamewell fire alarm system with boxes in all parts of the city and auxiliary boxes in leading hotels, a lightning response is made whenever a fire starts, and usually the chemical engine is all that gets in service.

There are thirty-six salaried men, drivers and engineers; thirty-nine trained horses at all times in readiness at the various houses to respond to an electric alarm. The ease and rapidity with which they get in action is really marvelous.

* Deceased.



CHARLES G. BABCOCK.

There are two hundred and thirty active and one hundred and thirty honorary members of the several fire companies; thirty-seven pieces of apparatus: 8 first class engines, 3 combination chemicals, 6 hose wagons, 2 aerial trucks, 1 combination chemical truck and hose wagon, 2 patrol wagons, 6 supply wagons, 1 hand carriage, 3 parade wagons, 1 crab, 1 chief's wagon, 1 life net and 17 hand extinguishers.



THE OLD SALT WORKS.

In 1812, when there was an embargo on salt, that infant industry was started on this island in charge of Zedock Bowen. The works were located at Maine and Baltic avenues and consisted of six large tanks, two rows of three each, a large windmill pump with cedar log piping to keep the vats filled with salt water. Movable roofs were made so as to cover these tanks at night and on rainy days. The water was pumped from surface wells dug in the beach sand, as this water was found to be very much saltier than that of the ocean. This was due to the evaporation of so much sea water on the beach that the sand was full of salt that could be dissolved in such wells. That was before iron pipes were made in this part of the country. The casting of iron pipes became an important industry in Atlantic County 40 years later.

There had previously been for many years boiling salt works on Peter's Beach, near Brigantine, where salt was extracted from sea water by boiling it in large iron pots. The evaporation process was thought to be much cheaper.

With canvas or muslin sails as crude wings for the windmill, ocean breezes were utilized for power in extracting native salt from local waters at very little expense. The works could only be operated in the summer time. A good yield was 500 to 800 bushels a year. It found a ready market in New York and among the resident population.

A stormtide destroyed the works in 1825, but they were rebuilt by Hosea Frambes and Ryon Adams put in charge of them till 1836, when he was succeeded by John Bryant. The latter operated the works four years successfully, and then moved to what is now South Atlantic City, where he operated another plant and was in charge of the Government Life Saving Stations for many years. His house was among the sandhills on the high ridge of land where only the highest storm tides could get near it. In watching for wrecks, and signalling to the mainland for assistance and aiding stranded vessels, his position was an important one after the salt industry went to decay.



SAMUEL HASTINGS KELLEY.

City Officials from 1854 to 1900.

1854.—(May) Mayor, Chalkley S. Leeds; City Clerk, Jos. B. Walker; Recorder, Wm. Neligh; Alderman, Daniel Rhodes; Council, Steelman Leeds, William Neligh, James Leeds, Richard Hackett, John Leeds, Ryan Adams; Treasurer, Robert B. Leeds.

1854.—(Nov.) Mayor, Chalkley S. Leeds; City Clerk, Thos. C. Garrett; Recorder, Maurice Sanders; Alderman, Daniel I. Rhodes; Council, Richard Hackett, Steelman Leeds, Richard C. Souder, John Leeds, Ryan Adams, Robert B. Leeds; Treasurer, Robert B. Leeds.

1855.—Mayor, Chalkley S. Leeds; City Clerk, John T. Andrews; Recorder, Robert B. Leeds; Alderman, Robert T. Evard; Council, Richard Hackett, Manassah McClees, Smith Grey, Thomas C. Garrett, Samuel Adams, Ryan Adams; Treasurer, Robert B. Leeds.

1856.—Mayor, J. G. W. Avery; City Clerk, Thomas C. Garrett; Recorder, Wm. W. Carter; Alderman, B. C. Danning; Council, C. S. Leeds, M. McClees, S. Adams, A. Turner, T. H. Bedloe, Ryan Adams; Treasurer, Smith Grey.

1857.—Mayor, J. G. W. Avery; City Clerk, Thomas C. Garrett; Recorder, William M. Carter; Alderman, Joshua Note; Council, C. S. Leeds, J. A. Barstow, S. Adams, Ryan Adams, Augustus Turner; Treasurer, Wm. M. Carter.

1858.—Mayor, Dr. Lewis Reed; City Clerk, Thomas C. Garrett; Recorder, R. C. Souder; Alderman, Jacob Middleton; Council, Wm. Conover, C. S. Leeds, Lemuel Eldridge, R. B. Leeds, R. T. Evard; Treasurer, Lemuel Eldridge.

1859.—Mayor, Dr. Lewis Reed; City Clerk, Thomas C. Garrett; Recorder, Smith Grey; Alderman, Jacob Middleton; Council, Wm. Conover, C. S. Leeds, Lemuel Eldridge, John Smick, R. T. Evard; Treasurer, Lemuel Eldridge.

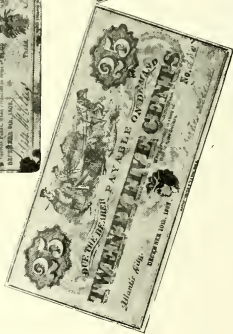
1860.—Mayor, Dr. Lewis Reed; City Clerk, G. S. Varney; Recorder, Michael Lawlor; Alderman, Wm. Souder; Council, Thos. H. Bedloe, Wm. Adams, Ryan Adams, C. S. Leeds, Amasa Bowen; Treasurer, C. S. Leeds.

1861.—Mayor, Dr. Lewis Reed; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, Absalom Westcott; Alderman, Wm. Zern; Council, C. S. Leeds, Amos Bullock, R. T. Evard, Joshua Note, Jos. A. Barstow; Treasurer, John McClees.

1862.—Mayor, Chalkley S. Leeds; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, William S. Carter; Alderman, William Zern; Council, Irving Lee, Thomas Morris, Lemuel Eldridge, R. T. Evard, Jos. A. Barstow; Treasurer, John McClees.

1863.—Mayor, Jacob Middleton; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, William S. Carter; Alderman, Michael Horner; Council, Jethro V. Albertson, Jeremiah Adams, Lemuel Eldridge, Joseph A. Barstow, Joshua Note, John Hanuman; Treasurer, Jacob Keim.

1865.—Mayor, Robert T. Evard; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, Wm. S. Carter; Alderman, R. B. Leeds; Council, Joseph A. Barstow, Henry Wootton,



CITY MONEY DURING THE REBELLION.

Jeremiah Adams, Richard Hackett, Amos Bullock, Irving Lee; Treasurer, Joseph A. Barstow.

1866.—Mayor, David W. Belisle; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, Wm. S. Carter; Alderman, R. B. Lewis; Council, Jacob Keim, Dr. Lewis Reed, Henry Wootton, R. T. Evard, Eli S. Amole, Silas R. Morse; Treasurer, Richard Hackett.

1867.—Mayor, David W. Belisle; City Clerk, E. S. Reed; Recorder, William S. Carter; Alderman, Jacob Middleton; Council, Silas R. Morse, Chalkley S. Leeds, Joseph H. Borton, Jos. A. Barstow, Jos. Shinnen, R. T. Evard; Treasurer, Jonas Higbee.

1868.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Lewis Evans; Recorder, William S. Carter; Alderman, Edmund S. Westcott; Council, Joseph H. Borton, Joseph T. Note, Lemuel Eldridge, Amos Bullock, John L. Bryant, Robert T. Evard; Treasurer, Jonas Higbee.

1869.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Lewis Evans; Recorder, Robert B. Leeds; Alderman, Amos Bullock; Council, Lemuel Eldridge, Irving Lee, Joseph H. Borton, Joshua Note, Joseph A. Barstow, John Gouldey; Treasurer, Jonas Higbee.

1870.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Lewis Evans; Recorder, Chalkley S. Leeds; Alderman, J. Henry Hayes, elected by City Council, November 29, 1870, as R. B. Leeds and Jas. Shinn each received 97 votes; Council, Levi C. Albertson, Jos. A. Barstow, Geo. F. Currie, Irving Lee, Paul Wootton, Jacob Keim was elected by City Council, November 29, 1870; Chalkley W. Tompkins and Thomas Bedloe each received 101 votes; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1871.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Andrew W. Tompkins; Recorder, Chalkley S. Leeds; Alderman, James S. Shinn; Council, John Gouldey, Edward Wilson, Jonathan R. Doughty, Thomas E. French, Alois Schautler, Eliakim Conover; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1872.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Jos. T. Note; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Hugh H. Y. Wicks; Council, James Ryder, Franklin B. Lippincott, John Harrold, Thomas E. French, Geo. C. Bryant, Thomas C. Garrett; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1873.—Mayor, Dr. Chas. Souder; City Clerk, Lewis Evans; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Hugh H. Y. Wicks; Council, Geo. F. Currie, George Anderson, Joseph A. Barstow, Richard Hackett, Richard Turner, J. Henry Hayes; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1874.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, Joseph T. Note; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Edward B. Reilly; Council, James S. Shinn, Jonas Higbee, Eli M. Johnson, Edward Wilson, Thos. E. French, Lewis Repp; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1875.—Mayor, John J. Gardner; City Clerk, A. M. Bailey; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Dr. Lewis Reed; Council, Joseph T. Note, Henry Wootton, Paul Wooten, Jonas Higbee, Hugh H. Y. Wicks, Jos. A. Barstow, John L. Bryant, Thos. E. French, R. T. Evard; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1876.—Mayor, Dr. Willard Wright; City Clerk, James Godfrey; Recorder,



JOHN GORMAN.

Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Edmund J. Lake; Council, Geo. F. Currie, John Hamman, Elias Wright, W. A. Mitchell, John J. Gardner, Jonathan R. Doughty, Wm. Hawk, Joseph T. Note, Wm. Mann; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1877.—Mayor, Willard Wright; City Clerk, Edward A. Quigley; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Joseph Shinn; Council, Chas. W. Maxwell, T. A. Byrnes, J. R. Doughty, John Harrold, J. H. Mason, Geo. W. Hinkle, Jos. A. Barstow, Eli M. Johnson, James S. Shinn; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1878.—Mayor, John L. Bryant; City Clerk, Enoch S. Conover; Recorder, Jacob Middleton; Alderman, Edward Eldridge; Council, Jos. P. Canby, J. R. Doughty, R. T. Evard, Wm. Fulton, Geo. W. Holmes, Joel R. Leeds, Chas. W. Maxwell, Lewis Reed, Jr., Hugh H. Y. Wicks; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1879.—Mayor, Willard Wright; City Clerk, Jas. Harrold; Alderman, Francis P. Quigley; Recorder, Nathaniel Webb; Council, T. A. Byrnes, R. T. Evard, Wesley Robinson, Geo. Hayday, Sr., Eli M. Johnson, Thomas C. French, J. B. Champion, J. R. Doughty, Enoch B. Scull; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1880.—Mayor, Harry L. Slape; City Clerk, Enoch S. Conover; Alderman, Jas. Stokes; Recorder, Jas. Hitchens; Council, John C. Albertson, Jos. A. Barstow, Jos. H. Borton, John L. Bryant, Geo. F. Currie, Wm. Eldridge, Chas. Evans, Chas. W. Maxwell, Simon L. Westcott; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1881.—Mayor, Willard Wright; City Clerk, Henry R. Albertson; Recorder, James Hitchens; Alderman, Jas. Stokes; Council, John C. Albertson, Wm. H. Aikin, John B. Champion, Eli M. Johnson, Jos. R. Canby, Chas. W. Maxwell, Henry Wootton, Franklin P. Cook, Wesley Robinson; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1882.—Mayor, Charles W. Maxwell; City Clerk, Henry R. Albertson; Recorder, John Gouldey; Alderman, James S. Endicott; Council, John Hamman, Franklin P. Cook, John L. Baier, Jr., Frank Barber, Henry Wootton, John E. Blake, Wesley Robinson, Wm. Aikin; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1883.—Mayor, Charles W. Maxwell; City Clerk, Henry R. Albertson; Recorder, James Hitchens; Alderman, Jacob Leedom; Council, William L. Adams, Joseph A. Barstow, Francis Barnett, Henry N. Bolte, Franklin P. Cook, George F. Currie, John B. Champion, Wesley Robinson, George B. Zane; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds.

1884.—Mayor, Charles W. Maxwell; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, Jacob H. Leedom. City Council.—Councilman-at-Large, Geo. B. Zane; First Ward, William L. Adams, Francis Barnett, Joseph A. Barstow, Henry N. Bolte; Second Ward, John B. Champion, Franklin P. Cook, Geo. F. Currie, Henry Wootton.

1885.—Mayor, Charles W. Maxwell; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, Samuel D. Hoffman; Councilman-at-Large, James Jeffries; First Ward, Frank P. Cook, Louis Groff, E. S. Reed, H. N. Bolte; Second Ward, S. B. Rose, Wesley Robinson, E. V. Corson, Georg B. Zane.

1886.—Mayor, Thomas C. Garrett; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, Jacob H. Leedom; Councilman-at-Large, J. B. Champion; First Ward, Frank P.



JAMES B. ADAMS, ESQ.

Cook, Henry Wootton, Joseph A. Barstow, H. N. Bolte; Second Ward, S. B. Rose, Eli M. Johnson, R. W. Sayre, George B. Zane.

1887.—Mayor, Samuel D. Hoffman; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, James Stokes; Council-at-Large, Wesley Robinson; First Ward, Frederick P. Currie, Louis Groff, Joseph A. Barstow, H. N. Bolte; Second Ward, Joseph H. Borton, John W. Bowen, Richard W. Sayre, Eli M. Johnson.

1888.—Mayor, Samuel D. Hoffman; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, John Gouldey; Council-at-Large, Mahlon C. Frambes; First Ward, Frederick P. Currie, Louis Groff, John B. Champion, Edw. S. Lee; Second Ward, John Jeffries, H. H. Postoll, R. W. Sayre, John A. McAnney.

1889.—Mayor Samuel D. Hoffman; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, John Gouldey; Council-at-Large, Mahlon C. Frambes; First Ward, John B. Champion, Lewis Groff, Fred. P. Currie, Edw. S. Lee; Second Ward, John A. Jeffries, Samuel B. Rose, H. H. Postoll, R. W. Sayre.

1890.—Mayor, Samuel D. Hoffman; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, Robert Stroud; First Ward, Franklin P. Cook, Fred. P. Currie, Lewis Groff, Edw. S. Lee; Second Ward, John W. Clark, Harry H. Postoll, Samuel B. Rose, Richard W. Sayre.

1891.—Mayor, Samuel D. Hoffman; Clerk, H. R. Albertson; Alderman, Wilson Senseman; Council-at-Large, John B. Champion; First Ward, Franklin P. Cook, Austin Mathis, J. W. Parsons, F. P. Stoy; Second Ward, H. N. Bolte, Lewis Groff, Van Buren Giffin, E. S. Lee; Third Ward, Risley Barlow, Geo. Cluin, Sylvester Leeds, S. B. Rose; Fourth Ward, William Bowler, J. W. Clark, H. H. Postoll, R. W. Sayre.

1892.—Mayor, Willard Wright; City Clerk, J. B. Winters; Recorder, Jacob H. Leedom; Alderman, Joseph R. Bartlett; City Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds; Assessor, William Riddle; Collector, Machiel A. Devine; Superintendent of Public Schools, C. J. Adams; Mercantile Appraiser, C. C. Shinn; City Surveyor, Maurice Hillman; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; City Solicitor, A. B. Endicott; Overseer of the Poor, Henry C. Norman; Building Inspector, Emery D. Ireland; Marshal, Isaac C. Covert; Council, President, Joseph R. Bartlett, Risley Barlow, H. N. Bolte, Wm. Bowler, J. B. Champion, F. P. Cook, Jos. C. Clement, J. W. Clark, Geo. Cluin, S. L. Doughty, V. B. Giffin, Eli M. Johnson, Sylvester Leeds, Ed. S. Lee, J. W. Parsons, H. H. Postoll, F. P. Stoy, R. H. Turner.

1893.—Mayor, Willard Wright, M. D.; Recorder, Jacob H. Leedom; Alderman, Joseph R. Bartlett; Treasurer, Chalkley S. Leeds; City Clerk, Emery D. Ireland; Assessor, William G. Hoopes; Collector, Carlton Godfrey; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Solicitor, Allen B. Endicott; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, Dahlgren Albertson; Council, President, J. R. Bartlett, William Bowler, Jos. C. Clement, George Cluin, S. L. Doughty, Van Buren Giffin, Wm. A. Ireland, Eli M. Johnson, Sylvester Leeds, Edward S. Lee, Albert E. Moerk, John W. Parsons, Edwin A. Parker, Harry H. Postoll, Samuel B. Rose, Franklin P. Stoy, Richard H. Turner.

1894.—Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, John Gouldey; Alderman,



JONAH WOOTTON. JR.

Joseph R. Bartlett; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Irelan; Collector, Carlton Godfrey; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Solicitor, Allen B. Endicott; Overseer of Poor, Henry Norman; Mercantile Appraiser, W. B. Rich; Supervisor of Streets, Lewis E. Wills; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; Council, President, J. R. Bartlett, Samuel Barton, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, Wm. A. Ireland, Eli M. Johnson, Edw. F. Kline, Daniel Knauer, Edward S. Lee, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long, Albert E. Moerk, Edwin A. Parker, Harry H. Postoll, Samuel B. Rose, Richard H. Turner.

1895.—Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, John Gouldey; Alderman, Robert H. Ingersoll; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Irelan; Collector, Carlton Godfrey; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Solicitor, Allen B. Endicott; Overseer of Poor, Robert Dunlevy; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; Supervisor of Streets, Lewis E. Wills; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; Council, President, R. H. Ingersoll, Samuel Barton, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, Wm. A. Ireland, Edw. F. Kline, Daniel Knauer, Edward S. Lee, Henry W. Leeds, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long, Albert E. Moerk, Edwin A. Parker, Harry H. Postoll, Samuel B. Rose, Frank L. Southrn.

1896.—Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, Robert H. Ingersoll; Alderman, James D. Southwick; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Irelan; Collector, Carlton Godfrey; Solicitor, Allen B. Endicott; City Comptroller, A. M. Heston; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Overseer of Poor, Robert Dunlevy; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; Supervisor of Streets, Beriah Mathis; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; Council, President, Jas. D. Southwick, Samuel Barton, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, Enos F. Hann, Wm. A. Ireland, Edw. F. Kline; Daniel Kanner, Edward S. Lee, Henry W. Leeds, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long, Edwin A. Parker, Harry H. Postoll, Samuel B. Rose, Frank L. Southrn.

1897.—Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, Robert H. Ingersoll; Alderman, James D. Southwick; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Irelan; Collector, Carlton Godfrey; Solicitor, Allen B. Endicott; City Comptroller, A. M. Heston; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Overseer of Poor; Daniel L. Albertson; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; Supervisor of Streets, Beriah Mathis; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; City Marshal, Cornelius S. Fort; Council, President, Jas. D. Southwick, Samuel Barton, David R. Barrett, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, Enos F. Hann, Wm. A. Ireland, Samuel H. Kelley, Daniel Knauer, Edward S. Lee, Henry W. Leeds, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long, Edwin A. Parker, Samuel B. Rose, Frank L. Southrn.

1898.—Mayor, Joseph Thompson; Recorder, John S. Westcott; Alderman, James D. Southwick; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Irelan; Collector, William Lowry, Jr.; Solicitor, Carlton Godfrey; City Comptroller, A. M. Heston; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Overseer of Poor, Daniel L.



BURROWS C. GODFREY, ESQ.

Albertson; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; Supervisor of Streets, Beriah Mathis; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; City Marshal, Cornelius S. Fort; Council, President, James D. Southwick, Samuel Barton, David R. Barrett, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, Hugo Garnich, Enos F. Hamm, Wm. A. Ireland, Samuel H. Kelley, Daniel Knauer, Edward S. Lee, Henry W. Leeds, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long; Edwin A. Parker, Samuel B. Rose.

1890.—Mayor, Joseph Thompson; Recorder, John S. Westcott; Alderman, James D. Southwick; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Ireland; Collector, William Lowry, Jr.; City Comptroller, A. M. Heston; Solicitor, Carlton Godfrey; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Overseer of Poor, Daniel L. Albertson; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; City Engineer, John W. Hackney; Supervisor of Streets, Samuel B. Rose; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, C. Wesley Brubaker; City Marshal, Cornelius S. Fort; Council, President, James D. Southwick, Samuel Barton, David R. Barrett, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, S. L. Doughty, John R. Fleming, Hugo Garnich, Enos F. Hamm, Wm. A. Ireland, Samuel H. Kelley, Daniel Knauer, Edward S. Lee, Henry W. Leeds, Jos. E. Lingerman, George H. Long, Edwin A. Parker.

1900.—Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, Robert E. Stephany; Alderman, Harry Bacharach; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; Collector, William Lowry, Jr.; City Clerk, Emery D. Ireland; Controller, A. M. Heston; Overseer of Poor, Daniel L. Albertson; Council, Harry Bacharach, David R. Barrett, Albert Beyer, Jos. C. Clement, E. A. Parker, Edward S. Lee, E. F. Hamm, John Donnelly, Henry W. Leeds, George Long, John R. Fleming, Willis Vanaman, Somers L. Doughty, W. A. Ireland, Thomas H. Thompson, William Bowker and Hugo Garnich.

RYAN ADAMS MOVES TO TOWN.

Ryan Adams, one of the early settlers on this island, erecting the fifth house, the first on the Chamberlain tract at Arctic and Delaware avenues, first lived on Inside Beach, near the Cedar Grove house at South Atlantic. He moved up and was the first to occupy and operate the old salt works at the Inlet, before John Bryant moved over from Absecon and took charge.

In those days the important article of salt was made along the coast before inland salt springs had been discovered or developed. There had previously been a boiling salt plant on this island and on Brigantine, but projectors decided that an evaporating plant would be more profitable. Large shallow tanks, with movable roofs and windmill pumps were constructed and the surrounding country was supplied with pure rocksalt.

At that time vessels could sail, at high tide, through what is now known as Dry Inlet, above Ventnor. At low water it was safe for a team to ford the channel.

Joshua, son of Ryan Adams, on the day of the moving, drove the old mare up the beach attached to a light wagon. It was not yet low tide when the boy reached Dry Inlet and the old mare with the wagon to pull had to swim through the ebbing tide. She barely escaped being carried out to sea. The team was swept down the channel to the ocean side of the beach, where the old mare luckily touched bottom and got ashore.

Ryan Adams and his wife Judith had four sons: Joshua, Owen, Peter and Daniel, and two daughters: Lovenia, who became the wife of Joseph Showell, and Armenia, who never married.



ENOCH A. HIGBEE, ESQ.

Atlantic City Before the Railroad.



IN 1852, when the first railroad was agitated, seven houses stood where Atlantic City stands to-day. The first of these was the last residence of Jeremiah Leeds. It was still occupied by his family and was a frame structure standing at the corner of Baltic and Massachusetts avenues. Soon after the death of Jeremiah Leeds, in 1838, a two-story addition was built to it and the widow, "Aunt Millie," as she was called, then forty-eight years of age, engaged more extensively in the business of taking boarders. Sportsmen from the city then as now found a visit to the seashore enjoyable. For ten or a dozen years "Aunt Millie" had the only licensed house on the island. In 1853, just before the building of the railroad, she rented the property to one Thomas McNeelis and went to live with her oldest son, Chalkey, where she spent the last twenty years of her life.

Close to it stood the cedar log house in which patriarch Leeds lived many years. This was built of good cedar logs, shingled on the outside and sealed with plowed and grooved boards inside. It had two rooms below and plenty of chamber room above. An ordinary man could walk under the mantle into the large open fireplace which had but one jamb, so that large logs could be rolled in and one end burned off, when the log could be pulled up into the fire. This saved chopping wood. This house was used as a shed and storeroom when a larger frame house was built near it later, and was finally torn down in 1853, when the railroad was building and the cedar logs were converted into shingles.

The next house in point of age standing at that time was the residence of Andrew Leeds, youngest son of Jeremiah by his first wife. It stood where a section of it still stands as a part of the Island House property, near the draw-bridge. It was built about 1815 and was a conspicuous landmark from the bay side of the island.

The next house was the old salt works near the head of Baltic avenue, where the Inlet channel now flows. It was built and occupied by one John Bryant, who operated the salt works till one John Horner came here from Tuckerton, when Bryant moved to Absecon. The building is still standing, being a portion of the residence of Irving Lee on Pennsylvania avenue.



HOUSE OF ANDREW LEEDS.



JOSEPH S. CHAMPION.

Another of those island homes was the residence of Ryan Adams, at Delaware and Arctic avenues. In it the first city election was held. The building is still standing, but not on the original site.

The sixth house was the home of James Leeds, another son of Andrew, at Arctic and Arkansas avenues. It now forms part of the second story of a tenement on Arkansas avenue above Arctic.

The seventh and last house to be built on the island before the railroad was that of Richard Hackett and Judith Leeds. It was erected in 1844 and was demolished in 1898. It stood in an open square near Baltic avenue between New York and Tennessee.



OLD RYAN ADAMS HOUSE.

In addition to these seven houses, which stood within the present city limits, there were two or three houses at or near South Atlantic City, where different families have always lived.



HOUSE OF JOHN LEEDS

The first log hut that was occupied by Jeremiah Leeds when he first came to this island, in 1793, to live permanently, stood near the corner of Arctic and Arkansas avenues in what was afterwards known as the old Leeds Field. In this rude cabin the children by his first wife were born.

Till the narrow gauge railroad was built, in 1877, a cedar tree marked the site of the fireplace of this first log house, which was torn down when Jeremiah built a better one nearer the Inlet. That Cedar tree is still preserved as a post and is the property of Mrs. Abbie Leeds, of this city.




HOUSE OF JAMES LEEDS.



JAMES M. AIKMAN.

The first Visit and first Train.

 HE first visit of the new railroad directors to the site of the proposed bathing village was made in June, 1852. After a tedious drive by carriage across the country they reached Absecon, and thence proceeded by boat to the forbidding sand hills which little suggested the site of a city.

But the discouraging aspect of the island was made an argument in favor of buying up the land at a nominal figure, which the railroad when operated would vastly enhance in value.

The party consisting of Samuel Richards, W. Dwight Bell and Richard B. Osborne, Dr. Jonathan Pitney and Gen. Enoch Doughty, landed at the Inlet and spent a few hours inspecting the plantation or estate of the Leeds family. They came unannounced, received no welcome, and were unable even to get dinner before they left for the mainland. Some of them questioned if the soft meadows would bear up a railroad train or an engine, but were assured by the engineer, Richard B. Osborne, that their fears were groundless. The extension of the road from Winslow to the ocean all depended upon reaching the beach and successfully establishing a "bathing village" thereon.

At the meeting of the directors August 25, 1852, the location of the road to Winslow was settled and John C. DaCosta succeeded Thomas H. Richards as director and was elected President of the small board.

September 28, 1852, Samuel Richards was chosen Secretary, pro tem., and the action of a special committee was confirmed to buy one thousand tons of iron at fifty-five dollars per ton.

December 10, 1852, Andrew K. Hay was elected President to succeed John C. DaCosta, who resigned.

January 7, 1853, DaCosta and Richards were given full power to close the contract for ferry-boats and property at the Vine street wharf.

January 31, 1853, committee reported they had purchased 168 acres of Mark Reed at ten dollars per acre on Absecon Beach.

March 10, 1853, sale of land to Wm. Neligh, at one hundred dollars per acre, confirmed, provided he give security that one wing of the United States Hotel on the property be completed by July 1st, following.

May 30, 1853. Executive Committee authorized to negotiate five hundred thousand dollars of the company's bonds.

January 2, 1854. Train time adopted to and from Atlantic. Richards and others to arrange for the opening of the road, six hundred tickets to be issued.

September 2, 1852, the construction work was sublet to P. O'Reilly, and he two days later received bids from sub-contractors for sections of one mile each.

The crossing of the Camden and Amboy railroads at Tenth street in Camden was effected one night in July, 1853.



SMITH CONOVER.

On June 20th of that year the whole arrangement of the contract for the construction was given over by P. O'Reilly to John H. Osborne, civil engineer, who completed the remaining portion, which was about three-fourths of the whole contract. Rails were laid at Absecon, and also from Camden to Haddonfield in August, 1853.

Passenger trains commenced running from Camden to Haddonfield the same month, and to Winslow, 27 miles, regularly in January, 1854.

The winter had been mild and open and favorable to work on the railroad, but in February a storm tide made a clean sweep of the roadbed which had been graded on the meadows, and again the following April a terrible northeast storm prevailed for a week, flooding the meadows, sweeping away miles of the graded roadbed which was ready for the track and scattering the ties and wheelbarrows for miles along the coast. This was the storm which wrecked the emigrant steamer Powhattan on Long Beach, April 16, 1854, when 311 lives were lost and some eighty bodies were picked up and buried in this country. The track was then laid on the original soil where it remained securely for twenty-five years.

Damages were repaired and the whole work completed in time to celebrate the opening of the entire line with a special excursion on July 1, 1854. The pioneer excursion train of nine cars, attached to the new engine "Atsion," steamed out of the Camden station at 9.30 o'clock that morning. There were six hundred invited guests aboard, stockholders, merchants and newspaper men from Philadelphia, Camden and New York. Several stops were made at Haddonfield, Waterford, Winslow and Absecon, where salutes with guns and floral welcomes were given in honor of the event. It was the consummation of twenty-two months of hard work, which involved the expenditure of \$1,274,030, with only \$240,100 paid in for capital stock. The train arrived at the United States Hotel, which then faced on Atlantic avenue, at 12 M., making the run of 58 6-10 miles in 2½ hours. A banquet was spread in the big saloon of the new hotel. Judge Grier presided and spirited addresses were made by Henry C. Carey, Abraham Browning, J. C. TenEyck, Gen. Wyncoop, John C. DaCosta, Thomas H. Dudley, and others. That event was celebrated by the survivors twenty-five years later, after a beautiful city had been built and when the wisdom and enterprise of the pioneers and promoters could be appreciated and their fondest anticipations be so fully realized.

Every train that has crossed the meadows since has added more or less to the business, wealth and population of the island.

The train and its guests made the return trip in equally good time, leaving the hotel at five or six o'clock. Three days later the road was opened to travel and trains run regularly. The earnings of the road, the first full year, ending with June, 1855, was \$122,415, which was more than Mr. Richards' first and only estimate, and the expenses were \$71,751. Robert Frazer was the faithful and trusted Secretary and Treasurer of the Company from November, 1852, till November, 1863, 11 years, and was then chosen President of the Board, serving till 1873. He was both a lawyer and a civil engineer and filled these important positions with great satisfaction.



CHARLES A. BAAKE, ESQ.

The First Railroad.

THE FOUNDING OF ATLANTIC CITY.

TO the charm and fascination of the ocean chiefly must be attributed the remarkable growth and prosperity of Atlantic City. In 1850, when a railroad in this direction first began to be talked about, Atlantic County had a population of 8,961. The sea captains and vessel owners, oystermen and fishermen along the bay shore, and the wood choppers, charcoal burners, and shipbuilders, and glassblowers, along the rivers, were not clamoring for railroad facilities. Indeed they gave the enterprise very little encouragement. They were busy and prosperous, with their ships, and their industries, carrying glass, iron, wood, charcoal, oysters and clams to New York, and getting supplies in return. The associations and habits of many of them were more of the sea than of the land, especially in matters affecting their livelihood. Limited lines of travel were over sandy roads. There were but a few miles of railroad in the State.

To the sagacity and enterprise chiefly of Philadelphia merchants and manufacturers who owned vast tracts of land with glass and iron works, particularly in Camden County, is due the credit under such circumstances of sending the first iron horse to this seashore resort, opening up a favored and important section, establishing on this island a seashore city, and fine farming towns along the line, bringing thousands of immigrants and vastly increasing the wealth and population of the territory.

Of the live and enterprising merchants who fostered and promoted the building of the first railroad, the Richards family figured conspicuously. William Richards, the first of that name to settle in South Jersey, was a grandson of Owen Richards, who came to this country from North Wales, before 1718. William Richards was a man of great physical strength and untiring energy. He acquired a vast estate at Batsto, at the headwaters of the Mulliea river, and prospered as a manufacturer of glass and iron. He stood six feet four inches in height, and is said to have been as great in mind and integrity as he was physically. He was the father of nineteen children, fourteen sons and five daughters, by his two wives. He died at Mt. Holly in 1823, aged 85 years. One of his many sons was Thomas Richards, the father of Samuel, the principal promotor of Atlantic City. Thomas became a glass manufacturer on a portion of his father's estate, at Jackson, a small village in Camden County, near what is now Atco, and his son Samuel became a partner with him previous to 1850.



RICHARD B. OSBORNE, C.E.

Many teams were required to do the heavy hauling of the raw material for glass and the manufactured products, between Jackson and Philadelphia, and to reduce this heavy expense a railroad from Camden towards the seashore began to be talked about before 1850.

Joseph Porter, at this time, had glass works at Waterford, and was the owner of six thousand acres of land. Andrew K. Hay and William Coffin were making glassware at Winslow and owned land there. William W. Fleming owned thirty thousand acres and was engaged in the same business at Atsion, a few miles above, and one Hammonton Coffin had owned land and operated a similar plant at the foot of the lake at what is now known as "Old Hammonton." Jesse Richards, a brother of Thomas, succeeded his father at Batsto, and was actively operating an estate of fifty thousand acres, including an iron furnace and glass works. Stephen Colwell and W. Dwight Bell operated a similar estate at Weymouth, ten miles south from Batsto, covering one hundred thousand acres, belonging to the estate of their father-in-law, Samuel Richards, another son of William.

Gen. Enoch Doughty, at Absecon, owned an estate of twenty-five thousand acres, and was supplying ship timber, gathering tar, and selling wood and charcoal.

Dr. Jonathan Pitney had been practicing medicine in Absecon and surrounding territory for thirty years when the railroad question began to be agitated, in 1850. Since he rode into Absecon on horseback, with his saddlebags, from Mendham, Morris County, N. J., one May morning in 1820, and announced that he had come to stay, Dr. Pitney had become one of the best known and most highly esteemed citizens of Atlantic County. He had taken an active part in the creation of Atlantic County from a part of old Gloucester, in 1837, and had always been as he continued to be till his death, a close personal friend of Gen. Enoch Doughty, who was High Sheriff of old Gloucester County before the division. In 1844 Dr. Pitney represented Atlantic County in the State Constitutional Convention. In 1848 he was a candidate for Congress. Before 1840 he had agitated and advocated the building of a lighthouse for the protection of ships



FIRST RAILROAD STATION, LOOKING SOUTH.



JACOB H. LEEDOM.

along this dangerous coast. When the railroad question came up, in 1850, no man was more prominent or influential than he, or helped more to shape matters to speedy conclusions. He seems to have been the first physician to appreciate the beneficial effects of ocean air upon invalids and the manifold advantages of a "bathing village" upon Absecon beach.

Dr. Pitney and Gen. Doughty on their frequent trips to Philadelphia, met and discussed the railroad project with Andrew K. Hay, Gen. Joseph Porter, Thomas and Samuel Richards and others, some of whom questioned the advisability of extending the railroad farther than the glassworks at Winslow or the iron works at Weymouth. It was undoubtedly due largely to the work and influence of Dr. Pitney that the railroad was continued to the beach, as he seems to have understood the value and importance of the coast region better than his contemporaries.

It was in the little old store of John Doughty on the hill at Absecon that Dr. Pitney and Gen. Enoch Doughty dictated the first draft of the charter for the Camden and Atlantic Railroad. As they dictated, John Doughty, the son, wrote it out. That was in the winter of 1851. Whether this first draft was later revised and amplified by Abraham Browning, counsel for the incorporators, can only be conjectured. But it was largely due to the personal efforts of Dr. Pitney, as well as to the unflagging and persistent support of Samuel Richards, who followed the bill through the Legislature, and to the resolute advocacy of Assemblyman John A. Boyle, of Atlantic County, that the charter became a law, March 19, 1852. The Camden and Amboy politicians waived their objections at last, on the grounds that this "air line" to the coast was an impossible scheme that could never be consummated. No railroad without a town at the terminus could ever amount to anything.

The incorporators mentioned in the charter were John W. Mickle, Abraham Browning, Samuel Richards, Joseph Porter, Andrew K. Hay, John H. Coffin, John Stranger, Jesse Richards, Thomas H. Richards, Edmund Taylor, Joseph Thompson, Robert B. Risley, Enoch Doughty and Jonathan Pitney.

Samuel Richards had been from the first one of the most active of these men. He was thirty years of age, of pleasing manners, tireless energy, perseverance and great ingenuity, being the patentee of several useful inventions. He accomplished what others regarded impossible, and entered heart and soul into this enterprise of railroad building. It was he who, on May 22, 1852, wrote the first letter to engineer Richard B. Osborne, instructing him to make the preliminary survey as ordered by the incorporators. Mr. Osborne completed his work on the 18th of June following, after which the company was organized and the location of the road ordered to be made by the directors. Samuel Richards made the first estimate of the probable business of the proposed road, and used it as an argument in favor of the enterprise.

Some of the objects of the line which he had in view were:

First, to secure better transportation for the glass works at Jackson, Waterford, Winslow, Batsto and Weymouth.



W. BLAIR STEWART, M.D.

Second, to convert large tracts of waste lands, owned by his relatives and associates into fruit and truck farms.

Third, to open up South Jersey by establishing an attractive bathing resort at the nearest possible point from Philadelphia.

At a meeting of the directors held in Philadelphia, June 11, 1852, Jesse Richards, Esq., was chosen President, and Andrew K. Hay, Secretary. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That John W. Mickle, Samuel Richards, Joseph Porter, Andrew K. Hay, Enoch Doughty, Jonathan Pitney, Jesse Richards, and Abraham Brown- ing, be severally authorized to procure subscriptions to the capital stock of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad, and report at the next meeting of the company.

In the diary of the late W. Dwight Bell, occurs this memorandum: "June 22, 1852. Meeting at the house of Samuel Richards, Fifth Street, Philadelphia, of people interested in construction of Camden and Atlantic Railroad. Present, Samuel Richards, W. Dwight Bell, Enoch Doughty, Jonathan Pitney, Joseph Porter, Stephen Colwell, Thomas Richards and Jesse Richards."

Samuel Richards continued in the Board of Directors twenty-four years, and was an active officer as Director or Assistant President. The following letter indicates as much.

RICHARD B. OSBORN, ESQ.

DEAR SIR:—A resolution was passed at the last meeting of the Board, requesting you to prepare for filing in the office of the Secretary of State that portion of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad commencing where it crosses the White Horse Road, and ending at Longacoming.

Yours respectfully,

SAMUEL RICHARDS,

Philadelphia, October 21, 1852.

Sec'y, pro tem.

At another meeting of the Board that same year he offered a resolution which was adopted, deciding on the name of "Atlantic City," a city on the Atlantic for this resort, as Mr. Osborne had suggested on the map which he had prepared. He thought there was as much in a name here as in Philadelphia, and by his wise suggestion and prompt action the names of the streets and avenues were named for the several States of this land of liberty, and the great oceans of the world.

The old minute book of the Company gives a report of the subscriptions to stock, fifty dollars a share, at the meeting held June 24, 1852, in the Arch Street House, Philadelphia.

	SHARES.		SHARES.
Colwell & Bell.....	400	John Lucas	50
Thomas Richards	200	John H. Doughty	1
Joseph Porter.....	200	Daniel Doughty	1
A. K. Hay	200	Robert B. Leeds	5



ALFRED ADAMS, JR.

SHARES.		SHARES.	
Enoch Doughty.....	100	Richard Hackett.....	5
W. W. Fleming.....	100	Chalkley S. Leeds.....	5
William Coffin.....	100	John Leeds.....	5
Jonathan Pitney.....	20	James Leeds.....	5
Jesse Richards.....	20	John C. DaCosta.....	40
Thomas H. Richards.....	20		

At this meeting the following directors were elected: Andrew K. Hay, Chairman, and Samuel Richards, Secretary. William Coffin, Joseph Porter, Thomas H. Richards, Enoch Doughty, Jonathan Pitney, Stephen Colwell, and W. W. Fleming.

The following is an official list of all the Presidents of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad:

- August 25, 1852, John C. DaCosta, elected President.
- December 10, 1852, Andrew K. Hay, elected President.
- April 1, 1853, John C. DaCosta, elected President.
- September 1, 1854, Samuel Richards, elected President, pro tem.
- April 6, 1855, George W. Richards, elected President.
- July 13, 1857, John Brodhead, elected President.
- October 22, 1863, Joseph W. Cooper, elected President.
- December 18, 1863, Robert Frazer, elected President.
- October 23, 1873, Andrew K. Hay, elected President.
- November 18, 1875, William Massey, elected President, pro tem.
- November 18, 1875, Samuel Richards, elected Assistant President.
- March 16, 1876, John Lucas, elected President.
- October 25, 1877, Charles D. Freeman, elected President.
- February 22, 1883, William L. Elkins, elected President.

Dr. Pitney and Gen. Enoch Doughty were instrumental in securing subscriptions to shares of stock throughout the County. From original papers the following names and amounts are copied.

SHARES.		SHARES.	
Peter Boice, Absecon.....	5	John Walker, Mays Landing.....	1
Joshua Gorton, Mays Landing.....	2	Ebenezer Applegate, Absecon.....	1
John Horner, Absecon.....	5	Felix Leeds, Leeds Point.....	2
John Albertson, Blue Anchor.....	20	Augustus Turner, Leeds Point.....	2
John C. Shreve, Blue Anchor.....	10	Charles C. Murphy, Absecon.....	3
Charles Collins, Blue Anchor.....	4	Hezediah Sampson, Absecon.....	1
Daniel Baker.....	5	Jonas Higbee.....	1
John Doughty, Leedsville.....	1	Daniel Bowen, Mount Pleasant.....	1
David Doughty, Leedsville.....	1	Frederick Chamberlain, Absecon.....	3
Joseph Merritt.....	1	Edward Wilson.....	1
James English, Smiths Landing.....	1	Enoch Cordery.....	2



LEWIS R. ADAMS.

The Land Company and Surf Hotel Association.



IN connection with the railroad company it was largely, if not chiefly due to Samuel Richards that the Camden and Atlantic Land Company was formed, also the Surf House Association—the first to share some of the advantages in the advancing values of real estate, and the latter to provide a fine hotel to attract visiting thousands so that the railroad would have more business, and real estate values would more rapidly advance. Both of these proved wise, sagacious and successful enterprises.

The Act to incorporate the latter company was approved March 10, 1853. Its incorporators and first directors were William Coffin, John C. DaCosta, Samuel Richards, William W. Fleming, Daniel Deal, W. Dwight Bell, Joseph Porter, Jonathan Pitney and Andrew K. Hay.

The following portion of an address issued to the stockholders, and no doubt written by Mr. Richards, in 1853, fully and accurately describes the geography and conditions of this island at that time.

“The principal portion of the lands now in possession and contracted for by the company, lie in intermediate sections upon the beach, and comprise about one thousand acres, at an average cost of ten dollars per acre.

“To give an idea of the greatly enhanced value of these lands since projection of the railroad, bona fide sales have been made of the land adjoining those of the company (and not more advantageously located) at one hundred to three hundred dollars per acre, and we consider these prices now no approximation to the value of a portion of the land purchased by the company.

“Our lands are situated upon an island at the eastern terminus of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad, in the County of Atlantic, about fifty-seven miles south of east from this city, and about four miles from the main land, directly upon the ocean. This island is about ten miles in length, and the northern portion, for about two miles, is half a mile in width—the southern portion being much narrower.

“It is separated from the land by the Bay of Absecon, a vast expanse of meadows, and an inland channel extending along the coast for a distance of eighty miles, commencing at Cape May, and running north. The railroad, when completed, will form an easy communication with this city for an extensive district of country, well cultivated, improved, and thickly settled, the principal means of communication with which is now by coasting vessels to New York; the great distance to this city by bad roads rendering it almost inaccessible.

“Across the meadows and this stream, by an embankment and swivel bridge, the railroad reaches the island at a point about two miles south of the Inlet, upon



EDWARD S. REED.

which it has its terminus on twenty-five feet of water, after running through the center of the island in a parallel line with the ocean.

"This portion of the island is covered with a beautiful growth of timber, which is now being trimmed—the undergrowth removed—the lands graded and drained—laid out in streets and walks, which, when completed, will render it very attractive.

"These groves are dense and extensive, and will form a beautiful retreat from the scorching sun and sands, from which nature rarely provides a shelter upon the seaside.

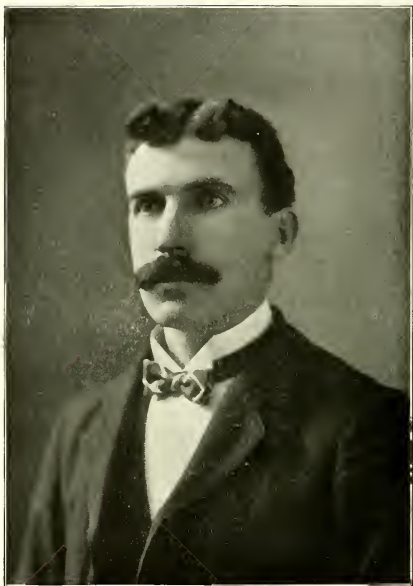
"Adjoining one of these fine groves, and near the beach, a hotel is now being erected, which, when completed, will equal in beauty, convenience, comfort and situation those to be found upon any other place on our coast. One wing of this hotel (of which there are to be two, with an extensive front), will be ready for visitors before the end of summer.



THE OLD SURF HOUSE.

"The arrangement is such, that the railroad is located in front of this and other hotels, that will be erected, and the visitors will be landed by cars directly to their point of destination. This will save much trouble and confusion, and add much to the comfort of the throngs which will seek this island during the heat of summer.

"The Inlet (upon which the railroad terminates) connecting the Bay of Abscon with the ocean, is about three-fourths of a mile in width, with a straight channel and outlines distinctly marked, forming an easy and safe entrance to the spacious bay, with good anchorages, and affording a safe harbor, shelter from all winds, for large fleets of coasting vessels.



CLARENCE PETTIT, ESQ.

"A bar at the mouth of this inlet, which is covered from ten to twelve feet at low water, precludes the entrance of vessels of largest draft of water; this harbor is never ice-bound during the severest winters, and by the way of railroad will be within one and a half hours of Philadelphia. We have good assurance that when the road is completed an appropriation for a lighthouse, and for improvements of harbors, making it practicable for the larger size of vessels, can be obtained from Congress, and it will thus be made a complete winter harbor for the city of Philadelphia and greatly tend to promote our shipping trade.

"We need only ask the question, whether a location like this will not grow into importance? It will be a direct, cheap, and quick route to the eastern ports, and will be always accessible when our river may be entirely obstructed with ice, as it is too frequently the case during winter. The bay abounds with shell and other fish of many varieties, which are caught in large quantities; and to those fond of angling and sailing, who may seek pleasure here, it will contribute its full share of enjoyments. The meadows are the resort of all the different species of game usually found upon the seacoast, and form very extensive gunning grounds. The scenery from the beach is diversified and quite interesting.

"The ocean rolling in upon the front, and breaking upon the beach for a distance of ten miles, in an almost straight line—the Inlet, with its entrance marked by the spray, dashing and leaping upon the bar far out in the ocean—the bay and meadows forming an immense expanse of green and blue—the undulating outline in the distance, dotted with farms and improvements, combine to render the location one of the most pleasant to be found upon the seacoast.

"The surface and beach are certainly unsurpassed, if at all equalled, upon our coast. The breakers are similar to those at Cape May; but extend along the entire beach for a distance of many miles; the strand is entirely level and smooth, at low water forms a drive of two hundred feet in width (so gentle is the slope) for a distance of ten miles.

"The country through which the road passes is proverbial for its pure air—its fine water—and extreme healthfulness. The land in many places along the road is highly susceptible of improvement, and can be purchased at moderate prices. Situated upon this great thoroughfare, it must be largely enhanced in value at an early period. The land company, with their capital of \$100,000, will be enabled to secure a large amount of these lands (a course which they intend pursuing) upon which, in a short time, they will be enabled to realize a handsome advance.

"These lands, sold to actual settlers, cultivated and improved, will tend to swell the revenue of the road."

The "Surf House Association of Atlantic City" was incorporated by Act of the Legislature, March 4, 1857. Its incorporators were George W. Richards, John C. DaCosta, William A. Rhodes, E. E. Bondissot, William C. Milligan, Daniel Deal, Isaac Lloyd, Andrew K. Hay, John L. Newbold, Samuel Richards, P. Maison, William H. Miller, George T. DaCosta, J. Freas, Thomas Allibone, J. J. Slocum, Charles Wurts, Simon Cameron and William H. Yeaton.

The Surf House, which was built by this association, was a large, fine two-story building, occupying a full square of ground bounded by Atlantic, Pacific, Kentucky and Illinois avenues. It was built in 1854, and conducted with great advantage to the city, if not to its owner for many years, till 1880, when the property was sold to Messrs. Morris and Archer for \$30,000. They sold and scattered the buildings to a dozen widely different sections of the city, where they are still used as stores, hotels or tenements, and divided the land into building lots, opening Mt. Vernon avenue, where the main entrance and principal section of the large hotel stood.

The Camden and Atlantic Land Company, whose policy of encouraging early settlers by selling lots on easy terms promoted improvement, and whose history is so intimately associated with this city, still continues its work of development and has erected a hotel and cottages, graded and graveled streets at Ventnor, the southern suburb of Atlantic City. The Presidents of this company have been: April 22, 1853, William Coffin; June 22, 1854, William C. Milligan; March 20, 1868, William A. Rhodes; March 20, 1873, Andrew K. Hay; January 9, 1874, Samuel Richards, until his death, February 21, 1895, when John B. Hay was elected his successor.



Building of the "Narrow Gauge"

EARLY in 1876, owing to dissensions and differences among some of the directors of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad Company, Samuel Richards, William Massey, Charles R. Colwell and W. Dwight Bell withdrew from the Board of Directors. Mr. Massey had been elected President of the Board of Directors and he had appointed Mr. Richards Assistant President of the road, when differences with other directors caused these four to resign. After his twenty years of experience Mr. Richards saw a better opening in the operation of a second line than he did the first. They associated with themselves as directors of the new narrow gauge line James M. Hall, J. Lapsley Wilson, John E. Shaw, John J. Sickler, Levi C. Albertson, Thos. C. Garrett, John J. Gardner, Melvin R. Morse and Jacob G. Campbell.

Samuel Richards was President; H. B. Linderman, Secretary and Treasurer; Samuel H. Grey, Solicitor; John J. Sickler, Chief Engineer, and Theodore F. Wurts, Consulting Engineer.

The new company was organized under the general railroad law that was enacted in 1873, providing "that the actual amount of money borrowed by any railroad organized under this act shall not exceed the actual amount paid in cash by the subscribers to the capital stock."

The company was organized for the purpose of building and operating a narrow-gauge railroad from Camden to Atlantic City, fifty-four miles, connecting with Philadelphia by steamboat. The original intention was for a three-foot gauge, but this was finally changed to three and one-half feet with Bessemer steel rails, fifty-four pounds to the lineal yard, instead of the standard broad gauge of four feet eight and one-half inches.

A few capitalists who had thoroughly investigated the cost and prospects of the new line at once subscribed to a sufficient amount of stock to secure its completion. The original estimate of the cost of building and equipment was about \$700,000, and all the contracts at the finish amounted to less than that sum.

The Camden and Atlantic road had cost up to that time \$2,425,478, or \$40,000 per mile. The capital stock was \$1,248,150, and debt \$1,163,658. The estimated cost of the Narrow Gauge was less than \$13,000 per mile, with \$150,000 for rolling stock.

The population of Atlantic City in twenty-three years, since the first road was built, had increased from half a dozen families to 3,000 people. The gross receipts of the old road had increased from \$117,000, in 1856, to \$564,000, in 1876, and the steady growth of traffic with towns along the line as well as at the terminus was very encouraging. In the building of the new road as for years he had been in the management of the old, Mr. Richards was the active spirit.



HARVEY J. SHUMWAY.

About the first work done on the new line was in Atlantic City, where the late John L. Bryant built a wharf on the west side of the Thoroughfare for the landing of ties and timber sent from Philadelphia by steamboat for use on the meadows.

Ground was first broken in March, and on April 1, 1877, active operations began at both ends of the line. Day and night the contractors pushed forward the work under the vigorous personal supervision of Samuel Richards. Never before except in war or special emergency did railroad building proceed with such speed.

In ninety days the road was built. Over the meadows the cross ties were laid on timbers which made a solid foundation till gravel could be filled in. There were some annoying delays and obstructions, especially on the meadows, where E. A. Doughty, one of the directors of the old road, owned a strip of land. Quietly one night one hundred men proceeded and by laying a temporary track on the turnpike an engine was step by step pulled across by the men to the opposite side so that the work beyond could proceed till commissioners adjusted the damages for the disputed property.

On Saturday, July 7, 1877, the first trip of the officers and directors, with a few invited friends, was made from Camden over the new line. The train started at 1.43 P. M., in charge of conductor Stewart Drake, formerly of the Lehigh Road.

Owing to several stops and delay in laying the last rails and driving the last spike, the train did not reach Atlantic City till 9 P. M. A large number of people welcomed it in the depot with demonstrations of delight, believing it to be an important event in the history of the city, which it proved to be.

The party was entertained at Congress Hall that night by the late Col. Geo. W. Hinkle, and made the return trip next day, leaving this city at 8.23 A. M., and reaching Camden at 1.25 P. M.

Considerable feeling was engendered among the people in this city and along the line by the building of the opposition road. Some bitterly opposed the new enterprise. The matter was discussed in public print and in public meetings. Many naturally espoused and contended for the interests of the pioneer line.

Editor A. L. English, of the Review, which till that time had been the only newspaper in Atlantic City, espoused the cause of the "old reliable" with considerable spirit, but most people felt that railroad rivalry would help the town and they were not mistaken.

The location of the depot among the sand hills at Arkansas and Atlantic avenues was considered by some as too far down town. Excepting the Island House and the Seaview Excursion House, there were very few buildings in that part of the island at that time, but subsequent events proved the wisdom of that selection.

The landing of thousands of passengers in the new station made better streets in the vicinity a necessity, increased business, made a market for real estate, started



FRANKLIN P. COOK.

new lumber yards, encouraged improvements after the dull and disappointing season of 1876.

The old Camden and Amboy statesmen who ruled New Jersey when that was the only railroad in the State, permitted the Legislature to grant the charter for the Camden and Atlantic road on March 19, 1852, because they laughed and scoffed at the idea of building a railroad that had "only one end to it." As there was no town or business at the ocean terminus the absurd charter became a law.

When the Narrow Gauge road was built as a separate and independent line, the idea was to construct a road especially adapted to the peculiar character of seashore travel and to the light and variable business of towns along the line.

Lighter and much less expensive rolling stock would cost less and greatly reduce operating expenses. It was argued effectively that engines weighing ten to twenty tons instead of thirty to thirty-five, and freight cars weighing 6,000 lbs. instead of 18,000 lbs. would be much better adapted to the business of the country which this line was to serve and for the safe and speedy through traffic.

The new line was built with as little delay and expense as possible, so that when completed it was able to do business on a greatly reduced schedule of prices.

The reduction in fares and freight rates was quite decided, which encouraged travel, popularized the line and brought hundreds of new people to the seashore.

Round trip tickets, which had been three dollars, single fare two dollars, were sold for one dollar and a quarter and one dollar. Summer excursion tickets sold for one dollar, and at times for fifty cents for the round trip. Yearly tickets sold for \$20, instead of \$40, and for a time passes were given to the proprietors of hotels and boarding houses with twenty or more sleeping rooms. Freight was carried at ten, twelve, fourteen and sixteen cents per one hundred pounds. Horses were brought down at two dollars per head, or one dollar and a quarter per head in carload lots. The result was that the rolling stock was barely sufficient for the demands upon it, and the crowds in the city were so large at times, especially over Sunday, as to nearly exhaust the supply of meat, milk, bread and provisions in stock. All previous records were exceeded, new capital and enterprise were invited and expansion became popular.

The Narrow Gauge was formally opened for traffic Saturday, July 14, 1877. Two trains began running either way on that date: an excursion train leaving Camden at 6.30 a. m., arriving in Atlantic City at 9.20 a. m., and a supply train leaving Camden at 3 p. m., arriving in Atlantic City at 7.30 p. m.

Returning, these trains left Atlantic City, the supply train at 6.30 a. m., arriving in Camden at 11.30 a. m.; excursion at 6 p. m., arriving in Camden at 8.55 p. m.

Regular passenger trains began running July 21, 1877. The opening of the road was celebrated with a special excursion to Atlantic City on July 25, when some eight hundred invited guests went to the sea.

The company began business with eight first-class locomotives, forty passenger cars, two smoking cars, two baggage cars, twenty freight box cars and forty construction cars.

Pier 8, at the foot of Walnut street, was secured for the Philadelphia terminus or landing of the steamers that run from the Bulson street wharf in Camden.

An excursion house was built at the ocean end of Florida avenue in this city, on a half square of land extending from Pacific avenue to the ocean. A storm tide undermined and wrecked the building before it was finished, and the lot which cost \$5,000, in 1877, was sold fifteen years later for \$25,000. It has since been sold for \$65,000, and is probably valued at twice that sum now.

The company met with reverses and passed into the hands of Charles R. Colwell, as Receiver, July 12, 1878. One year later it went into the hands of William H. Gatzmer and G. B. Linderman, trustees for the mortgage bondholders.

In September, 1883, the road was sold in foreclosure proceedings to George R. Kearcher for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, which has since operated it. It was made a standard gauge, double-track line and given the finest roadbed and rolling stock. It has maintained its popularity and each year increased its business.

While not the financial success at first that its projectors anticipated, the Narrow Gauge enterprise popularized travel to the seashore and gave Atlantic City an impetus of prosperity that has continued ever since.



THE FIRST BOARDWALK.

The West Jersey Railroad.

FOR twenty-three years, 1854 to 1877, Atlantic City had but one single track railroad connecting with the outside world. That railroad had cost nearly double the estimated amount and had ruined, financially, all of its original incorporators except Gen. Enoch Doughty, of Absecon, and he was a loser in the sum of fifty thousand dollars. Fortunately, the Camden and Atlantic Land Company pledged its valuable holdings to secure the notes and obligations of the railroad, so as to continue its operation and sustain the enterprise.

When the Narrow Gauge was built, in 1877, the permanent population of Atlantic City was about 3,000. The reduction of fifty per cent. in the tariff schedule, increased number of trains and quicker time, resulted in a general rush to the seashore. Hotels and boarding houses were too few and too small for the demands upon them. Visitors, at times, walked the streets all night or slept in chairs on porches or in pavilions along the beach, unable to secure lodgings.

Business of all kinds became exceedingly active. Real estate advanced rapidly in value and building operations were prosecuted with great vigor.

In four years from the opening of the Narrow Gauge the population of the city had doubled. This was the situation in 1880, when Gen. W. J. Sewell, the ablest and most active railroad man in the State, representing the Pennsylvania Railway interests, organized the West Jersey and Atlantic Railroad Company, to build a branch from the Cape May line at Newfield, 34.4 miles, through Mays Landing and Pleasantville to Atlantic City.

This third line to the sea was formally opened with an excursion on Wednesday, June 16, 1880. Dinner was served in the new West Jersey Excursion House at the ocean end of Georgia avenue. Addresses of welcome and praise were made by George Wood, ex-Judge James Buchanan, Hon. Edward Bettle, Mayor Harry L. Slape, William Massey of the Narrow Gauge, Edwin E. Reed of the C. & A., Hon. A. Loudon Snowden, State Senator Gardner and others.

The Directors of the new West Jersey line were George Wood, President; Israel S. Adams, George C. Potts, Samuel Lewis, Wm. S. Scull, Mahlon Hutchinson, Charles P. Stratton, Gen. Mott, Edward A. Warne and Benj. F. Lee.

This third line soon made the name of Atlantic City familiar in every ticket



AN OCEAN PIER.

office of the great Pennsylvania system throughout the land and gave this city a prestige it had never had before.

There were now three rival railroads connecting Atlantic City with Philadelphia, the second largest city in the United States: The Camden and Atlantic, 59 miles, opened in 1854; the Narrow Gauge, 55 miles, opened in 1877; and the West Jersey, 63 miles, opened in 1880.

But the enterprising Directors of the West Jersey road were unable to secure the terminal facilities in this city which they needed and desired. The C. and A. had a valuable and exclusive franchise on Atlantic avenue. City Council had granted the Narrow Gauge the privilege of a double track on Baltic to Massachusetts avenues. This put the third and last road at a considerable disadvantage. Representatives of this company offered to give the city \$100,000 for the same privileges on Atlantic avenue as the old road then had.

The result was that when William L. Elkins was elected President of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad Company, February 22, 1883, the West Jersey people had secured a controlling interest in the line that owned Atlantic avenue, the Longport route and the valuable street car privileges.

Both roads since then have been under one management, with combined and improved terminal facilities.

In 1897 these and all other branches of the Pennsylvania system in South Jersey were reorganized as the West Jersey and Seashore.



GROUP OF OLD-TIME BATHERS.

The Climate.



IF the climate of Atlantic City a volume could be written, and then not tell half of its delightfulness and healthfulness. The beach with its many attractions, and the city with its beauty, could not hold the many invalids that visit this shore, did they not all realize that the climate was the one thing that they required. The air is dry, and the barometric and thermometric readings are remarkably regular, there being very little variation in atmospheric pressure or temperature. This is due to freedom from the influence of large bodies of fresh water. No river is here pouring its volumes of ice-cold water into the ocean, lowering the temperature; and no large fields of ice, broken or unbroken, over which the winds must pass and become chilled, here abound. The prevailing winds during the summer are from the southwest; these are seabreezes, are delightfully cool and refreshing, and do not permit the temperature to rise very high. The north and northwest winds are likewise dry, and not cold even in winter. They pass for miles over dry pine barrens, losing much of their moisture; true they are cooler than the winter ocean breezes, but they are far from being chilly.

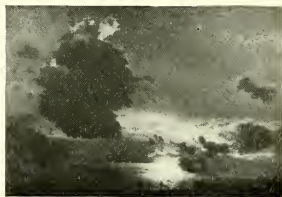
The atmosphere, as already stated, is dry, the rainfall being less than at either New York or Cape May, places representing the extreme points of the New Jersey coast, and both influenced by large rivers. Foggy days are rare; fogs follow water lines as river or coast, and Atlantic City being out in the ocean beyond the general coast line of New Jersey escapes the fogs that are frequently seen elsewhere.



There is a mildness and balminess in the air that cannot be expressed in words, it must be felt to be understood. So pronounced is this, that invalids coming here in the winter from snow-bound cities call Atlantic City the "Florida of the North;" they unbutton their heavy wraps, walk up and down the boardwalk, or along the beach, and thoroughly enjoy the climate.

The question is frequently asked, what are the causes that contribute to this delightful climate? In general they are three, two of which have been already mentioned. The topography of the place; there being no large body of fresh water near, chilling the air in winter, or saturating it with fresh vapor in summer. The air being dry it is ever ready to take up moisture, thus evaporation takes place readily from the human body, keeping it cool. The advantages of this freedom from fresh water cannot be too strongly expressed. The southern exposure that the city enjoys is another cause for the mildness of the climate. The ocean breezes from the southeast, south and southwest blow directly from the gulf stream onto the beach, and the gulf stream is of itself one of the most potent factors in the climate. Its waters are a deep blue, contrasting strongly with the green of the ocean, and opposite Atlantic City this stream has a temperature all the year round of about 77° , and is nearly five hundred miles wide. Winds passing over it are tempered and possess that peculiar balminess so well known here.

Another point that must not be overlooked in the freedom of Atlantic City from fresh water influence, is the absence of malaria. The mixture or alternation of salt and fresh water is one of the most potent factors in the production of malarial poison. If a large tract of meadows is for one-half of the twenty-four hours covered with salt water and the other half of the day covered with fresh water, malarial poison is sure to abound. This condition of things cannot obtain here. Besides this there is a preservative quality in salt water and salt air which prevents the growth of germs; hence contagious diseases do not get a foothold here. The prevention of decomposition is manifest in our stable yards where manure may lay for months without becoming rotten. Lots in the city which were below grade were filled years ago with sand to a depth of one to three feet; upon digging down now to the old ground the grass that covered these lots is found discolored but still tough and not rotten.



ABOVE THE CLOUDS.

The Invalid.

VERY newcomer to Atlantic City, whether he be well or sick, is usually surprised by two sensations, one is a feeling of sleepiness and the other is an increased appetite. Thousands of visitors for the first few days of their stay here seem to do nothing but eat and sleep. They will be found in the hotels, in the sun-parlors, along the boardwalk or on the dry sandy beach, with neglected book or paper, either sound asleep or drowsily drinking in the beauty around them. This is not the listlessness of a warm, depressing, sultry, southern climate, but simply the result of perfect oxydation of tissue securing this very important factor in the recovery of the invalid. The increased appetite is due to the same cause, and with it comes the ability to digest more food, especially animal fats and oils; still the invalid needs to be cautioned against excessive eating, for with an increased appetite, and a tempting menu before him he may be led into sinning, and as a result suffer the pangs of acute indigestion.

What class of invalids will be benefited by a visit to Atlantic City is a question frequently asked, and one not very hard to answer, in a general way. Consumptives, as a class do well here. Not all cases of consumption should visit the seashore, but there are cases that are vastly benefited by the sea air, and if not radically cured the disease is rendered so latent, and the system given such an impetus, that the disease will trouble the invalid no further, unless some special influence is exerted to reawaken it. Incipient cases are those that receive the most radical and lasting good. A patient with a family history of consumption may have an attack of pneumonia from which he does not convalesce nicely, there is but little cough, but he does not gain strength as he should. He tires easily, has no energy, appetite is poor and his sleep is disturbed. Or without any previous sickness he complains of lassitude, decreased digestive powers, has some cough, a constant daily elevation of temperature, and perhaps, beginning tuberculosis. To such a case a residence in Atlantic City, more or less prolonged, as the case may require, will prove very beneficial because these cases demand an out-door life such as can be found here, for hardly is there a day even during the winter, that the consumptive cannot spend at least a few hours in the open air without danger of taking cold. In cases further advanced the outlook is, of course, not nearly so hopeful, but even these are benefited. As a rule they suffer from hectic fever and profuse night sweats, both of which are much modified or entirely disappear after being here a few days. Appetite and digestion are always improved, and that brings increased strength. There





THE MORNINGS CATCH.

SCENES AT THE INLET.

is still another condition in which the lungs become contracted and hardened, and the air cells become more or less obliterated. In such condition this climate is of



RESIDENCE OF E. J. PETROFF.

two-fold benefit, for the invalid will receive more oxygen each time he fills his lungs, and the salts in the air have a direct effect upon the hardened tissues.

The season of the year when consumptives should visit Atlantic City is



SUMMER HOUSE OF MR. GEORGE ALLEN.



ISAAC COLLINS.

particularly from the middle of September to the middle of May, though some cases are benefited at any season of the year. Cases that should not come to Atlantic City are those that have had hemorrhage or that are liable to have hemorrhage, for this very serious condition will most likely be increased by a visit to the seashore.

Invalids that suffer from chronic bronchial, post nasal, or laryngeal catarrhs, with the attending annoying cough, which is aggravated every winter, do well here; in some cases the cough becomes entirely relieved. Asthmatics are another class of sufferers who bless the balmy breezes of Atlantic City. The "hay-fever"



RESIDENCE OF BOLTON G. PARSONS.

victim here finds immunity from his tormentor, and if he comes early enough and stays long enough, and repeats his visits for several years, the chances are that he may be cured of his trouble.

Another great class of invalids are those suffering from chronic malarial poisoning. These are abundantly helped here. As is well known this poison may lay dormant for a long while in the system, but even in this dormant state it has an influence, and the victim does not feel well. Such conditions may be



CLEMENT J. ADAMS.

radically changed, and after a residence for a few weeks here the verdict is generally expressed thus. "I feel better than I have for a dozen or twenty years."

The poor sufferer from rheumatism finds relief here, and he often finds more—a positive cure. Many of the permanent residents of Atlantic City are old rheumatics that are living here simply on account of their freedom from pain.

Here, also, is the Mecca of the nervous invalid. He may be the man of business, who, for years has devoted all his energy to piling up a fortune, without taking any rest; he may be a student or professional man, working his brain eighteen hours out of the twenty-four; or the woman of society, living in a brilliant exciting whirl month after month; these and a thousand others come to



RESIDENCE OF JOHN W. PARSONS.

this ideal spot for rest and find it. Peaceful sleep, which may have been for months unknown, takes the tired feeling from the brain, and awakens within the invalid a hope that he may recover, and he improves. He sits entranced by the hour watching the rolling deep in its grandeur, and as he inhales the stimulating air his mind is soothed, worry is removed, and he forgets that he is sick.

Many other conditions could be mentioned, but the little invalid must not be forgotten. During the heated term the beach is a grand baby show. Here



J. ADDISON JOY, M.D.

is the healthy, happy baby sent from the city to escape the heat and its attending dangers, and there is a poor little sufferer, far advanced in marasmus; and as a rule both are benefited. Between these two extremes are many children more or less delicate, with pale faces and thin bodies. They have had all the diseases that

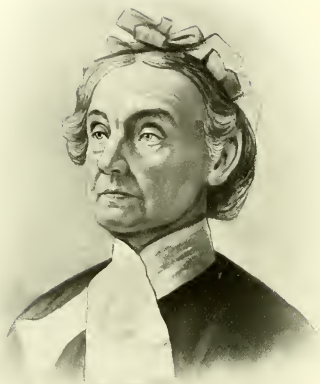


RESIDENCE OF DR. JAMES NORTH.

childhood is supposed to be heir to; or have grown too rapidly at a fearful cost to their animal economy. A few weeks in Atlantic City will change all this, and the little invalid will become a healthy, rosy-cheeked child. This is not a miracle, it is simply a natural result.



BACHARACH BUILDING.



HANNAH SOMERS DAVIS.

Our City Water Supply.

WITH all the advantages of living on an island out in the sea, it may well be supposed that there would be some disadvantages. The greatest of these as Atlantic City increased its thousands of inhabitants was an insufficient supply of potable water.

For many years before the city knew the luxury and value of having two to five million gallons of pure spring water pumped daily within its borders, the first inhabitants depended upon surface wells. The soil was not then impregnated with the deleterious waste of a dense population and good water was obtainable along the ridge of wooded sandhills that formed the backbone or ridge of the island. In most places where wells were dug, salt or brackish water was found, which was worthless for domestic purposes.

Chalkley, John, Steelman Leeds and others were favored in having wells near their homes that furnished excellent water.

But as hotels and cottages were built, travel increased, and the demand for water grew, brick cisterns were built beneath every roof to catch and harvest the proceeds of every storm and shower. No well can furnish so pure, soft and wholesome water as a clean, well ventilated cistern yields beneath ocean skies. Occasionally it happened in times of drought that the railroad company was appealed to and did bring large tanks of spring water from Absecon to be peddled about the city and sold to those whose cisterns were dry. So late as 1880, when there were 1,000 buildings and as many voters, and five times as many inhabitants, a water famine was tided over by the water peddler in this way.

City Council had caused to be built a number of brick wells at accessible street corners about the city for recourse in case of fire, and pumping stations on the meadows at South Carolina and Massachusetts avenues provided sea water for sprinkling the streets for several years.

So early as 1856, Manassa McClees, owner and builder of Cottage Retreat, or the Metropolitan, attempted to solve the water problem by sinking the first artesian well. With a nine-inch pipe he went down ninety to one hundred feet, at a cost of \$1,000, and striking salt water at that depth, gave it up in disgust. Many of our large hotels now are supplied chiefly in this way, finding a strata of pure and satisfactory water at a depth of eight hundred feet.

John W. Moffly, Walter Wood and other capitalists of Philadelphia took the first practical steps towards giving this wooden city proper fire protection and water supply.





AUGUST STEPHANY.

On October 21, 1880, Council passed an ordinance giving them and their associates the right to lay pipes and supply water for all domestic and public uses.

A supplemental ordinance was passed November 19, 1880, more particularly reciting the conditions of this contract and securing to the investors certain advantages which created prejudice and caused controversy which lasted for years.

The Moffly-Wood Company prosecuted vigorously the building of their plant, erecting a steel standpipe in this city, connecting at first with a twelve-inch main across the meadows six miles to the brick station where powerful pumps forced the purest and sweetest water obtainable, to a people that needed it badly enough, but objected to the contract for its coming.



THE UPHAM COTTAGE.

The ordinance of the Moffly-Wood Company was repealed by Council on May 24, 1882, after several hundred thousand dollars had been invested, but such action was ignored as illegal. It certainly was not effective.

The streets had been thoroughly piped and one hundred and fifty fire-plugs had been located and put in service for the water which was first turned on June 19, 1882. The excellence and abundance of the water proved a great blessing to the town, restored confidence, promoted expansion, and greatly encouraged building improvements.



JOHN J. ROCHFORD.

But the tariff charged by the Wood Company was considered by some to be extortionate and the feeling against its promoters became intense. Council refused to pay and never did pay the stipulated \$7,500 a year for the 150 fire-plugs and made special arrangements for sprinkling the streets, so that contractors for the work should buy of whom they pleased the water which they used.

A special election was held in 1881, to vote on the question of the city building and owning a water plant of its own. Only half the total vote was polled, or about 600 ballots cast, but the result was five to one in favor of the proposition.



RESIDENCE OF FRANCIS P. QUIGLEY.

Council passed an ordinance March 5, 1888, giving the Consumers Water Company, a local organization, the right to lay pipes and supply the city with water. The incorporators were Henry J. White, Fred Hemsley, Daniel Morris, George Allen, John B. Champion, Dr. T. K. Reed, Mark Malatesta and Wm. G. Bartlett. This company proposed to get its supply from artesian wells, but as a precaution, secured an option on the pond at Port Republic.

Seven wells in all were driven by the Consumers Company, two at Arctic and Michigan avenues, on the Gas House property, which have since been disconnected, and five at the pumping station, Kentucky and Mediterranean avenues. These wells were four, six and eight inches in diameter and at a depth of nearly eight hundred feet reach a water-bearing strata that has yielded satisfactory results.



RESIDENCE OF C. J. ADAMS



RESIDENCE OF MRS. JACOBS

For several years the water controversy and costly litigation continued. The two rival companies fixed a low tariff schedule and furnished in abundance an excellent article, creating careless and extravagant habits in the use and waste of water which had to be checked years afterwards by a costly system of meters.

But some of the stockholders were practical business men and noticed that as expenses increased dividends did not materialize. The demands of a growing city made further investment and improvements constantly necessary. The result was that the two companies consolidated with a view of the city taking both plants, which was finally consummated on August 1, 1805.



THE OLD OCEAN HOUSE.

A special commission, consisting of ex-Governor George C. Ludlow, Washington G. Robeling and — Harrison, with Robert Herschel, an expert engineer, went over the records and appraised the plants at \$771,782. This large sum is supposed to cover every dollar of the original investment with interest to date, with all the unpaid water rent due the Wood Company.

At the time of the purchase engineers estimated that the plant could be duplicated for a trifle more than half the amount for which city bonds were issued. Extensions and improvements since have increased the amount of water bonds issued to about \$900,000.

The property is more than self-sustaining on a low schedule of charges and is economically managed by a board of three commissioners, consisting at present of Messrs. L. Kuehnle, Dr. E. A. Reilly, and Rufus Booye.



LOUIS KUEHNLE, SR.

There are fifty-three miles of pipe in the city, four hundred and twenty-five fire-plugs, close to four thousand services in use and over three thousand meters.

The full pumping capacity of the plant is over 13,000,000 gallons daily. A 20-inch and a 12-inch force main bring over the meadows the spring water from the mainland in quantities ranging from 1,500,000 to 5,000,000 gallons daily. The Consumers station is also operated for those who prefer that water, which is pumped in quantities ranging from 250,000 to 700,000 gallons daily.

The excellent quality of these waters is shown by the last report and analysis made by Prof. Wm. P. Mason, Professor of Chemistry at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.:

1st. Sample from 30-foot wells at the mainland pumping station in Absecon:

Analytical results in parts per million:

Free Ammonia .....	.023
Albuminoid Ammonia .....	.05
Chlorine	9.
Nitrogen as Nitrites	Trace.
Nitrogen as Nitrates .....	.5
"Required Oxygen" .....	.4
Total Solids	30.2

The mineral solids of the above are composed as follows:

Silica (Si O_2)	7.75
Oxides of Iron and Aluminum ($\text{Fe}_2 \text{O}_3 + \text{Al}_2 \text{O}_3$)	0.51
Sodium Chloride (Na. Cl)	6.4
Magnesium Chloride (Mg Cl_2)	4.03
Calcium Chloride (Ca Cl_2)	3.3
Calcium Sulphate (Ca S O_4)	5.03
	<hr/>
	27.02



FIRST CITY HALL.

"This is of excellent quality. You are fortunate in having so good a supply. The water is not of local origin, being quite distinct in character from those of your immediate neighborhood, and, although the wells supplying it are but thirty feet in depth, there are sundry reasons why it would be proper to classify it as a 'deep-seated water.'"

Second sample taken from the artesian wells at the Consumers Pumping Sta-



RESIDENCE OF JOSEPH S. CHAMPION.



RESIDENCE OF CAPT. SAMUEL SOMERS.

tion. As there is no question as to the purity and potability of this water coming up 800 feet from the surface of the earth, no sanitary analysis was made, but simply a determination of the minerals contained.

Analytical results in parts per million:

Silica (Si O ₂)	35.5
Oxides of Iron and Aluminum (Fe ₂ O ₃ + Al ₂ O ₃)	1.8
Magnesium Sulphate (Mg S O ₄)	8.4
Calcium Phosphate (Ca ₃ [P O ₄] ₂)	2.0
Calcium Carbonate (Ca C O ₃)	23.6
Sodium Sulphate (Na ₂ S O ₄)	39.7
Sodium Chloride (Na Cl)	10.7
Sodium Bicarbonate (Na H C O ₃)	23.1
	144.8

"Regarding this water, from the artesian wells, nothing need be said beyond the statement that its quality is good."

The following is a statement of the expenditures and receipts for year ending August 1, 1897. Water Department of Atlantic City.

Items.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Management and Repairs	\$14,680 52	
Pumping Expenses	15,392 55	
Interest	43,250 00	\$539 66
Construction, Meters, Etc.		210 39
Sinking Fund	22,580 00	
Water Rents received Aug. 1, 1896, to Aug. 1, 1897. . .		66,499 14
Penalties		160 02
Bills of Series of Aug. 1, 1896, and Feb. 1, 1897, unpaid Aug. 1, 1897		645 51
Meter Bills due Aug. 1, 1897, for water used in pre- vious six months		14,030 00
Sundry Account		911 82
Bills on Sundry Account unpaid Aug. 1, 1897.		64 01
Rebates	66 43	
Street Service Account	3,402 17	3,306 60
Street Service Account, Material on Hand Aug. 1, 1897		352 27
Rent of Bargaintown Mill Property		150 00
Amount received from Tax Duplicate as payment to Sinking Fund		12,100 00
Expended on Permanent Improvements to Plant, charged to Management and Repairs		840 85
Totals	\$99,371 67	\$99,810 27



LYDIA H. CROMWELL, M.D.

Gravity System of Sewerage.

After more than a year of agitation and discussion, City Council, on December 12, 1884, passed an ordinance granting the Improved Sewerage and Sewage Utilization Company of New York the right to lay pipes in the streets and alleys of Atlantic City, to take away the waste water from hotels, cottages, bath houses, etc.

The very great importance of a feature of this character can only be imagined by those who were personally familiar with the situation and conditions in this growing city at that time. The disposal of slops and waste water of all kinds was attended by great inconvenience.

A supplemental ordinance was passed December 15, 1884, when the promoters of the "West patent" proceeded with the construction of the plant.

Winfield Scott West was a civil engineer from Virginia, with headquarters in New York, and his system consisted first of all of a pumping station with a receiving well sufficiently large and deep to bring the sewage by gravity from all parts of the town through pipes laid in the streets. This well was centrally located at Baltic and North Carolina avenues, and was excavated 24 feet in diameter and 20 feet deep by the use of sheet piling. This held the sides from caving in while powerful pumps removed the water till the timbers, brick and concrete of the bottom and sides could be secured in position.

The brick and stone engine house and pumping station was built over the well as over a cellar and the work of pumping water out of this cellar has been prosecuted without intermission for the past fifteen years.

There is never any offensive odor in or about the well or station. The sewage is all pumped far away before any decomposition can take place or any offensive gas be generated.

The sewage enters the well 15 feet below the surface through a 20-inch iron pipe which extends across the city and to which lateral mains are connected leading from either extremity of the town.

These pipes are all laid at a grade of $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet to the mile, which covers most of the city.

Recent compressed air devices have been attached to the pipes in Chelsea, the most distant point, so that the sewage there is lifted into the pipes from receiving wells automatically and forced along the same as from nearer points. A suitable iron screen at the mouth of the pipe in the well prevents rags and all solid matter from going into the pumps and pipes beyond.



PUMPING STATION.

Two 100 horse power boilers and two centrifugal pumps with a daily capacity of 16 million gallons are at present ample for all requirements in keeping the well free. There is also a reserve five million gallon Holly pump in the station.

The daily pumpage varies from 2 million to 6 million gallons.

A 16-inch iron pipe leads from this well and station two miles back on the meadows to the northerly side of the city, where the sewage is disposed of in a manner so highly satisfactory as to meet the approval of the highest health authorities and the best sanitary engineers.

There are now about forty miles of sewer pipe laid in the streets of Atlantic City, and 4,475 properties connected therewith. While the city authorities under the present laws cannot compel people to connect with the pipes of a private corporation, the rates are so low and the service so efficient and satisfactory that more than two-thirds of all the buildings by actual count are connected with the service.

The Atlantic City Sewerage Company, its name since the reorganization, in 1885, represents an investment of \$400,000. It is paying interest on its bonds and dividends on its stock and is one of the most essential and important features of this resort.



SAILBOAT AMONG THE CLOUDS.

Our Cottage Homes.

A COTTAGE by the sea has furnished a commanding theme for poets and story tellers in the years ago, but we doubt if any song or story has ever been inspired by such delightful surroundings as make the beautiful cottages of Atlantic City the ideal homes by the shore.

Of the six thousand and five hundred buildings on this island two-thirds of them are cottages and the illustrations on this and other pages give the stranger an adequate idea of this striking feature of the town.



RESIDENCE OF SAMUEL H. KELLEY.

These cottages that breathe forth in every delicate detail and elegant ornamentation the artistic spirit of the owner, become every season the temporary homes of a multitude of summer sojourners, who, while they may have no voice nor vote in the local government of the city, consider this wave-kissed island their home.

One may stroll for miles along the avenues and become bewildered by the many well kept lawns, the luxuriant shade trees, the inviting residences that harmonize delightfully with the tranquil feeling engendered by the dreamy cadence of the ocean swell that pulses soothingly through the bracing sea air.



RESIDENCE
V. L. YOUNG M.D.



CARLETON GILBERT ESQ.



HON. LEWIS EVANS.



J. R. FLEMING M.D.



A. L. SWEIGARD.

*GARDNER & STANLEY
 PHOT.*

Men of influence and position in the learned professions, in finance and trade, escape the clattering noises of the great metropolis, come here, and enjoy



RESIDENCE OF FRED HEMSLEY.

our peaceful surroundings commune with nature and enjoy *otium cum dignitate*.

Our well graded streets, fringed with handsome homes, make an indelible impression upon the mind. The infinite variety in the styles of architecture adds



RESIDENCE OF GEORGE F. CURRIE.



RESIDENCE OF HON. JOS. THOMPSON



RESIDENCE OF L. A. DOWN.



RESIDENCE OF JNO. L. YOUNG.



RESIDENCE OF JOHN B. CHAMPION.

to the general effect and relieves the drab uniformity that sometimes prevails.

The material prosperity of Atlantic City very largely depends upon the renting of cottages, as probably half of them in summer are not occupied by the owners. Some of them produce an income of \$100 per month, or \$500 to \$1,500 or \$2,000 for a summer season.

In July and August, when the sun-kissed waves invite a plunge in Old Neptune's bosom, city folk take possession of many of these cottages, and children in gay attire may be seen disporting themselves at play on the green sward, afterward forming merry parties that wander to the neighboring beach, guarded by attentive maids, and happy-hearted parents glad to bring an added lustre to the eyes of childhood by the unrestricted privilege of digging in the clean white sand.

Of late years the fame of Atlantic City as a cottage home for fashionables has been growing, and there is hardly a family of any prominence residing within a thousand miles of this favored region that has not at one time or another occupied, as host or guest, one of the beautiful homes which form the crowning glory of the town.

Fair as she is, Atlantic City would lose the richest gems in her diadem were she divorced from the pretty little homes that make her the magnet for beauty-loving cottagers.



RESIDENCE OF THE FIRST MAYOR.



RESIDENCE OF E. L. REED, M.D.



RESIDENCE OF CHAS. EVANS.



RESIDENCE OF WM. F. WAHL.



RESIDENCE OF GEO. W. CROSBY, M.D.



RESIDENCE OF B. C. GODFREY.

Atlantic City Hotels.



IN the amount of capital invested the hotel interests of the United States rank second only to those of the railroads, but in Atlantic City the combined hotel interests are by great odds in the lead. Perhaps in no other town on the Western Continent do the hotel interests so dominate as here. In the amount of money invested, the number of people employed and the volume of business transacted, this is preëminently a hotel town, with seldom, if ever, a failure.

The business of entertaining strangers or "keeping boarders" on this island dates from the time in 1830, when "Aunt Millie" Leeds, the year after her patriarch husband died, enlarged her home, secured a license and for a dozen or fifteen years conducted the only tavern on the beach. In those days a few city folk sojourned at the seashore during the gunning and bathing seasons, years before railroads were in fashion or had been projected, even on paper, in this direction.

When the railroad did come, fifteen years later, half a dozen larger houses than the old Leeds homestead came into existence, also the pretentious United States Hotel, the still larger Surf House, the Mansion and Congress Hall, which dispensed lavish hospitality to visiting thousands during the short seasons of those early years of the city's history.

From that time to this, as the country has prospered and the multitude from great cities have made pilgrimage to ocean resorts, the hotel interests of Atlantic City have led the van, catering with unparalleled success to popular demands, till not less than ten million dollars are now represented in the five hundred hotels and boarding houses which line the well paved avenues and attractive beach front, which once were sandhills and the least desirable sections of the city.

The proximity of many of our hotels to the ocean where wrecked vessels of other days with valuable cargoes were driven ashore upon the sands, has robbed the stormy deep of some of its terrors and guaranteed to visiting



UNITED STATES HOTEL



thousands at all seasons all the benefits of an ocean voyage without going to sea, and secured all the luxuries of seawater bathing when winter winds are tossing the spray in full view of the guests' rooms.

While Atlantic City may not have palatial hotels to compare with the Waldorf-Astoria, New York; the Ponce de Leon, St. Augustine; the Palace Hotel, San Francisco; the Great Northern or the Auditorium, Chicago; Brown's Palace, Denver; the Del Monte of Monterey, or the Del Coronado, Santiago, California, the same may be said of Philadelphia.

Nowhere else on the habitable globe is so much wealth in proportion to other lines of trade, represented in hotels and boarding houses as right here in Atlantic City.

The story of this stupendous extension and expansion is the story of the last fifty years of the town. The illustrations on other pages indicate with what elegance and completeness our hotels are equipped for all seasons and all requirements for moderate or the most fastidious tastes.

Our enterprising and progressive hotel proprietors exert a dominating influence in the affairs of the city. In securing a suitable water supply and fire protection, paved streets and perfect sanitary conditions, street lighting, an attractive beach front and popular local administration of affairs, our hotel men have always been active and prominent. A considerable portion of the population are in their employ as mechanics, artisans or servants, or dependent upon them largely for trade or auxiliary service.

Our hotel men spend thousands of dollars every year in giving Atlantic City favorable publicity in the leading publications of all the larger cities. They are first and foremost in welcoming State and National delegates to annual conventions and promoting the best interests of this resort.

Atlantic City during the open seasons is a vibrating heart of the world of fashion, culture, amusement and health. What a contrast do the hotels of the closing century present to those primitive stopping places of fifty years ago!

Now we have modern palace homes, including within their secure and hospitable walls, priceless paintings, exquisite furnishings and luxurious couches in cozy sun parlors, where a day is a veritable dream of delight. The ocean in



SCHAEFFLER'S HOTEL.





HOTEL ST. CHARLES

HOTEL ST. CHARLES.

miniature, with all its valuable properties, is placed at the disposal of the guest, and thus in curiously wrought, seductive tubs of limpid sea water one may splash to his or her heart's content, absorbing energy and that peculiar buoyancy that lends such zest to every pleasure. Afterward, well wrapped up, a ride in a rolling chair is within the range of possibility, and after one has been wheeled for a stretch along the Boardwalk, dined at the celebrated tables for which our hotels are noted and afterward listened to a high-class concert, he or she is ready to smile a welcome to the sandman, knowing full well that nothing but beautiful dreams can follow in the wake of such a delightful day.



HOTEL RATES AND CAPACITY.

Hotel.	Rates per Day	Rates per Week	Capacity.
Hotel Traymore	\$3.50 to \$5.00	\$20.00 to \$35.00	500
St. Charles	3.50 to 5.00	20.00 to 35.00	300
Windsor	3.50 to 5.00	18.00 to 35.00	250
Rudolf	3.00 to 5.00	20.00 to 35.00	350
Waldorf-Astoria	3.00 to 5.00	20.00 to 30.00	500
Shelburne	3.00 to 5.00	20.00 to 35.00	300
Chalfonte	3.00 to 5.00	18.00 to 35.00	200
Dennis	3.00 to 5.00	18.00 to 35.00	500
Haddon Hall	3.00 to 5.00	18.00 to 35.00	500
Luray	3.00 to 5.00	16.00 to 25.00	400
Iroquois	3.00 to 5.00	15.00 to 25.00	400
Seaside	3.00 to 5.00	18.00 to 20.00	300
Senate	3.00 to 5.00	15.00 to 18.00	250
Islesworth	3.00 to 5.00	20.00 to 25.00	450
Sandhurst	2.50 to 4.00	15.00 to 25.00	160
Wiltshire	2.50 to 4.00	15.00 to 20.00	300
Galen Hall	3.00 to 3.50	12.00 to 25.00	100
Pennhurst	2.50 to 3.50	18.00 to 30.00	200
Waverly	2.50 to 3.50	18.00 to 20.00	250
Grand Atlantic	2.50 to 3.50	15.00 to 20.00	500
Morton	2.00 to 3.50	12.00 to 25.00	200
Irvington	2.50 to 3.00	15.00 to 20.00	200
Glaslyn	2.50 to 3.00	12.00 to 20.00	125
Holmhurst	2.50 to 3.00	15.00 to 18.00	150
Berkeley	2.50 to 3.00	14.00 to 18.00	300
Kenilworth	2.50 to 3.00	12.00 to 15.00	175
De Ville	2.50 to 3.00	10.00 to 16.00	300
Little Brighton	2.00 to 3.00	12.00 to 18.00	200
Lelande	2.00 to 3.00	12.00 to 18.00	150
Strand	2.00 to 3.00	13.00 to 18.00	250

Hotel.	Rates per Day.	Rates per Week.	Capacity.
Edison	\$2.00 to \$3.00	\$10.00 to \$16.00	150
New England	2.00 to 3.00	10.00 to 16.00	175
Runnymede	2.00 to 3.00	10.00 to 15.00	200
Kuehne	2.50		200
Cedarcroft	2.00 to 2.50	12.50 to 18.00	200
Revere	2.00 to 2.50	12.00 to 15.00	100
Canfield	2.00 to 2.50	10.00 to 15.00	50
Ponce de Leon	2.00 to 2.50	10.00 to 15.00	125
Richmond	2.00 to 2.50	10.00 to 15.00	200
Chester Inn	2.00	10.00 to 12.00	150
La Belle Inn	1.50 to 2.50	8.00 to 15.00	125
Norwood	1.50 to 2.00	8.00 to 12.00	125



HISTORY OF HOTEL WINDSOR.

In the year of 1884, William Frank Waters purchased a small boarding house called The Mineola, for \$16,000, from the late Capt. Barton Frink. At that time the house contained 18 rooms and had an extended view of the ocean, two years later Sophia Bew erected the boarding house called The Berkeley, which was conducted by the late B. W. Spence, who afterwards had the present Holmhurst on Pennsylvania avenue.

Mr. Waters died in 1888, and his son, who was at the University, left college and came down to assist his mother with The Mineola. The following summer he purchased The Berkeley and built a temporary connection. The capacity of the house at that time was 150 guests. Two years later Mr. G. Jason Waters rebuilt the two hotels and built the first modern hotel in Atlantic City with baths, electric lights and salt baths. Two years after this a number of other hotels started to improve to exceed the Windsor. In 1890 Mr. Waters bought out his mother's interests and has conducted the hotel ever since. In 1893 Mr. Waters made another large improvement, adding enough rooms to accommodate 400 guests; also making the ground floor the most attractive feature with Turkish room, ball room and reception hall of large dimensions. Also engaging the first hotel orchestra in Atlantic City for the diversion and entertainment of his guests.

In 1895 Mr. Waters conceived the idea of utilizing his basement for café and restaurant, erecting a room to represent a ship's cabin with port holes, mast tables, etc. This idea has been copied by other beach front hotels. In 1897 Mr. Waters built the first French courtyard in Atlantic City, making a most attractive place in the center of the hotel.

Since the original hotel was started, in 1884, of 18 rooms and lot 40x150, Mr. Waters has built on and added 140 rooms covering a space of 300x150, and purchasing four cottages on Illinois avenue, and now the entire ground owned and controlled by The Windsor is 680x150.

The Hotel Windsor to-day is the most modern hotel on the Atlantic Coast. It has cost \$325,000, and is the only hotel conducted on American and European plans on the Jersey Coast.



HOTEL RUDOLPH.

Famous as Atlantic City is, as a resort and for its hotel accommodations, it may be said, that the Hotel Rudolf is unequalled in its location and unobstructed view of the ocean. Situated directly on the beach front—in the most aristocratic part of the city—with broad piazzas—balconies, bedrooms and diningroom overlooking the sea. The luxuriousness of furnishings and appointments, the service, its popularity, and liberal management have advertised it throughout the United States and Canada. Hotel Rudolf is heated with steam and open fires, when weather demands it. Lighted by its own electric plant, has elevator service, rooms



WINDSOR HOTEL.

large and ensuite with bath and toilet attached. The baths have a double system or service of hot and cold sea water and fresh water as desired.

A spacious ball-room, parlor and music room adjoins the office and exchange, which is furnished with Holland and French designs and on the polished floors Oriental rugs of great beauty are noticed.

To insure pure water an artesian well has been sunk on the premises.

In addition to the orchestra, and dances on Friday evenings, and music during meal hours, none merits more special attention than the famous grotto and its cafe, where superb concerts are given by a large orchestra. At night when the grotto is illuminated by its many variegated colored incandescents lights, throughout the large cavern-like retreat, a scene of fairyland greets one and all.

The capacity of the Rudolf is four hundred guests. Booklets are furnished on application. The owner and proprietor is Chas. R. Myers, who is possessed of a cordial and kindly manner; generous in all his dealings and indefatigable in his efforts not only to maintain but enhance the high standard of excellence and popularity which has been associated with the Rudolf.



THE LURAY.

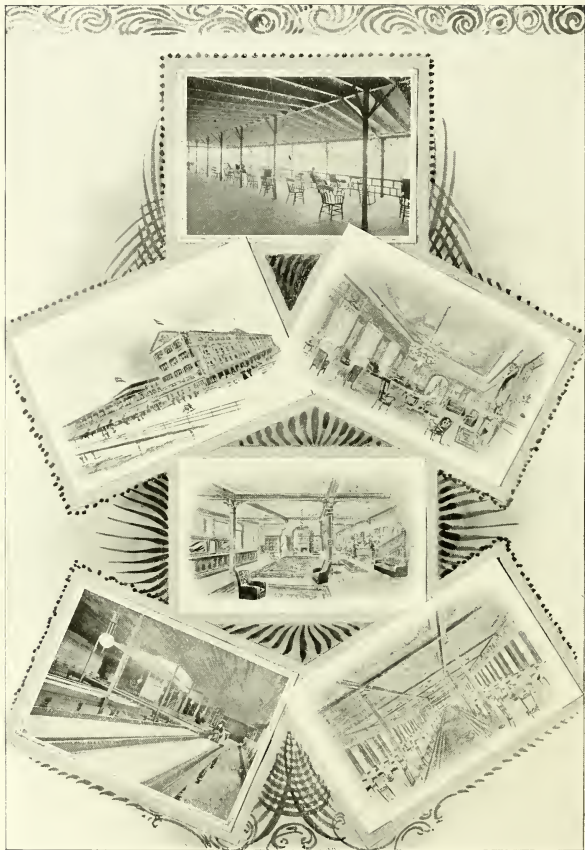
Hotel Luray, one of the largest and finest of our beach front hotels, has been under the ownership and management of Mr. Josiah White for eleven years. By gradual evolution and changes it has become a model all the year house, with first-class accommodations for four hundred guests.

An expenditure of more than fifty thousand dollars in 1898 brought the Luray to the front in appointments and prestige.

The property covers 150 feet front by 356 feet deep at the ocean end of Kentucky avenue.

Since January, 1897, the firm name has been Josiah White & Son, by the admission as a partner of Allen K. White, Esq., son of the proprietor.





THE LURAY.

Atlantic City Horse Show.

Mr. G. Jason Waters, of Hotel Windsor, was the active spirit in the organization of the Atlantic City Horse Show Association, which held its first year at Inlet Park, July 13, 14 and 15, 1899.

His enterprise and energy enlisted the hearty co-operation of leading hotel and business men, and the display of fine horses was highly satisfactory, as well as the financial results. A still more ambitious effort will be made the present season for a four-day event, which has been marked down to open Wednesday, July 11, 1900.

The Atlantic City Horse Show may now be considered a permanent institution, and that it is not to be one of the least attractive features of the summer season is attested by its brilliant inauguration last year and the character of the men who are at its head. The following are the officers:

G. Jason Waters, President; Charles Evans, Vice-President; Hon. Allen G. Endicott, Treasurer; Walter J. Buzby, Secretary; William S. Blitz, Assistant Secretary. The Directors are the above, and F. W. Hemsley, J. H. Lippincott, H. W. Leeds, D. S. White, Jr., A. O. Dayton, A. C. McClellan, Dr. J. R. Fleming, Jacob Myers, W. H. Catlin, A. J. Nutting, Morton W. Smith, J. D. Southwick, Philip J. Leigh, Josiah White, J. H. Borton, Newlin Haines, W. E. Edge, Charles R. Myers, J. B. Reilly, M. D. Youngman, M. D., Charles S. Lacky, John G. Shreve, and John M. Shaw.



ATLANTIC CITY HORSE SHOW.



CHALFONTE AND HADDON HALL, FROM
THE BEACH IN 1874.



UNITED STATES HOTEL AND LIGHTHOUSE, FROM
THE BEACH ABOUT 1874.



VIEW FROM LIGHTHOUSE, 1870.



VIEW FROM LIGHTHOUSE, 1870.

VIEWS OF LONG AGO.

Easter at the Shore.



ATLANTIC CITY as a Winter Resort dates from April, 1876, when the late F. W. Hemsley opened Brighton Cottage as an all-the-year house. The Brighton then had fifty-three rooms, instead of two hundred as now, and speedily built up a profitable spring and winter trade. The late George F. Lee, the owner, encouraged the lessee by enlarging the house and providing up-to-date appointments, which were appreciated, and other hotels were not slow in catering to the same class of patrons. Physicians and railroad officials heartily co-operated with satisfactory results.

The advantages of this city as a place of retirement for society's devotees during the Lenten season are now widely appreciated, fashionables from New York, Philadelphia and more distant centers coming here to find the restful changes and relief that come from the peculiar advantages and characteristics of this resort.

Here it is that the fair women and brave men who grace the social circle at home, drink deep of the ocean air and diverting surroundings for which this sea-lashed island is noted. Thus in a few weeks is a reserve fund of energy gained that enables them to resume with fresh delight the routine of life and care in the great metropolises.

During the forty days which usually include parts of March and April, the shore is a veritable paradise, everything being conducive to a sense of peace and tranquil enjoyment. The tedium of travel to distant southern resorts is avoided by a trip to Atlantic City and the benefits of an ocean voyage secured without the risk and objections of being at sea.

As the great religious festival of Easter approaches, the arrivals become more numerous and the scenes, like those in the illustration, more frequent and striking. When the sun shines forth on that glad Sabbath morning, sackcloth and ashes are cast aside and Queen Fashion, arrayed in all the bewitching beauty of her gracious loveliness, is revealed to the crowd that promenades the Boardwalk.

Easter is the culmination of the spring season and the churches are usually largely attended, after which the procession along the Boardwalk is at its height. Such an array of fascinating women in





GALEN HALL.

seasonably fashionable gowns and millinery are only seen in such bewildering profusion on Easter morning. For weeks afterwards the social world talks with the enthusiasm of youth about the brilliant and varied scenes witnessed along Atlantic City's famous Boardwalk.

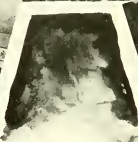


EASTER ON THE BOARDWALK.

The greatest Easter Sunday in the history of Atlantic City was on April 2, 1899. It was not an ideal one so far as the weather was concerned. The air was chilly and raw. The wind blew a gale at times and shortly after noon a snow squall passed over the city. But the weather conditions did not prevent the greater part of the estimated forty thousand visitors taking a stroll on the Boardwalk.

Between the hours of eleven A. M. and one P. M., the number of promenaders on the Boardwalk was the largest of the day. There were two steady streams of people, one going up the walk and the other down, that reached from rail to rail.

There was a marvelous display of Easter garments and headgear by both old and young. There was an abundance of smart frocks and perfect dreams of hats and bonnets. The women that came forth in their light spring tailor-made suits also had use for light furs and capes. Many bright and chipper Easter girls and many fashionably attired young men scorned to wear over their natty suits



HOTEL ISLESWORTH.

a wrap or an overcoat. They preferred to carry them on their arms and make themselves believe it was a balmy day.

Between the hours of four and five o'clock in the afternoon the Boardwalk was for the second time filled with a double stream of strollers. Although nearly every roller chair was in use, there was very little interference to pedestrians. Since the order of the police, making the attendants wheel the chairs in single file, there is more comfort to promenaders than when the chairs were allowed to be wheeled two or three abreast.

The trains that arrived in this city on Saturday came in sections, the same as they did the two days previous. The Camden train on the Pennsylvania that arrived Sunday morning about 10.30 came in three sections, two of ten cars and

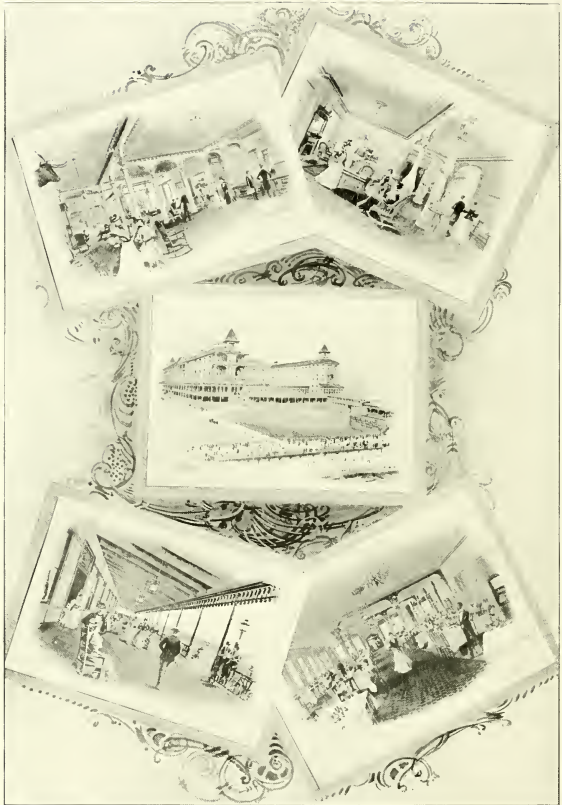


RESIDENCE OF A. M. JORDAN.

one of five, a total of twenty-five cars, of which five were parlor cars, eighteen coaches and two baggage. The bridge train that followed the Market street train into the depot brought thirteen cars in two sections, six parlor cars, six coaches and one baggage.

The 5.30 train from this city Sunday evening to Market street wharf was composed of twenty-four cars, in two sections of twelve cars each. As every seat was taken and railroad men estimate sixty persons to a car, more than fourteen hundred persons left on that train.

Both railroads report traffic ahead of all records for the week. The following figures of the last two years are of interest, showing a gratifying percentage of advance.



THE SEASIDE HOUSE.

ROYAL READING.

	1898	1899	1900
Thursday	50 cars	88 cars	47 cars
Friday	80 "	88 "	55 "
Saturday	95 "	108 "	89 "
Sunday	41 "	44 "	54 "
Total	272 cars	328 cars	245 cars

WEST JERSEY AND SEASHORE.

	1898	1899	1900
Thursday	54 cars	83 cars	96 cars
Friday	63 "	87 "	110 "
Saturday	71 "	103 "	125 "
Sunday	35 "	60 "	66 "
Total	223 cars	333 cars	397 cars

By this it appears that a total of 642 cars or 38,520 passengers were brought down in four days of 1900; 661 cars or 39,660 for the same period of 1899; and 495 cars or 29,700 passengers for 1898.

THE RUSH AT THE HOTELS.

An idea of the Easter business may be gained by the record of Sunday dinners at leading hotels compared with that of the past two years.

	1898	1899	1900
Grand Atlantic	604	752	604
Hotel Dennis		528	699
Islesworth	355	525	500
Garden	300	500	300
Rudolf	385	500	600
St. Charles	450	435	450
Hotel Brighton		475	600
Hotel Traymore	250	400	525
Hotel Berkeley		355	300
Hotel Windsor		325	300
Hotel Senate	225	270	300
Hotel DeVille		241	250
Seaside House	240	250	350
Shelburne	220	250	270
Pennhurst	165	168	175
Luray			400
Wiltshire		280	300
Iroquois			300
Victoria		50	100
Bleak House			350
Belmont			300
Galen Hall			296
Gladstone			300
Morton			300
Majestic			300
Ocean Queen			200

Verily is Easter at the seashore a time when wealth, fashion and culture form the three graces that sway the hearts of the multitude. The surroundings here seem especially designed for a proper celebration of the day. The sublime majesty of the deep teaches a silent lesson of the omnipotence of the Creator and the dependence of frail humanity.

Atlantic City as an appropriate place in which to observe and magnify the day has been recognized for years, and the hotels make it a point to cater particularly to the rush that comes just prior to the great festival. Easter week, as a rule, is devoted to private card parties and dances which are toned down to meet the requirements of the season.

In the hotel world especially at this season our city is invested with a halo of romance that appeals to the sentimental natures of young people who admire the moon and see loved faces in the foam as they gaze at the surf and dream of the day when their happiness will be consummated. "You'll remember me" is the favorite melody at this time as the jingling cadence of the music chimes harmoniously with the throbbing hearts of the city lovers. For it must be borne in mind that the Goddess of Love is the divinity that presides at the seashore and the matches that are made within sight of the sea, while not as numerous as the sands on the beach, are of frequent occurrence.

The post Lenten season marks a disappearance of those who have added a touch of color to the resort during the preceding forty days, but many weeks do not elapse before the Boardwalk is once more crowded with strangers in search of health and pleasure.



The Boardwalk and Ocean Piers.



THE ceaseless charms and wonders of old ocean first induced visitors to come to this island and capitalists to build railroads here. So to-day the main feature of the city is the four miles of elevated boardwalk for pedestrians only, along the beach where all the glories of the sea—the glittering sunlight on the waters, the rolling breakers, the spray and tumult of the storm, and the tireless ebb and flow of the water along the shore—may be enjoyed by inland strangers, who find a peculiar fascination and inspiration in the power and beauty and life of the sea and hear music in its roar.

No other promenade in the country is so unique and enjoyable as Atlantic City's Boardwalk. It was first built in 1870, when the population of the place was only about 2,000. The beach then was a wild public common, with scattering bath houses and tiresome areas of mosquito marsh and soft sand. The first boardwalk cost \$5,000, which was a considerable sum in those days, when no legal opinion was asked for and when public sentiment was strong enough to push the scheme successfully along. It was at first only eight feet wide, set on piling three feet above the sand. It extended from the lighthouse to the Sea-view Excursion House at Missouri avenue, and was in use only a few months in summer. Fashion in those days did not disport herself along the beach in winter or at Eastertide as she does now.

Before winter came the walk was piled up in sections and secured to prevent storm tides from wrecking it and bearing the pieces and piling too far away.

Larger and longer walks succeeded the first one as the town extended and the need was felt, till in 1891, at an expense of \$55,000, a 24-foot wide walk was built from the Inlet to Chelsea to replace the old one which was worn out.

The rapid growth of the city made necessary a larger, more substantial structure. It was built high and strong on wooden piling. It was like the old ones, all of wood. This investment proved a good one. All agreed that the attractiveness and popularity of the wider and stronger walk, with an unobstructed view oceanward, made it pay for itself in two years. At the end of five years parts of the structure, for the safety of the crowds upon it, needed rebuilding. It was then decided by the city fathers to build a steel or iron structure, costing more and to last for many years.

The piling and entire framework of this new





HOTEL TRAYMORE.

promenade, from Rhode Island to Texas avenue, are steel framed with dressed heart pine from Georgia, laid on extra heavy joist. Galvanized iron railings extend along either side where needed as a safeguard. The piling goes down ten feet or more in the sand by hydraulic process and are as firm as the hills. Most of the way this new walk is forty feet wide and this proves to be narrow for the crowd which throng it at Easter and in July and August.

Excepting the two piers, only open pavilions are built along the ocean side, where seats are provided for their patrons and the public by the owners of the stores and bath houses on the opposite side. From any point along its entire four miles one has an unobstructed view of the ocean—of the ships and steamers passing a safe distance from the shoals, out where the water meets the sky, and of sailboats which, like ducks, float leisurely with pleasure parties in the distance or troll for the bluefish in season.

The Boardwalk is brilliantly lighted at night the entire year by electric arc lamps, and during the summer months is incomparably the most fascinating boulevard in the world. Many brilliant journalistic pens have made it famous in history, and many tongues have told the story of its attractions.

Between the Boardwalk and the ocean is the magnificent stretch of surf bathing grounds, where from 10,000 to 20,000 men, women and children may be seen any day during the bathing season, disporting in the foaming breakers, creating a living picture which the most gifted artists have not equalled on canvas, which talented pens have failed to fully describe and which no other watering place on the planet can approach. It is unrivalled, unequalled, and, like Pleiades, "the loveliest of her train." Atlantic City is the gem of all ocean resorts in this respect.

On the other side of the Boardwalk is a wonderful kaleidoscope of merry-go-rounds, an opera house, haunted forests, shell bazaars, bath houses, swimming pools, shooting galleries, bric-a-brac stores, mineral-water fountains, phonograph parlors, and a hundred charming exhilarating, harmless entertainments into which the

BOARDWALK, SHOWING YOUNG'S PIER.





M. D. YOUNGMAN, M.D.

visitor enters with zest and upon which he spends his spare change with so intense pleasure and benefit.

It is a typical American crowd, full of life, but never disorderly, full of the charming vivacity that seems to be an inheritance from the sea. Here may be seen a Senator or Cardinal, a millionaire, priest, merchant or professional man of eminence, happy among the more numerous members of the middle classes. Every civilized nation on earth is represented in the cosmopolitan procession.

Ocean Piers.

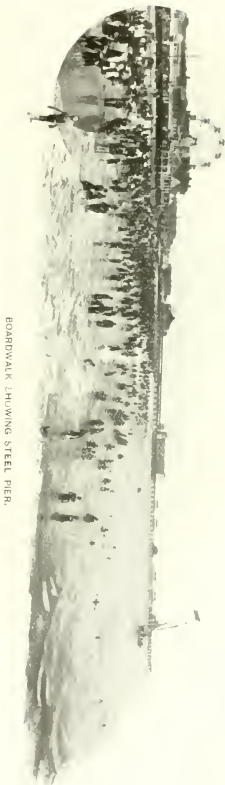
The first ocean pier to be projected in this city was the enterprise of the late Col. George Howard, of Washington, D. C., in 1881. This structure, which stood only for one season, celebrated its opening July 12, 1882. It extended 650 feet into the ocean, at the foot of Kentucky avenue, on what is now the Hotel Luray property. The science of sinking piling in heavy beach sand was then in its infancy. The expeditious hydraulic process had not then been used here and the methods effective in softer soils were not satisfactory along the beach. A September storm destroyed this pier, but did not discourage the builder.

Col. Howard proceeded at once with a stronger one, 850 feet long. At considerable expense screw threads were cut by hand on the sharpened ends of heavy log piling, with the expectation of screwing them deep enough into the solid sand of the beach. This method proved ineffective, as power sufficient to twist the logs to splinters would not penetrate the sand. This crude thread failed of its purpose.

Steam power and the water process was then introduced and the financial possibilities of ocean piers tested for several seasons.

The outer pavilion of the Howard pier was damaged by the Robert Morgan, a large new vessel in ballast which was driven ashore high on the beach just above Kentucky avenue, on the night of January 9, 1884. This pier was never a great success financially and was removed by the commissioners who condemned property for the building of the new boardwalk in 1891. It was assessed at \$8,000.

J. R. Applegate, in 1883, was next to embark in



BOARDWALK SHOWING STEEL PIER.



REV. CALEB K. FLEMING.

the pier business. He bought one hundred feet of beach front at the corner of Tennessee avenue for \$10,000, paying \$3,500 for one fifty-foot lot and \$6,500 for another next adjoining where his picture galleries were. It was a double decker, artistically finished, with an amusement pavilion at the outer end 625 feet from the Boardwalk.

This pier from the upper deck afforded a fine ocean view and was built to accommodate several thousand people.

This pier and real estate was sold in 1891 to Messrs. Young and McShea, for \$56,000, and has been extensively enlarged and improved since, till it now extends 2,000 feet into the ocean, and for years has been the great centre of attraction along the beach front.



NET HAUL ON YOUNG'S PIER.

A large net, hauled twice daily in summer at the outer end, brings up a large and varied assortment of the animal life of the sea, which is of infinite interest to visitors. From this net specimens of fish of all sizes are secured for the large tanks on the pier, where living specimens may at all times be seen.

In one large pavilion, 80 by 200 feet, hops, cakewalks, baby shows and other entertainments are given, and in another still larger auditorium meetings and conventions are provided for.

As a resting place, where the ocean and bathing grounds may be viewed, the pier has become indispensable. Otherwise the congestion of travel on the Boardwalk might become decidedly unpleasant, where now the surroundings are of the most novel and enjoyable character.



The Old Iron Pier.

In 1887 a company was organized in this city to build an iron pier as a popular beach-front attraction at the ocean end of Massachusetts avenue. Iron bridge-work was used and a fine structure built, 1,000 feet into the surf, at a cost of \$60,000. It was kept open several years, but was not a success financially and was sold at a forced sale, becoming finally the property of Messrs. Young & McShea, who purchased a square of land at the entrance.

A storm-tossed vessel wrecked a portion of the outer pavilion and a severe storm a few years later carried away several sections of the pier nearer the entrance. Damages were repaired and the old iron pier is still rented and used for business purposes.



LIGHT HOUSE.

The New Steel Pier.

In 1898 the Atlantic City Steel Pier Company was organized and incorporated and the handsome structure built 1650 feet into the ocean, at the foot of Virginia avenue. The capital stock of the company is \$400,000.

At the entrance from the Boardwalk a two-story casino and music hall, glass inclosed and steam heated, seats 1200 people and is a favorite sunparlor and waiting place for social gatherings or visiting organizations.

A large dancing pavilion or auditorium further along accommodates 3,500 people at one time, and a still larger one at the extreme outer end accommodates 4,500.

As many as 18,000 people have been admitted to the steel pier on a single occasion during its first season. It is a substantial, safe and select resort for visitors, conducted to please the best class of people.

A dividend of seven per cent. was declared on the stock at the end of the first season.

George W. Jackson was one of the leading promoters and largest shareholder. The structure was built on lands that were his.

The officers and directors of the company are: President, Wm. Jay Turner, 929 Chestnut street, Philadelphia; Vice-President, Frank J. Patterson; Treasurer, George W. Jackson; Directors, the above and A. O. Dayton, Wm. T. Tiers, L. W. Passmore, D. F. Keenan, Fred Burk, Charles F. Grosholz, Robt. T. Hastings, L. E. Filbert, A. S. Elliott, Morris Pfaelzer and J. J. Sullivan.



OLD TIME BATHERS.



THE NEW STEEL PIER.

Our Public Schools.

THE growth and development of the public school system form one of the many gratifying features of the history of Atlantic City. The six fine buildings, seventy odd teachers, four thousand pupils and up-to-date methods which now comprise our public schools, started from very humble conditions forty years ago.

So early as 1836 one Richard Risley, from the mainland, came to this island to instruct less than a dozen children of the Leeds families. Crude indeed and meager were the means and methods of instruction in the rudiments in those days by private tuition.

Risley was succeeded by one Mortimer Goodrich, who had his private school in the Ryan Adams house, which stood exactly at the intersection of Arctic and Delaware avenues. Tradition says that John Weaver followed Goodrich, and there were probably others during the long winters that intervened before the incorporation of the city and the advent of the railroad in 1854.

Anna Maria Gaskill taught a private school in the dining room of the Chalkeley Leeds residence, in 1856, and later in the same year Edward S. Reed, assisted by his wife, opened a school near Baltic and Rhode Island avenues, in a house which still stands next to the First M. E. Church on Atlantic avenue.

A Miss Thomas succeeded Mr. Reed, having her school in a basement room of the M. E. Church, which had just been erected. There were then some thirty or forty school children on the island.

The late Arthur Westcott, who for many years was City Assessor, taught a private school in a small building erected for that purpose by Richard Hackett on South Carolina avenue above Arctic.

A Miss Slade had a school in Mt. Vernon Cottage, next to St. Nicholas R. C. Church, on Atlantic avenue, and a Miss Price had a school for a time in the Chester County House at New York and Pacific avenues.

The first public school was opened about 1858, in the old Ocean House, at Maryland and Arctic avenues, where Beyer's Hotel now stands. It was first taught by Mr. Chas. G. Varney. The following year the School Trustees were able to provide the first public school house, a small frame building, on an ample lot at Arctic and Pennsylvania avenues. Mr. Varney was succeeded by Alexander L. Bellis, a graduate of the State Normal School, whose system of discipline proved an innovation. During his two years' stay Bellis was assisted by his sister, Miss Sarah, Miss Fannie Smith, Miss Deborah Cordery and Miss Lena Scull.



HIGH SCHOOL



INDIANA AVE. SCHOOL



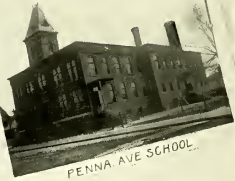
NEW JERSEY AVE. SCHOOL



TEXAS AVE. SCHOOL



CHELSEA SCHOOL



PENNA. AVE. SCHOOL

Schoolboys together in the old Ocean House, in 1859 and '60, were: Ezra Bartlett, John Wilson, Edward and Joseph Bedlow, Henry and Andrew Higley, Harry S. Scull, William and B. F. Souder, Tom Adams, Enoch Turner, Sam Evard, Charles Leeds, Will Smith, and others.

About 1863, the little three-room school house became so crowded that the trustees awarded a contract to Richard Souders for building a two-story, four-room structure, as a more imposing front to the original building. There was difficulty in providing funds, and the contractor was unable to proceed. Mr. Robert T. Evard, at pecuniary sacrifice to himself, completed the job and provided much-needed school facilities. For many years afterward Mr. Evard served as school trustee. His sturdy sense, rugged honesty and firmness enabled him to select good teachers and tell when a school was well taught.



THE OLD SCHOOL HOUSE, 1862 TO 1887.

Mr. Bellis was succeeded as principal by Mr. J. A. Abrams. Then came Mr. Leonard and Mr. Robert L. Guerney.

In the fall of 1863, Mr. Silas R. Morse, of Livermore, Maine, who had been teaching successfully two or three years at Hammonton and Winslow, accepted the position of principal and continued in charge of the schools for nine years. Mrs. Morse, then a blushing bride,

came with him and for seven years was one of his most efficient assistants. Hundreds of our best known citizens have pleasant memories of old school days under Mr. and Mrs. Morse.

Other assistant teachers under Mr. Morse were Misses Elliott, Mary Nellie Hayes, Caroline Bigelow, of Livermore, Maine; Miss Elizabeth Allen, of Hobboken; Miss Ina Ross, of Burlington; Miss Anna Weatherby, Miss Samaria Eldredge.

In the fall of 1872 Mr. Morse resigned and Mr. Charles G. Kingman was elected, who two years later was succeeded by John H. Batten, and he by A. R. Dickerson, who remained one year only.

In September, 1877, the schools opened with John F. Hall, another Maine man, as principal. He had taught several years in his native State and one year at Weymouth, in Atlantic County. The trustees at that time were Joseph A. Barstow, Robert T. Evard and Andrew W. Tompkins. Hall continued two years, resigning in 1879, having embarked in journalism. The assistant teachers during the two years of his administration were Misses Adah M. Seely, Eliza U.



SILAS P. MORSE.

North, Mary Lara, Helen C. Seely, Sarah Hagan, Eva Madden, Nellie Thompson, Carrie E. Adams, Annie M. Adams, and Mrs. Johnson.

Osmond C. Evans, from Maine, succeeded Hall, and taught two years. He was succeeded in the fall of 1881 as principal by Clarence E. Morse, also from Maine, who had been in charge of the school at Mays Landing several years, and was assistant principal in the Indiana Avenue School in the previous year.

About this time a separate school for colored children was opened in rooms now occupied by the U. S. Fire Company. It continued successfully several years, till political influences prevailed against separate colored schools.

Prof. William A. Deremer took charge of the schools of this city in the fall of 1891, and continued in office as Supervising Principal until October, 1893, when the silent reaper "death" claimed him as his own. He was a self-educated man from Cumberland, Md., and had taught very successfully at Vineland, N. J., several years. He was an indefatigable worker, with tact and originality that made him popular with his associates. He introduced manual training and a system of moral training which comes from having teachers and pupils investigate and relieve cases of want and suffering among the worthy poor of the city.

During his term of office four schoolrooms were added to each of the following buildings, viz.: New Jersey avenue, Indiana avenue and Texas avenue. The teaching force was increased from thirty-five to forty-seven teachers. Manual training was added to the course and L. E. Ackerman, a graduate of the Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, was elected to be in charge of this department in the spring of 1893.

In October, 1893, Chas. B. Boyer, then principal of the High School, was elected to fill the vacancy by the death of Prof. Deremer. Henry P. Miller, a native of Sharpsburg, Maryland, was at the same time elected to the principalship of the High School.

Since 1893 the teaching force has been increased from forty-seven to sixty-seven regular grade teachers and five special teachers. The total enrollment June 30, 1894, was 2,311, while that of June 30, 1898, was 3,391, an increase of 1,080 schoolable children in four years' time.

The following table concisely gives the dates of the construction, the capacity and present value of the several school properties in Atlantic City:

Schools	Rooms.	Built	Value
High School	10	1896	\$45,000
Pennsylvania Avenue	16	1887	40,000
Indiana Avenue	12	1879	30,000
New Jersey Avenue	12	1883	35,000
Texas Avenue	12	1883	25,000
Chelsea	6	1897	30,000
Total	68		\$205,000



ISRAEL G. ADAMS.

In the fall of 1898, the manual training course was extended, in order that all pupils of the grammar grades should receive the benefits from such a course of training. At the present time there are five manual training rooms located as follows: One at New Jersey avenue, one at Pennsylvania avenue, one at Chelsea, and two at the High School Building.

A regular commercial course was introduced in the fall of 1898, and F. J. Klock, a graduate of the Rochester Business University, Rochester, N. Y., was elected to take charge of this department.

Vocal music, as a regular class study, was introduced into the schools in January, 1891. The department was placed in charge of Miss Josephine Fletcher, who continued as supervisor of the same until the spring of 1893. She was succeeded as supervisor by Miss Rispah Potter, who took charge of the department in the fall of 1893, and she was succeeded by Mrs. Helen G. Ulmer in the fall of 1899. The results obtained thus far have been very gratifying.

All expenditures are wisely made, and of the \$80,566.28 appropriated by City Council for educational purposes during the past year, \$67,267.12 was spent in behalf of the schools of this city. The best interests of the schools have at all times been considered and the Board has acted wisely and judiciously with all questions pertaining to the welfare of the boys and girls. The work in all departments is in the hands of faithful teachers.

While Atlantic City may boast of her magnificent Boardwalk, her modern hotels, salubrious climate and world renowned popularity, she may also feel proud of her public school system and the influences emanating from the same.

High School graduates who have entered higher institutions of learning have been successful in their various lines of work. The future of the schools of this city is bright.

The demands for the support of the schools have always been met with a willing response from the generous public.

At a public school meeting held early in February of the present year, the Board of Education was authorized to purchase the site of Hotel Waverly, at the corner of Pacific and Ohio avenues, lot 150x150, for \$50,000, and build upon it a fine high school building costing \$80,000 more; also to purchase a lot at Lincoln and Ohio avenues and provide for the lower grades at a cost of \$35,000 additional.

The present organization of the public schools consists of the following Board of Education:

Aaron Hinkle, First Ward; S. R. Morse, Paul Wootton, Second Ward; Carlton Godfrey, William A. Bell, Third Ward; C. J. Adams, Samuel H. Kelley, Fourth Ward. President, C. J. Adams; Vice-President, Carlton Godfrey; District Clerk, Aaron Hinkle; City Superintendent, Dr. W. M. Pollard; Supervising Principal, Chas. B. Boyer.

Special Teachers.—L. E. Ackerman, Manual Training; Wilhelmine Ochs,



JOHN R. FLEMING, M.D.

Supervisor of Drawing: Alexcenah Thomas, Supervisor of Primary Work: Helen G. Ulmer, Supervisor of Music: Anna S. Bonsall, General Substitute.

High School, Illinois and Arctic Avenues.—Henry P. Miller, Principal Mathematics and Sciences—Katharine Shaub, English; Florence A. Nelson, Latin and Algebra; Alice B. Blackman, History and Physiology; Cordelia Arnold, Arithmetic and Algebra; F. J. Klock, Commercial Department.

Eighth Grade.—Ella R. Eldredge, room No. 57, reading, physiology, spelling and music; May K. Biggins, room No. 56, geography, history and penmanship; Ethel M. Davie, room No. 54, English, arithmetic and drawing; Theodore Parker, janitor.

New Jersey Avenue School.—Mary M. Murray, sixth grade; Carrie E. Adams, fifth grade; Lida E. Tyler, seventh grade; Emma J. Underwood, fifth grade; Emma J. Chamberlain, fourth grade; Medora Risley, fourth grade; Estella M. Davis, third grade; Anne M. Adams, third grade; S. Marie Johnson, second grade; Bertha M. Davis, second grade; Ernestine Strauss, first grade; Grace D. Morton, first grade; Elizabeth C. Fister, third grade; Edna O. Requa, first grade; E. Naomi Murdock, second grade. Constant Conover, Janitor.

Pennsylvania Avenue School.—Carrie Wisner, seventh grade; Annie Conover, sixth grade; Lottie Hutchinson, fifth grade; Ezanna Conover, fourth grade; Stella M. Cromwell, fifth grade; Maud M. Breneman, sixth grade; Georgia Morris, seventh grade; J. May Breneman, first grade; Flora C. Ashback, first grade; Elizabeth C. Allen, second grade; E. Pauline Reed, second grade; Elizabeth Albertson, third and fourth grades; C. Alberta Underwood, third grade; Mary Walker, third and fourth grades; Lillian V. Thompson, first and second grades. Jacob Staton, Janitor.

Indiana Avenue School.—Addie Wescott, seventh grade; Sallie Rothermel, sixth grade; Florence Hayday, third grade; Hannah D. Pierce, fourth and fifth grades; Agnes Schwalm, fifth grade; Lizzie English, third and fourth grades; Louise Pinchon, second grade; Minnie E. Morse, first grade; Emily N. Mitchell, first grade; Edith M. Boothby, fourth grade; M. Kate Jay, first grade; Marie Ostrander, second grade. George Thomas, Janitor.

Indiana Avenue Branch.—Hattie E. Merritte, first grade; Lulu Pierce, second and third grades; Frances G. Anderson, second grade.

Texas Avenue School.—Clara B. Lockwood, sixth grade; Harriet M. Breece, third grade; M. Burdella Lindsay, third grade; Bessie V. Young, fourth grade; Lidie Gilch, fifth grade; Sylvia Adams, third grade; Elizabeth Kandle, second grade; Elizabeth Prowell, first grade; Laura Wick, first grade; Nan L. Mildren, first grade; Viola E. Batten, second grade; Emma Allen, second grade. Howard Collins, Janitor.

Chelsea Building.—Robena Glover, seventh grade; Clara Hinkle, fourth grade; Ella J. Hamilton, fifth grade; Alice Harford, sixth grade; Frances J. Stauffer, second and third grades; Mabel Hinshelwood, first grade. Amos Tilton, Janitor.



PARDON RYON.

Some of the Leading Churches.

First M. E. Church.

THE First Methodist Episcopal Church in this city, on Atlantic above Connecticut avenue, was built in 1857. The cornerstone was laid in July of that year. The lot, 60 x 150, was given to the church by Chalkley S. Leeds, who then owned many acres in that part of the island.

The first religious services were held in a house then standing in the "old field." Local exhorters conducted services at first, till an organization was effected. Rev. Edward H. Durrell is said to have preached the first regular sermon.

A Sunday-school was organized in Cottage Retreat before rooms in the new church building were ready for use. During its construction William Conover was killed by the falling of the tower from the roof, one of the girders breaking.

Since first occupied the church has twice been enlarged and improved. It is free from debt and valued at \$12,500. There is a comfortable parsonage at No. 30 North Delaware avenue, valued at \$4,500.

The membership of the church now numbers nearly three hundred persons, and the Sunday-school nearly four hundred. The annual receipts and expenses exceed \$3,000.

The twenty ministers who have officiated at this church since Mr. Durrell preached his first sermon are the following:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. W. B. CULLIS, | 11. JAMES McDUGALL, |
| 2. J. T. TUCKER, | 12. W. S. ZANE, |
| 3. R. J. ANDREWS, | 13. W. T. ABBOTT, |
| 4. MILLARD FOGG, | 14. J. L. ROE, |
| 5. W. S. BARNART, | 15. PHILIP CLINE, |
| 6. R. M. STRATTON, | 16. J. H. BOSWELL, |
| 7. A. M. NORTH, | 17. J. B. DILKS, |
| 8. A. J. GREGORY, | 18. J. H. PAYRAN, |
| 9. J. F. HEILENMAN, | 19. HENRY BELTING, |
| 10. J. T. HUTCHINSON, | 20. GEORGE S. MESEROLL. |

The present official board comprises the following persons:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| JOSEPH C. CLARK, | MRS. E. S. REED, |
| JOHN J. MASON, | ELLIOT REPP, |
| CLARENCE L. COLE, | MRS. MARY WOOTTON, |
| JOHN A. CLEMENT, | THOMAS RILEY, |
| MRS. MARY REPP, | THOMAS MATHIS, |
| F. H. BOWEN, | WM. G. LORE, |
| HARRY PARSONS, | MRS. W. G. LORE, |
| MRS. LEWIS EVANS, | JOB. G. MONROE, |
| LEWIS BARRETT, | S. P. DUBOIS, |
| LUTHER EDMUNDS, | ALBERT DOUGHERTY, |
| ELWOOD JOHNSON, | URIAH RILEY, |
| JOHN W. PARSONS, | |



A. W. BAILY, M.D.

First Presbyterian Church.

The first Presbyterian services ever held in this city were conducted in the house of the first Mayor, Chalkley S. Leeds, on January 21, 1855. Missionaries of the Presbytery conducted services for some years in private houses during the winter months and in hotel parlors during the summer. So early as 1855 the Camden and Atlantic Land Company very generously gave to trustees the present site of the First Presbyterian Church. It was swampy ground at that time, a small part of a tract that cost the land company \$17.50 per acre. It cost considerable to grade the property, but sand hills were not far away. At that time there was no building of any kind on Pennsylvania avenue, except the Mansion House.

The corner stone of the first edifice was laid August 21, 1856, on which occasion addresses were made by Rev. John Chambers, D.D., John Leyburn, D.D., and Samuel Beach Jones, D.D. Rev. William H. Green, LL.D., of Princeton Seminary, also was present.

The first public services were held in the building July 26, 1857, with only temporary seats and unplastered walls. In the same month of July, 1857, the corner stone of the First M. E. Church was laid.

In 1858 the Presbyterian property was seized by the sheriff for outstanding debt and was extricated with considerable difficulty. Stock was issued in \$50 shares, bearing six per cent. interest, to run five years. All were finally redeemed. For years the church was only occupied in summer, and preachers were secured by giving them free entertainment at the United States Hotel for their services. The building was too large and cold for winter use.

The church was dedicated June 23, 1859, when Dr. Charles Wadsworth preached from Luke 7:5.

On December 29, 1870, a regular church organization was effected by the following seven charter members: Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel Eldridge, Henry, son of Rev. W. W. McNair, Mrs. Henry McNair, Miss Mary Scull, Mrs. Rachel Scull Turner and Mrs. Rebecca R. Townsend. Mrs. Turner is the only one of them living to-day.

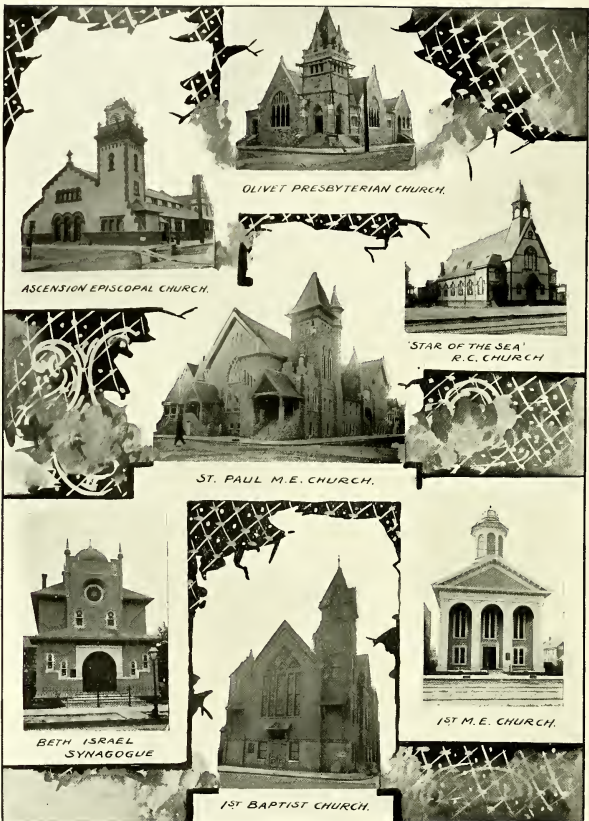
Rev. Allen H. Brown, Rev. Dr. V. D. Reed and Rev. S. W. Pratt were the committee of the Presbytery on organization. Zealous missionaries in the early days of the church were Rev. Allen H. Brown and Rev. F. R. Brace, who are still among the living.

For years the church was dormant, till with increasing population it became self-sustaining.

Rev. W. W. McNair was the first stated supply. He continued about two years after the organization, when various ministers filled the pulpit irregularly.

Rev. A. G. Baker officiated about two years, till 1878, when Rev. H. Martin Kellogg became the stated supply till February, 1880.

The building was enlarged to its present size, in 1876, at a cost of \$3,500. The chapel was erected in 1878 at a cost of \$2,400, and was dedicated January 14,



OLIVET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

ASCENSION EPISLOPAL CHURCH.

'STAR OF THE SEA'
R.C. CHURCH

ST. PAUL M.E. CHURCH.

BETH ISRAEL
SYNAGOGUE

1ST M.E. CHURCH.

1ST BAPTIST CHURCH.

GROUP OF CHURCHES.

1879. It has since been twice enlarged and is an indispensable auxiliary of the church.

In March, 1880, Rev. Edward Bryan, a classmate of Mr. Kellogg, came and officiated acceptably till October, 1882. Various supplies and candidates filled the pulpit till the fall of 1883, when Rev. Dr. William Aikman was installed as the first regular pastor. He officiated ten years, till April 17, 1894. On November 21, 1894, Rev. F. J. Mundy, D.D., was elected pastor and served till March 31, 1896. He was never installed as pastor, but withdrew with seventy-four members April 27, 1896, and organized the Olivet Presbyterian Church of Atlantic City.

January 20, 1897, Rev. Frederick Jonte Stanley, D.D., was elected pastor. He began his labors February 1, 1897, and was installed pastor by the Presbytery April 26, 1897, becoming the second regular pastor in the twenty-nine years' history of the church.

The church property is clear of debt and is valued at \$30,000. It has an active membership of 253 persons. The scholars, teachers and officers of the Sunday-school number 314.

The annual receipts and disbursements by the last report amounted to \$7,685.93, an increase of \$1,606.66 over the previous year.

In November, 1898, this church started two mission chapels under the personal direction of Rev. H. R. Rundall, one in Chelsea and one in the northern section of the city.



First Baptist Church.

The history of the First Baptist Church is a story of consecrated effort and abundant success. In February, 1880, a few earnest Baptists met one evening in the home of Mrs. Jane B. Shane, 225 Atlantic avenue, and after a good deal of discussion concluded that they would at least make an effort to organize a Sunday-school, and hold regular services on Sundays and a prayer meeting during the week. The thought of organizing as a church had not at that time been expressed.

The Sunday-school was organized in the Pennsylvania Avenue School House, where it met for a few months. The school building not answering for preaching purposes, the hall at the corner of Atlantic and Chalfonte avenues, known then as Mehler's Hall, was rented. Here, for a few weeks, gathered the faithful founders of the church. They were not alone in their meetings, for many visitors to our city found them out and met with them.

Thus encouraged, the subject of organizing a church was talked of. Some of the Philadelphia visitors advised it, and a meeting was called for the 20th day of June, 1880. At this meeting were present the following clergymen: Rev. R. F. Young, of Haddonfield, who was really the father of the church; L. P.



1ST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH



CHRIST M.P. CHURCH.



ST NICHOLAS R.C. CHURCH



TRINITY M.P. CHURCH.



CENTRAL M.E. CHURCH



ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH



GERMAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Hornberger, George Cooper, C. C. Foote, W. B. Tolan, and J. G. Walker, of Philadelphia; T. L. Bailey, of Pottstown, Pa., and A. H. Lung, of Camden. Rev. Mr. Young presided, and Rev. Mr. Walker acted as clerk.

At this meeting the church was organized with the following members: J. H. Leedom, Mrs. Harriet Leedom, Edward Ross, Mrs. Emma Ross, Mrs. Maggie A. Peterson, Miss Mary A. McClees, Mrs. Adeline S. Lee, Mrs. Maggie Shinnen, Dr. A. W. Baily, Mrs. Jane Black (Shane), Mrs. May A. Borhek, Mrs. Laura A. Bewley, Jacob L. Peterson, Rev. T. L. Baily, Mrs. Caroline A. Baily, Miss Susan L. Baily, Mary A. Simes, Mrs. Esther A. Moore and Mrs. Margaretha Camerer.

At this meeting Jacob H. Leedom was elected Deacon and Treasurer, and Dr. A. W. Baily, Clerk. During the summer of 1880 the church worshipped in the Presbyterian Chapel, returning to the hall in the fall. They were without a pastor, depending upon supplies from Sabbath to Sabbath, and also without a church home, but an active building committee at work.

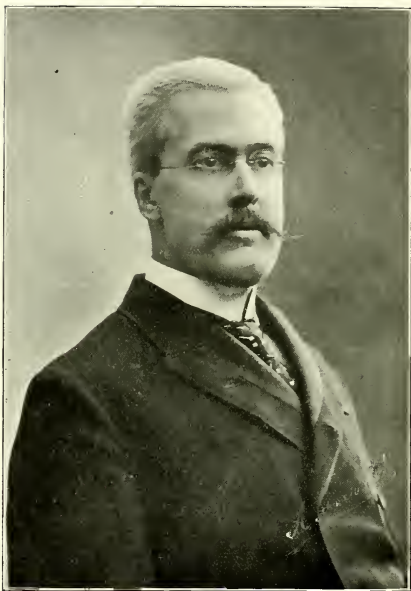
In the summer of 1881 the Presbyterian Chapel was again secured. During the summer of 1881 Mrs. Isaac Ford presented to the church the lot on which the building now stands, and on the 8th of September ground was broken for the foundation. On the 29th of the same month the cornerstone was laid, and during the fall the work of erection was pushed along slowly, for the church went upon the plan of "paying as they went." One of the noted events in this history occurred October 31st of this same year. That day Rev. Sidney Dyer, of Woodbury, was elected the first pastor, and from that date to January 1, 1885, he served most faithfully. Under him the building was completed and paid for. In the June following his election the building had been pushed forward to the point when it could be occupied. It was little more than a barn, though, for there was no plaster on the walls and nothing but muslin in the windows. But if ever there was a happy congregation it was the one that worshipped for the first time in that incompleting building.

Dr. Dyer was compelled to resign on account of ill health. Under his pastorate the membership increased to fifty-five.

After three months the church called Rev. William E. Boyle to the pastorate, March 4, 1885. He remained pastor until the close of 1890. Under his care the membership was increased, but no special work was accomplished, except organizing the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, the first society formed in the city.

Rev. T. J. Cross began supplying the church in 1891. He was then a student. In June of that year he became regular supply for four months, at the expiration of which time he was elected pastor. Under his care the church has had its most successful period. The congregations grew till the building became too small and it was enlarged. There is no debt upon the church, and at the present time it is united and harmonious, and has always been so.

Bethany Baptist Chapel, a flourishing mission, at present located on Atlantic near Florida avenue, is the healthy child of this church.



M. L. MUNSON, M.D.

Episcopal Church of the Ascension.

A movement to establish all the year round religious ministrations gained headway among the Episcopalians of Atlantic City during the later Seventies and resulted in the purchase of a lot at 2015 Pacific avenue. The late Mrs. E. G. Taylor was chiefly instrumental in the erection of a frame chapel, which was formally opened by Bishop Scarborough, August 10, 1879. Rev. J. Rice Taylor, the first rector, began regular services in June, 1880, which have been maintained without intermission ever since. Under his direction, the parish was duly incorporated January 3, 1881, entering legally and canonically into possession of the church property.

Rev. Wm. H. Avery succeeded to the Rectorship in February, 1882, and continued in charge for some years.

In 1886, the vestry, seeking a more central and convenient location, bought ground at Pacific and Kentucky avenues, and with the advice and consent of the canonical authorities removed the frame chapel thither, adding an annex for Sunday-school purposes.

Rev. J. H. Townsend became rector December 1, 1891, and laid the corner stone of the present edifice April 27, 1893, which was completed by the liberal offerings of resident and transient worshippers and opened for use May 13, 1894.

This structure was designed by Mr. Lindley Johnson, is in the Spanish Renaissance style, and is a good example of a commodious, yet inexpensive hard material building, well adapted to the varying needs of this population and climate.



St. Paul's M. E. Church.

The St. Paul M. E. Church was organized from the small beginning known as the Union Sunday School, in October, 1879, by Rev. E. C. Hill, presiding elder of the Bridgeton district, who appointed John M. Hartley as pastor.

The following were members of the quarterly conference: J. H. Hartley, pastor; Thomas Sovereign, superintendent; Elwood M. Hadley, local preacher; Solomon Mason, exhorter; Obadiah Reed, James Ireland, John Brown, William Eldredge and John A. Jeffries.

The services were held in Union Chapel, corner of Baltic and Michigan avenues. Mr. Hartley served as pastor until March, 1881, when Rev. Z. T. Dugan was appointed by the Bishop presiding over the New Jersey Conference of that year. The Union Chapel soon became too small for the growing congregation under Mr. Dugan's pastorate, and it was decided to build a new church. Accordingly, a lot was purchased at Ohio and Arctic avenues, and the church erected. The basement story only was completed under the pastorate of Mr. Dugan, who served the church faithfully for three years.

In the spring of 1884, Rev. George S. Meseroll was appointed pastor. During



ROBERT E. STEPHANY, ESQ.

the three years of Mr. Mescroll's pastorate the audience room was completed and the membership increased largely.

In the spring of 1887 C. K. Fleming was appointed as pastor. He served the church faithfully and with great success for three years, when Rev. S. S. Weatherby was sent to succeed him. During his three years the parsonage adjoining the old church was built. To Mr. Weatherby is due the credit of suggesting and frequently urging a new church on Pacific avenue.

Rev. J. Ward Gamble followed Mr. Weatherby and remained two years in the pastorate. He did much to create a sentiment and zeal in favor of a new church. At the close of his second year the Central Church of this city was organized, when about twenty of the St. Paul members left and joined that.

In the spring of 1895 Rev. George L. Dobbins was appointed. After nearly four years of united and hard toil of pastor and congregation they were able to occupy their new stone edifice, which represents an investment of \$45,000.

It is Gothic architecture. The frontage on Pacific avenue is sixty-five feet and the Ohio avenue portion one hundred and twenty feet. The building is of Holmesburg granite with trimmings of Indiana stone. The main entrances are on Pacific avenue, two in number, and both are reached by a high flight of stone steps, over which a hood is placed, which adds to the appearance of the structure. It was designed by Architect J. Cather Newsome, and was dedicated Sunday, November 20, 1898.

The New Jersey Conference held its annual session in this handsome edifice in March, 1899. Rev. J. Morgan Reed succeeded Mr. Dobbins as pastor at this conference.



German Presbyterian Church.

The German Presbyterian Church, at Pacific and Ocean avenues, was built in 1884. The congregation then numbering forty or fifty, had been organized two years before. Rev. Arnold W. Fismer, now pastor of the Hopkins Street Church, in Brooklyn, N. Y., was the first pastor. The lot, 60 by 120 feet, was purchased for \$4,000 and the church built for \$3,000 before he left, in November, 1885. The corner stone was laid February 28, 1884. After him came Rev. P. H. Schnatz, who labored acceptably four years, till 1890, the membership steadily increasing. Rev. H. Hortsch was pastor for a short time after Mr. Schnatz was called to the Martha Memorial Church of New York City.

On the fourth Sunday of advent, 1891, Rev. A. K. Staiger came to be in charge of the little church, where he was installed as pastor June, 1892, and has served faithfully up to the present writing. During the pastorate of Mr. Schnatz, a portion of the lot was sold for \$500 and the mortgage reduced to \$1,500. This has been paid off since Mr. Staiger came, the church enlarged, a parsonage added at a cost for all of \$6,000. There is at present a debt of \$3,500 against the property which is worth \$15,000. The membership of the church has grown to 100 and the Sunday School to 110 pupils and 12 teachers. There is a very active Ladies'



JOHN W. WESTCOTT.

Aid Society, under the leadership of Mrs. Matilda Stadler, and an excellent choir of young voices, under the direction of Robert Kirscht.

The present officers are: President of the Board of Elders, Ferd Stadler; Secretary, Emil Werner; August Steuber, Jacob Scherer, Charles Speidel and Henry Obergfell.



Olivet Presbyterian Church.

On April 27, 1896, seventy-four members of the First Presbyterian Church of Atlantic City withdrew from that church, and at their request the Presbytery of West Jersey organized the Olivet Presbyterian Church, of Atlantic City, and installed Rev. F. J. Mundy, D.D., pastor. At the same time three persons united with the church by letter from other churches. At that time they had neither a Bible or a Hymn-book, nor an abiding place. Soon thereafter Odd Fellows' Hall was engaged in which to hold services, and the lecture room of the German Presbyterian Church, in which to hold prayer meetings. In the summer of 1897 services were held in the Academy of Music on the Boardwalk.

On November 6, 1896, the lot at the southeast corner of Pacific and Tennessee avenues was purchased and the following September members and friends assembled and broke ground for the foundation of a new church home. Contributions and assistance were liberally made for the handsome stone structure which, on Sunday March 27, and April 3, 1898, was duly dedicated.

Following are the names of the charter members of Olivet Presbyterian Church:

MARY H. PORTER,
 HANNAH C. PORTER,
 ELIZABETH H. PORTER,
 SALLIE D. FARTHING,
 LIZZIE BOSTLE,
 S. MARIE JOHNSON,
 SARAH A. JOHNSON,
 LILA R. WOODRUFF,
 JESSIE MAUDE BENDER,
 MALVINA TOWNSEND,
 JESSE L. TOWNSEND,
 EVA V. ARMSTRONG,
 HATTIE H. ARMSTRONG,
 GEORGE P. EINWECHTER,
 MRS. GEO. P. EINWECHTER,
 GEO. EINWECHTER, JR.,
 ARTHUR KNAUER,
 JOS. L. SHANER,
 HELEN C. FAIRBAIRN,
 JOSEPH R. WOODRUFF,
 JULIA C. KEFFER,
 MRS. C. B. WHITNEY,
 C. B. WHITNEY,
 MARTHA B. FAIRBAIRN,
 JAMES C. FAIRBAIRN,
 HENRY L. FAIRBAIRN,
 NELLIE M. LIPPINCOTT,
 C. K. LIPPINCOTT,
 MARTHA LIPPINCOTT,
 HELEN H. LONG,
 MARY LOGAN REILEY,

PHILIP G. SMALLWOOD,
 LULU S. SMALLWOOD,
 LILLIAN R. MILLER,
 HARRIET A. DONNELLY,
 ELIZA A. MESSICK,
 IDA E. KNAUER,
 JENNIE S. MALONEY,
 NINA E. SHANER,
 SALLIE J. FREEMAN,
 JEMIMA McINTYRE,
 JAMES McINTYRE,
 SARAH N. WEIDEMER,
 HENRIETTA EILER,
 BENJIE E. BOWMAN,
 VALERIA MARSH,
 C. R. RAITH, D. D. S.,
 CORA S. RAITH,
 LOTTIE C. WOODRUFF,
 MRS. F. J. MUNDY,
 JOSEPH S. STINSON,
 WILLIAM N. MILLER,
 EMMA E. BOWMAN,
 MARTHA M. MARSH,
 ESTELLE M. LIPPINCOTT,
 SALLIE J. RAITH,
 E. A. REILEY, M. D.,
 MIRTIE R. NORRIS,
 MARIAN MUNDY,
 MRS. MARY A. WILLITS,
 HOWARD A. STOUT.



GEN. ELIAS WRIGHT.

Early Church History.

In 1676 Wm. Penn and his associate Friends brought 400 families to settle in West Jersey. Some of these located on lands now included in Atlantic County. As early as 1728 there were three selected places for holding Friends' meetings; at Leed's Point, at Absecon and at Somers' Point.

The old Richard Somers' mansion at the latter place is still standing where Friends' meetings were held. Persons still living can remember the old Friends' Meeting House at Bakersville, opposite Central M. E. church. The house recently occupied by Absalom Higbee at Leeds' Point, since the services were discontinued in 1843, was the second and better Friends' Meeting House that succeeded the first crude, small building which stood for many years adjacent to the present Smithville M. E. church.

For one hundred years or more the Quakers predominated in this sparsely settled region. Rev. Allen H. Brown, who for more than forty years has been a missionary of Presbyterianism in South Jersey and Atlantic county in particular, has collected much data on the early church history. In the Woodbury Constitution of September 3, 1850, he published several columns of early church history which gives an excellent idea of the civil and religious life in this section just previous to the Revolution. The following are some of the extracts given from the journal of Mr. Philip V. Fithian, who was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Philadelphia, November 6, 1774, and who visited "Egg Harbour" (Atlantic county) in 1775.

"Friday, February 3, 1775.—Early in the morning, in company with Dr. Elmer I left Cohansie for Egg Harbour. We arrived at Mr. Thomas Stites' at Great Egg Harbour, about 4 P. M. Sermon was appointed for Sunday at Mr. Champion's (near Tuckahoe), a half brother in the cause.—Sunday 5. Many straggling, impertinent, vociferous swamp men accompanied me this morning; they however, used me with great civility. At 12 began service. There were present between forty and fifty persons, who were attentive without any impropriety of behaviour and seemed to have some solemnity. I spoke with great freedom of spirit, yet I hope with a real reverence of the universal presence and awful majesty of the great God.

Monday 6. I rode to the Forks at Little Egg Harbor (Pleasant Mills) and put up according to direction at Elijah Clark's, Esq. Mr. Clark is a man of fortune and taste. He appears also to be a man of integrity and piety, an Israelite indeed. And O Religion, thou hast one warm and unfeigned advocate in good and useful Mrs. Clark. I had rather have her spirit with the condition of a starving beggar, than destitute of it to have the wealth of worlds. She has more than the form,—she has the spirit of religion. This peaceful, friendly, heavenlike spirit is breathing from her in every sentence.—Wednesday, February 8. According to appointment



JAMES RYON.

I preached in Mr. Clark's little log meeting house. Present about forty. I understand the people in this wild and thinly settled country, are extremely nice and difficult to be suited in preaching. One would think that scarcely any but a clamorous person who has assurance enough to make a rumpus and bluster in the pulpit would have admirers here. It is however, otherwise. They must have before they can be entertained good speaking, good sense, sound divinity and neatness and cleanliness in the person and dress of the preacher. This I found from the remarks which several of them freely made upon gentlemen who had formerly preached here.—Sunday, 12. We had at the small log house a large assembly. The day snowy. I preached but once.—Monday, 13. I rode by appointment up to Brotherton (near Atsion) and preached to Mr. Brainard's Indians. Present about thirty and as many white people." Mr. Fithian then proceeded to Greenwich and returning on the 21st to Egg Harbour writes thus:

"Saturday, 25th. From the Forks of Little Egg Harbour I rode to the sea shore to Mr. Price's (later the estate of Gen. Enoch Doughty), an English young gentleman of fortune and breeding, with a design to preach still lower down.—Sunday, 26. I preached to a thin assembly at Cedar Bridge meeting house (Blackman's meeting house, now Zion M. E. church, near Bargaintown). At 2 P. M. I preached at Absecon, at one Mr. Steelman's; a full house.—Monday, 27. At



ZION CHURCH.

11 I preached at Clark's Mill meeting house (near Port Republic). The assembly very attentive. Here they gave me a dollar. Afternoon: I returned to the Forks, found Mr. and Mrs. Brainard there.—Sunday, March 12. Our little meeting house almost filled. Most of the people from the furnace, almost every one from Mr. Clark's little settlement and Mr. Wescott's, and, blessed be God all seemed attentive. I preached twice.—Monday, 13. After dinner I rode over to the furnace" at Batsto, "and visited friendly and agreeable Mrs. Richards. Toward evening with Mr. and Mrs. R—— and Mrs. B—— called to see Mrs. P—— where we had some useful conversation. In the evening rode from the furnace to the singing school. We had not however the greatest harmony. On our return, at



W. A. CORSON M.D.

my lodgings was pious Mr. Brainard arrived for the serious exercises appointed for to-morrow. I sat with him and listened to his pious and useful discourse till eleven, when I went reluctantly to bed.—Tuesday, 14. A solemn fast, the day rainy. We have yet a good number. At Mr. Brainard's request I preached first from Lamentations iii. 40, composed for the occasion. Mr. B. afterwards preached an excellent discourse on the happiness of a strong and special reliance on the merits of the Redeemer.

I have said that the people here are nice in their taste concerning preaching. It is not without reason. They have had subjects for comparison. Mr. Brainard and Mr. Clark enumerated the following gentlemen who had occasionally, and some of them very often, preached here as supplies. Messrs. Brainard, Tenment, Smith, Benj. Chestnut, Hunter, Spencer, Dr. James Sproat, Charles Beatty, Wm. Ramsey, Nehemiah Greenman, Green, J. Clark, S. Clark, McKnight, McCracken, Mitchell, Watt, Boyd, Gravis, Brockway, Van Artsdalen, Hollinshead, McClure, Frisby, Keith, and Andrew Hunter, Jr."



SALEM CHURCH, SMITH'S LANDING.

Here are the names of twenty-six Presbyterian ministers, besides Mr. Fithian, who left their flocks in Cape May, Philadelphia and other places, and travelled long distances on horseback that they might seek and feed the few scattered sheep in the wilderness. Mr. Greenman at one time left his congregation at Pilesgrove, now Pittsgrove, and spent six months on the shore and almost made an engagement to settle there.

What conclusion shall we draw? Did those servants of God, esteem this region more important, or had they any more of the spirit of self-sacrifice than their successors, that until recently and with a vastly increased population, the existence and situation of these churches were actually unknown to the two Presbyteries, within, or rather between whose bounds this Egg Harbour country is situated. May a double portion of their spirit fall upon us, and may their God raise up and qualify many to walk in their footsteps.



SHEPPARD H. VAUGHN.

EARLY CHURCH HISTORY.

Blackman's Meeting House was near the village of Bargaintown and about ten miles southeast of May's Landing. It was built of upright planks.

The following extracts from a deed recorded in Trenton, Liber X, folio 407, 408, a copy being certified by James D. Westcott, Secretary of State, will prove the existence of a Presbyterian church and to whom the property of right belongs:

"This Indenture, made the nineteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four, between Andrew Blackman, Cordwainer of Egg Harbor, in the county of Gloucester and Province of New Jersey, of the one party, and Joseph Ingersoll, John Scull, Joseph Scull and Return Babcock, of the aforesaid township, county and province, of the other party, Witnesseth that the said Andrew Blackman for and in consideration of the sum of two pounds proclamation money, to him in hand paid before the enscaling hereof, by Joseph Ingersoll, &c. * * hath granted, sold, &c. * * and confirmed unto Joseph Ingersoll, John Scull, Joseph Scull and Return Babcock and their successors, a certain piece of land situate, lying and being in the township of Egg Har-



CENTRAL CHURCH AT BAKERSVILLE.

bor, in the county and province aforesaid, near the head of Dole's Branch, Beginning at a stake standing in the line of Joseph Dole's and Atwood's, near the Branch, thence south twenty-one degrees east fifteen perches to a stake; thence south sixty-nine degrees west thirteen perches; thence north twenty-one degrees west to Atwood's line, Bounded by Atwood's line north eighty degrees east to the place of beginning at Dole's line; containing one acre more or less, together with the mines, &c. * * for the erecting, building and standing of a Presbyterian Meeting House, for the carrying on of Publick Religious worship for all that shall incline to meet and assemble in it; together with a publick Burying yard for the interment of the deceased of all denominations, to have and to hold * * unto the said * * and to their successors for ever, that shall be chosen and appointed by the proprietors of the aforesaid meeting house or their heirs, to the sole and only proper use and benefit of maintaining a meeting house and burying yard as above mentioned." Andrew Blackman then on behalf of himself and heirs,

warrants and guarantees to the above mentioned persons and their successors, to defend them and their successors in the "lawful, quiet and peaceable possession of the said premises. for the use before mentioned of maintaining a meeting house and burying yard as of fee without any let, suit, trouble or molestation whatsoever." He then signs his name and the receipt for the sum of two pounds proclamation money.

Charles Jeffrey Smith, Andrew Blackman, Jr., and Jesse Lewis subscribed their names as witnesses, and the affidavit of one of them was taken before John Ladd, Esqr., one of his Majesty's Counsel for the Province of New Jersey.

Three years afterward, June 2, 1767, a memorandum was written on the back of the deed, explaining the views of the persons named and proving that the house had then been erected.—It reads thus:

We, the within Grantee, * * having been chosen Trustees to carry on and manage the building of a Presbyterian meeting house upon the lands within granted and sold for that purpose, do hereby acknowledge that the said land and meeting house is not our own personal property, but is bought and built by a subscription of many persons; neither do we claim any other interest in it but what we have in common with all who have subscribed hereto and though the legal title is vested in us, yet we hold it only in behalf of our constituents and do promise that it shall be kept as a house of publick worship and the land for a free Burying yard in which all may have equal privileges with ourselves, without monopolizing it or engrossing and applying it to any private use of our own. A memorandum whereof we leave on the back of this instrument, that posterity may not be defrauded of their right or mistaken about the intent hereof which is to secure a House of Public Worship, as before mentioned. In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names, hands and seals.

Joseph Ingersoll, John Scull, Joseph Scull, Return X Babcock, John Ingersoll, Ebenezer Ingersoll; and Ebenezer Ingersoll as a witness gives his affirmation before John Ladd, Esqr., one of his Majesty's Counsel for the Province of New Jersey.



ZION CHURCH.

St. Nicholas' Church.

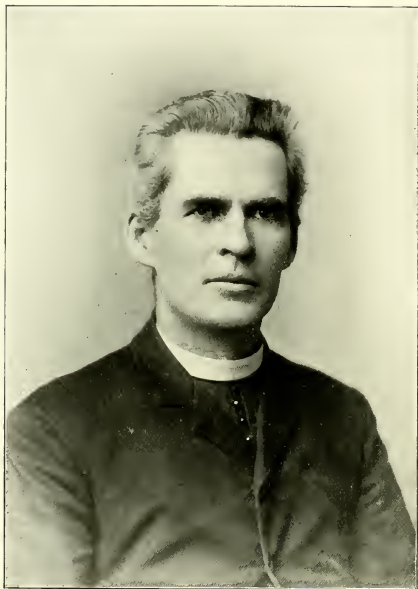
ST. Nicholas Church was built by the Reverend Michael Gallagher, O. S. A., in the year 1856, on ground given by the late Col. Daniel Morris, to the Order of St. Augustine. Then there were but few Catholic residents on the island. In fact, you might say they consisted of those who went there in summer season to wash and be clean. Atlantic City did not then show signs of its rapid growth, since then, or those who built wooden shanties on sand dunes and eked out a miserable existence by gumming and fishing did not read the signs aright, or they would to-day be multi-millionaires. However, it is better to be poor and honest, than rich without working for it.

The Augustinian Fathers came to look after lost or strayed sheep, and found a few such scattered among the sand hills of which there were plenty in those days. The eloquent Dr. Moriarty, O. S. A., was the first of the Augustinian fathers to preach the gospel of good tidings to those children of the church. It is said that many, not of his flock, were drawn by his matchless eloquence, to listen attentively to the saving truths he propounded in the name of the Master. Even on the barren sands, the seed thus sown, soon produced fruit, and the little flock began to speak of a regular service, a church and a pastor. The Lawlors, the Quigleys, the Dalys, the Doyles, and the McAdams, with others came together in the name of the Lord,



ST NICHOLAS' CHURCH.

and pledged their all for a suitable place in which to honor and adore Him. The Rev. Michael Gallagher heard their cry, and placed himself at their head and at their service, and thus the little gothic chapel of St. Nicholas of Tolentine was



REV. J. J. FEDIGAN O.S.A.

begun and finished in the year 1856. It was modest, but pretty, and dedicated to God as the offering of his poor people. It weathered the storms of twenty-five years and told of many who sought and found consolation there under the direction of dear old Father Gallagher, the true friend, the Father of the poor, and the Priest of God. Rest to his soul! He was worthy of heaven, and on earth he is not yet forgotten by the few older people who still remain to bless his memory.

With the growth of the city, new demands were made, and more room required by the Catholics of Atlantic City. They asked for a resident pastor, stating that they could support one all the year around. The Rev. John Joseph Fedigan, O. S. A., then President of Villanova College, Penna., being out of health was sent them to build himself up in health, and to build them up also. Both were happily accomplished, and that, too, in short order, and without the slightest difficulty, or difference of opinion among his little congregation. True, there was a great veneration for the old chapel and its founder, but it was too small, and ground could not be purchased on either side to enlarge it. So Father Fedigan, yielding to the wishes of the people bought a new site on Pacific avenue, moved the chapel there and then enlarged it to its present seating capacity of over one thousand people. Later on as the summer season poured its hundreds and thousands of strangers into our city by the sea, it became necessary to fit up the basement so that another thousand are accommodated there in July and August, and it is a reminder to those who think the faith is dying out to stand on the corner of Tennessee and Pacific avenues and watch the crowds leaving St. Nicholas Church at the nine o'clock mass in the summer season.

The fine residence adjoining the church is also the work of Father Fedigan, and this together with the church represents an outlay of about fifty thousand dollars, and paid without anybody feeling that it cost them even an effort, for this was one of the many happy faculties Father Fedigan possessed, that in dealing with his people in money matters, he never forced, nor even demanded their money, but made his appeal to them so convincing that they really felt it was "better to give than to receive." He received material assistance from his Protestant friends, also, and it seemed as if these vied with their Catholic fellow citizens in doing honor to the pastor of St. Nicholas' Church. We but give expression to the public sentiment, when we state that no man in public or private walks of life won the heart of all classes as did the Rev. Father Fedigan during the eighteen years spent in Atlantic City. The thousands of summer visitors have the same story to tell at the mention of his name.

As the city extended southward, the only way it could extend, his watchful eye soon saw the necessity of summer accommodation in that section and hence he purchased a large lot on the corner of California and Atlantic avenues, and erected thereon the beautiful and spacious church of St. Monica in 1887. For this work the Right Rev. Bishop O'Farrell, of Trenton, N. J., gave his consent publicly, and privately expressed, and the work went on to a finish so marvelous that when the church was dedicated many were surprised to see such a fine church among the sand hills, and asked the Father how he could have put so fine a building there.



WM. G. GARDINER.

"The hills will soon give way to houses," he said, "and St. Monica will bless those who dwell therein." What was a theory then is a fact to-day.

For more than seven years this church was attended from St. Nicholas, after much expense and many sacrifices made on the part of the Augustinian Fathers; until in 1893 the Bishop saw fit to take the church and lot adjoining and send a priest of the diocese to be pastor of St. Monica's Church. This did not please Father Fedigan, who on account of this tendered his resignation and asked for a new field of future labors. It is still remembered how Protestants and Catholics alike, upon that occasion, gathered around him, and begged that he would not leave the city, the scene of his many labors. In just three years from that time the Church of St. Monica was burned to the ground, and two firemen lost their lives in the devouring flames. Such is the brief history of St. Monica's Church.

There are a few other facts worthy of note in regard to St. Nicholas' Church, namely, that the iron columns supporting the floor of that church were silent witnesses of the riots of '44, in Philadelphia, where they were used in the Second Street Market House. All, or nearly all of the prelates of this country have at one time or another said mass and preached in St. Nicholas Church, and consequently have been the guests of the Augustine Fathers. One of these, the late Archbishop of Kingston, Canada, preached a fine discourse on the words of St. Paul—"To live soberly, piously and justly," but sat down to it for just two hours, when Father Fedigan, who was in the vestry thought it well to call the attention of the eloquent prelate to the length of time already spent in developing his triple subject, and for this purpose pushed the sliding door of the vestry just enough to catch the eye of the Archbishop who quickly said: "Will you be kind enough to close that door, I perceive a draft." The door was closed, and the sermon went on. Mr. M. T., a merchant who gave six days in the week to business, and only an hour on Sundays to the Lord, thought this was too much of a good thing, and meeting Father Fedigan during the following week, asked him if that man was going to preach again next Sunday, for if he is I want to go to an early mass.

Many other humorous and interesting stories I have heard from Father Fedigan regarding the church in Atlantic City, but it takes Father Fedigan to tell them. For about fifty years the Augustinian Fathers have been attending to the Catholics of Atlantic City and to their efforts, zeal, and labors must be attributed the high standing that church has attained in our midst. Father Fedigan was the first resident pastor, coming here in August of 1880 and remaining till July, 1898, when he was elected by his brethren to preside over the province of St. Thomas, of Villanova, with residence at Bryn Mawr, Penna.



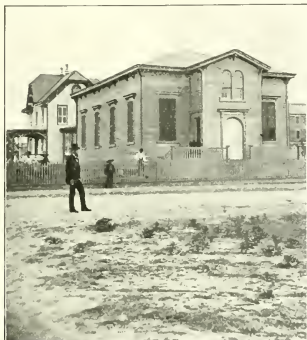
Our Lady, Star of the Sea.

In 1885 Rev. Father Fedigan purchased the lot at California and Atlantic avenues for St. Monica's Roman Catholic Church which was erected the following year and dedicated by Rt. Rev. Bishop O'Farrell of Trenton. It was in charge of the Augustinian Fathers of St. Nicholas' Church till 1894, and was open for service



A. W. WESTNEY, M.D.

only during July and August. Bishop O'Farrell appointed Rev. P. J. Petri as resident pastor, who has since been in charge of this church. In 1895 the new Rectory was built. December 2, 1866, the church edifice was destroyed by fire. On Easter Monday, April 19, 1897, Bishop McFaul laid the corner stone of the present edifice when the name was changed to "Our Lady, Star of the Sea." Rev. Father Leahy of Swedesboro preached the dedicatory sermon. On July 18, 1897, the new church was dedicated by the Bishop, solemn pontifical mass being celebrated by Bishop Prendergast of Philadelphia, and the sermon preached by Bishop Haid of North Carolina. The new church, furnished, cost \$25,000. The cost of the rectory was \$7,500. The lot 175x500 feet is valued at \$25,000.



FRIENDS' MEETING HOUSE.

Central M. E. Church.

Central M. E. Church of this city was the outgrowth of the urgent necessity of a Methodist house of worship in the central part of the city, nearer the great hotels and the sea.

The nucleus of the church was formed principally by a considerable number of earnest people who came from the First M. E. Church. The organization was formed by a few men who met first at the residence of Mr. F. A. Souder and afterward organized in Pennsylvania avenue school house about the 15th day of July, 1894. The original members of the official board were F. A. Souder, L. A. Down, L. C. Albertson, C. B. Young, C. F. Wahl, Henry Wootton, Peter Corson, R. H. Ingersoll, Irving Lee, Smith Conover, James Down, James Conover, Mrs. Dr. Munson, Mrs. Thos. Scull.

The old hotel property known as The Colonnade was purchased in August, 1894, and the interior fitted up temporarily as a chapel. Here the first Sunday-



GEO. W. CROSBY, M.D.

school service was held, September 18, 1804, and the first sermon preached by Rev. C. K. Fleming, November 24, 1804. From that time till the following March the pulpit was supplied by various clergymen, this arrangement being left with a committee appointed for the purpose, Bro. L. A. Down in charge.

In March, 1805, Rev. Wm. M. White was appointed by the Conference as the first pastor and under his wise administration the society prospered and grew in every department. The new house of worship, neat, handsome and capacious was erected on the site of the old hotel and was dedicated by Bishop Foss in June, 1806.

Rev. Wm. M. White died during the conference session at Camden in April, 1808, and Rev. R. H. Eberhardt, under whose administration the church has had continued prosperity, both temporal and spiritual, succeeded to the pastorate.

The Society originally numbered 67 at the time the first sermon was preached. It now numbers over 200 and has 240 on its Sunday-school roll, and has had a prosperous history under the superintendency of Mr. F. A. Souder.

The church property is valued at \$25,000. At the 4th anniversary, held December, 1808, it was shown that the church had raised for all purposes about \$24,000. The Ladies' Aid Society, a notable and successful organization in the church, showed at its annual meeting in December, 1808, that in that year it had raised \$1,262.

Old Church at Weymouth.

In a beautiful oak grove on the high bank of the Great Egg Harbor river stands the neat little church at Weymouth. For nearly a century it has served the purposes for which it was erected and in the adjacent cemetery are the graves of persons some of them long since widely known for more than ordinary talent and usefulness. Joseph Ball, the Quaker merchant and relative of Washington, was one of the owners and founders of Weymouth, when this edifice was erected. From a recent sketch compiled by Mrs. Charles R. Colwell and read at the 91st anniversary the following sketch is taken:

"The building of the Weymouth Meeting House was begun in 1807 and completed in 1808 at the expense of the Proprietors of Weymouth. The time books show the carpenter work to have been done by "Eziel Prickett and his son," the former working three hundred and sixty-five days at \$1.25 and the son three hundred and sixty-six days at \$1 per day. The plastering and mason work was done by C. McCormick, the material and work on the building coming to \$3,690.00. The Weymouth Meeting House was intended as a non-Sectarian place for religious meeting more especially for the benefit of employees of Weymouth. Both tradition and record show that it has been chiefly used by Presbyterians and Methodists, although services have been conducted and sermons preached by Episcopalians, Baptists, Dutch Reformed and in February, 1825, a sermon was preached by "Miss Miller," presumably a Quakeress. No records are accessible of the occupants of the pulpit of Weymouth Meeting House from its completion until 1813. From 1813 to 1845 the Time Books of Weymouth furnish the names of many preachers and dates of service.



L. DOW BALLIET, M.D.

St. Andrew's Church.

St. Andrew's English Evangelical Lutheran Church had its inception in a service held in Wolsieffer's Hall, June 30, 1880. The service was conducted by the Rev. Wm. Ashmead Schaeffer, D. D. Twenty-nine persons were in attendance and after consultation it was agreed to undertake the establishment of a congregation.

A room was rented and services begun at the corner of Atlantic and Indiana avenues. In 1890 Philopatrian Hall on New York avenue was purchased, and the name changed to St. Andrew's Hall. St. Andrew's Hall was sold in 1892 to Joe Hood Post, and the present location at Pacific and Michigan avenues secured.

The corner stone for the church was laid June 8, 1892, and the edifice was consecrated July 2, 1893.

Preaching was regularly maintained by Dr. Schaeffer, assisted by pastors in Philadelphia and students in the theological seminary. In the fall of the same year a call to the pastorate was extended to Rev. D. L. Passmant, but was declined.

In the spring of 1894 Rev. J. A. Kunkelman, D. D., was elected pastor. He accepted the call, and entered upon his duties April 1, 1894. He was the first settled pastor, and is still in charge of the congregation. The growth of the congregation has been slow but steady. The Sunday-school is in a flourishing condition, and the St. Andrew's Mission League is doing good work. The congregation has sustained serious losses in the deaths of Mrs. Emily G. Taylor and Mr. Henry L. Elder, who were among its earliest and most liberal members. It has also received many evidences of kindly interest. A beautiful marble baptismal font, of chaste and exquisite design was presented by Mrs. Dr. Wm. Ashmead Schaeffer. Mrs. Lewis Steuber had specially cast and put in the belfry a sweet-toned McShane bell; and Mrs. A. D. Freas gave an elegant Mellor Pipe Organ, which sweetly leads and greatly aids in the beautiful service of the Church Book. An elegant silk robe was presented to the pastor by the Ladies' Guild of St. Mark's Lutheran Church of Philadelphia, of which he was pastor many years.

The congregation and pastor are in connection with the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Conservative in its methods it moves along quietly, fulfilling an important mission in this wonderful city by the sea.

Its doors are open, and all residents and visitors are most cordially invited to attend its services.



Friendship M. E. Church.

Friendship M. E. Church, near Landisville, N. J., was built in 1808. The exact records of its uneventful early history have been scattered and lost. That was a wild and sparsely settled region at that time before Vineland on the south or Hammonton on the north were dreamed of and before any railroad had been



O. H. CROSBY, M.D., DECEASED.

built in America. Like the zealous pioneers at Tuckahoe, Weymouth, Batsto and Clark's Landing, the settlers in what was then Hamilton township, constructed from the primeval forest the very substantial frame edifice, which with the repairs and improvements made in 1853, is acceptably serving the needs of the present generation.

A beautiful oak grove whose welcome shade has refreshed the several generations of worshippers of old Friendship church, covers the grounds on the westerly side of the building, while an iron fence incloses the cemetery and three sides of the building. The history of that neighborhood for a hundred years is suggested by the names on the tombstones, some of which are the following:

Andrew Pancoast, died March 6, 1855; Rebecca D. Pancoast, died February 6, 1873; John Pancoast, died February 15, 1854; Wm. B. Vanaman, born August 9, 1808, died November 10, 1868; Mary M. Down, died March 12, 1872; John



FRIENDSHIP CHURCH.

Down, died May 11, 1872, aged 77 years; Charles Down, died March 20, 1866, aged 77 years; Rev. James Down, died June 27, 1850, aged 53 years; Buelah Down, died November 29, 1848, aged 44 years; Samuel Down, born May 4, 1769, died September 11, 1826; Jane, wife of John Claypool, born January 12, 1799, died March 16, 1866; John Claypool, died November 28, 1877; J. Quincy Adams, died October 7, 1863, aged 31 years; Susanna, John W., and Archibald Campbell, burned to death October 26, 1858.

Friendship church is at present organized as follows: Pastor, Rev. Charles



WALTER C. SOOY, M.D.

H. Barnes; Trustee, Charles Wray; President, C. A. Gross; Secretary, A. P. Vanaman; Treasurer, Wm. Howell; J. Henry Young, Richard C. Cake, Wm. B. Cower. Stewards, Charles Wray, A. P. Vanaman, Miss Lizzie R. Gross. Superintendent of Sunday-school, A. P. Vanaman. Class Leader, Mahlon Gross.



First Church at May's Landing.

The present Methodist Church at May's Landing was built in 1888, to replace the old-fashioned edifice destroyed by fire which was erected in 1848. Nearly forty years previous to that a church was built on or near the same site and served the early inhabitants of a wild and rugged country.

The original deed is still in existence and bears date of May 20, 1812. It was given by "Richard Westcott, Sr., of Great Egg Harbour Township," who had purchased a tract of one hundred and thirty-five acres of the West Jersey proprietors, where the village of May's Landing now is. He gave a lot described as consisting of 2 roods and 17 perches, including the church building upon it, to seven trustees, part of them Baptists and the rest Methodists, who, with their successors and assigns, should forever allow the church to be used free by Methodists, Baptists, Presbyterians and Quakers. The first trustees were Elias Smith, John Wicks, John Wheaton, Abner Gaskill, Thomas Doughty and John Steelman, described as "citizens of Weymouth township."



Old Church at Tuckahoe.

So far as known, the oldest church in Atlantic County is the old M. E. Church at the "Head of the River," in Weymouth Township, about four miles westerly from the village of Tuckahoe. It was built about 1770, by the people who formed a considerable population in a section now but sparsely settled.

Old Aetna Furnace near it was a village of some forty families at a time when the mining and smelting of bog iron ore was a profitable industry.

Old Ingersoll, about three miles distant, near what is now Risley, was another settlement which contributed to the support of this pioneer church.

Rev. Benjamin Abbott, a preacher of considerable note in his day, dedicated this church, so rudely and substantially built of the best timber which then abounded in South Jersey.

The oldest living inhabitants still remember when pine slab seats served worshippers, who assembled about the high pulpit, now modernized, which then as now commanded a full view of the spacious galleries around three sides of this old-fashioned temple of Methodism.

Services are still held every other Sunday at the Head of the River, by the pastor at Tuckahoe, with a prosperous school every Sunday. The membership

includes some twenty-five families. The building has recently been painted and renovated by friends and descendants of the "rude forefathers" of these hamlets who have been laid to rest in the adjacent cemetery during the past century.

People from far and near still bury their dead in the adjoining cemetery and every fall hold anniversary services there, decorate the graves, recall the sacred past and help perpetuate and keep in repair this old church property.

Directly across the road is the site of one of the first Baptist churches in South Jersey, long since gone to decay. From the headstones in the adjacent cemetery the following inscriptions are taken:

Jacob Godfrey, died 1864, aged 73 years; Emmeline Godfrey, died March, 1889, aged 78 years; Solomon Warner, Died 1866, aged 82 years; Mahala Warner, died 1876, aged 86; Ebenezer Seeley, died 1848, aged 50 years; Mary Seeley, died 1876, aged 71 years; John C. Estell, died 1793, aged 46; Peter Corson, died 1793, aged 23 years. He preached the gospel of the Lord, and is gone to his reward. John Hogan, died June 4, 1868, aged 77; Catharine Hogan, died August 19, 1879, aged 86 years; John Burley, died December, 1875, aged 72 years; Roxanna Burley, died 1879, aged 69 years; George Champion, died August, 1894, aged 88 years; Abigail Champion, 72 years, died 1888; Nathaniel Steelman, died 1864, aged 64; Elizabeth Steeman, born 1808, died 1897; Theophilus W. Weeks, born 1817, died 1895; Hannah Weeks, born 1819, died 1882.



OLD CHURCH AT TUCKAHOE.

Five Banking Institutions.

THIS city is well provided with financial institutions. It has three National banks, two safe deposit and trust companies and half a dozen building and loan associations.

The First National Bank was organized March 18, 1881, after several months of persistent canvassing on the part of Robert D. Kent, who became the first cashier.

The first Board of Directors were: Joseph A. Barstow, John B. Champion, George F. Currie, Charles Evans, Richard H. Turner and Elisha Roberts. The officers were: Charles Evans, President, and Robert D. Kent, Cashier. The bank was first opened for business on May 23, 1881, occupying temporarily a room in the Currie Building, near the corner of South Carolina avenue.

Later the bank moved into the Bartlett Bank Building, which was erected especially for the purpose.

No dividends were declared the first year but semi-annual three per cent. dividends were paid thereafter, till now the surplus is three times the invested capital of \$50,000, and semi-annual dividends of nine per cent. are paid.

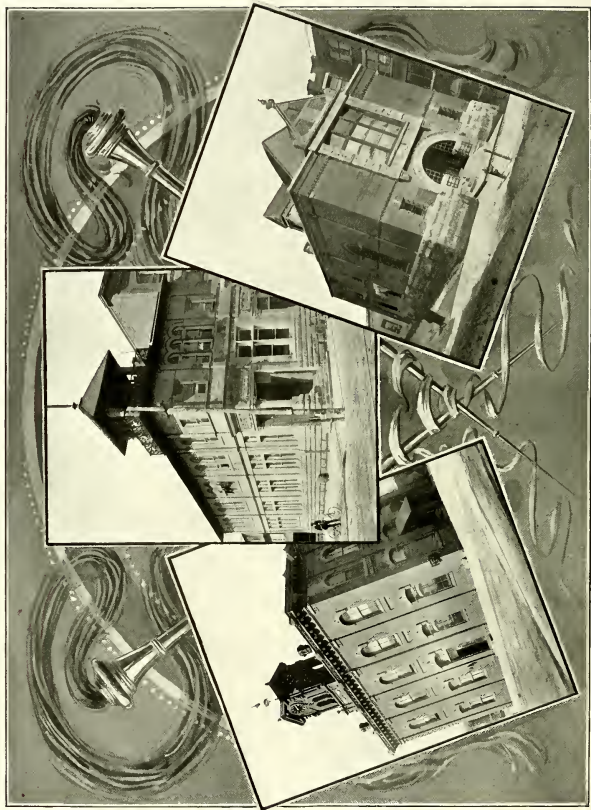
The following are the present officers and directors: Charles Evans, President; Joseph H. Borton, Vice-President; George Allen, George W. Crosby, Dr. T. K. Reed, J. Haines Lippincott, John B. Champion, Elisha Roberts, Fred Hemsley, Francis P. Quigley, Cashier. It will soon occupy its own handsome building on the site of the old Mansion House.



The Second National Bank was organized December 18, 1886, with a capital of \$100,000, and began business January 24, 1887, in its own brick and stone building at the corner of New York avenue. It has steadily prospered and has paid dividends regularly since the second year amounting to \$66,000, and accumulated a surplus of \$50,000. The officers and directors are: Geo. F. Currie, President; Levi C. Albertson, Vice-President; Robt. B. MacMullin, Cashier; Jos. Thompson, Louis Kuehnle, Enoch B. Scull, Israel G. Adams, Jas. H. Mason, Samuel K. Marshall, Jos. Scull, Absalom Cordery, E. V. Corson, Lewis Evans, Warren Somers.



The Atlantic Safe Deposit and Trust Company is located in the same building, with a capital of \$100,000. It pays interest on deposits, rents boxes in its burglar and fire-proof vaults and exercises all the powers and privileges of such institutions. The officers and directors are: Geo. F. Currie, President; Jos.



GUARANTEE TRUST COMPANY

UNION NATIONAL BANK.

SECOND NATIONAL BANK.

Thompson, Vice-President; Robert B. MacMullin, Secretary and Treasurer, and Thompson & Cole, Solicitors. Levi C. Albertson, Israel G. Adams, Enoch B. Scull, Jas. H. Mason, Samuel K. Marshall, John C. Fifield, M. D. Youngman, C. L. Cole, Warren Somers and Alfred C. McClellan.

The Union National Bank was organized in August, 1890, and opened for business October 11th of the same year with a capital stock of \$100,000. It also occupies its own handsome brick building at the corner of Kentucky avenue.

The Union Bank has progressed steadily, having acquired a surplus of \$50,000.

The officers and directors are: Hon. Allen B. Endicott, President; Smith Conover, Vice-President; C. J. Adams, James D. Southwick, Alfred W. Baily, James Flaherty, Thomas J. Dickerson, Lewis P. Scott, Lucien O. Corson, George W. Jackson, Thompson Irvin, G. Jason Waters and James M. Aikman, Cashier.

The Real Estate and Investment Company of Atlantic City is an organization formed by representative business and professional men and prominent real estate holders in Atlantic City, in November, 1897, under a liberal charter for the purpose of making a profit from the judicious purchase and sale of lands. Individual effort along this line even with limited capital has brought fortune to many of the citizens of Atlantic City. This company was formed by a number of the most successful of these gentlemen, who feel certain that by using the combined brain and capital at the service of the company large returns must be realized. The company was not formed to develop any particular tract or to confine its work to any particular section of the city, but to avail itself of every desirable opportunity.

Its capital is \$200,000, in shares of \$100 each. At the close of its first fiscal year a dividend of twenty per cent. was declared and paid in cash.

The officers of the company are: Carlton Godfrey, President; William A. Faunce, Treasurer, and Rodman Corson, Secretary. The Directorate is composed almost entirely of practical and successful business men who have been residents of Atlantic City for years, and who are thoroughly conversant with and alive to its needs, and familiar with the opportunities which arise out of its rapid and substantial development. The entire Directorate, which was unanimously re-elected at the annual meeting, is as follows:

Clement J. Adams, William A. Bell, George W. Crosby, Rodman Corson, Thomas J. Dickerson, George P. Eldredge, William A. Faunce, John J. Gardner, Carlton Godfrey, Samuel D. Hoffman, Nelson Ingram, Louis Kuehnle, Arvine H. Phillips, Francis P. Quigley, J. Byron Rogers, Maurice D. Youngman.

The Guarantee Trust Company is the youngest banking institution in this city. It was organized November 8, and was incorporated November 14, 1899. It opened for business January 2, 1900, and at the end of its first month had deposits amounting nearly to its capital stock. The following are the incorporators, directors and officers: Carlton Godfrey, President; Louis Kuehnle, Vice-President; John J. Gardner, A. H. Phillips, Wm. A. Faunce, Clifton C. Shinn, O. J. Hammell, Hubert Somers, William F. Wahl, James Parker, Dr. Nelson Ingram, M. S. McCullough, Dr. Wm. M. Pollard, S. R. Morse, George P. Eldredge, Henry W. Leeds, Walter E. Edge, James B. Reilley, L. G. Salmon, Heulings Lippincott.



JOHN W. PARSONS.

Great Advance in Real Estate.



HE increase in the values of real estate in this city has been marvelous. Fifty feet lots fronting on Atlantic avenue, which sold thirty years ago for \$500 each, are now sold and held for \$500, \$800 and more per front foot. This is on land which in the early fifties was purchased by the Camden and Atlantic Land Company for \$17.50 per acre. Land along the beach which was considered almost valueless in 1878 is now valued at \$1,000 per foot fronting on the Boardwalk.

When John L. Young, in 1885, purchased the old Victoria rink, at the foot of South Carolina avenue, he paid \$6,000 for the rink property; \$4,500 for three lots adjoining, and \$10,000 for several lots in front to low water. He sold one fifty-foot lot on South Carolina avenue for \$12,000, which left \$8,500 as the net cost of all the rest. Seven years later this property, containing the rink and merry-go-round was sold to the Somers Casino Company for \$150,000, and in 1898 was bought back by Mr. Young and his associates for \$200,000. The lot is 150 feet front by 400 feet deep.

The old Chester County House property on New York avenue was bought by Mr. Young for \$65,000 in 1891 or 1892. He sold off the hotel section to Westminster avenue for \$33,000, and disposed of other lots at \$100 per front foot till he got all his money back, leaving him 90 feet of beach front clear, worth \$1,000 per front foot.

Another lucky purchase was in front of the Hotel Luray at the ocean end of Kentucky avenue. This lot fronting 150 feet on the Boardwalk and extending back 200 feet, cost Mr. Young, in 1893, \$75,000. John Hagan, three years before, had offered to sell it for \$6,000. After holding it three years Mr. Young sold it to Mr. White of the Luray for \$115,000, and it is worth \$200,000 any day.

Another fortunate speculation was at the foot of Maryland avenue. This block, 175 feet front by 300 feet deep, was purchased in 1892 by Mr. Young for \$25,000. He soon sold a part of it to James Bew for \$10,000; another lot was sold to the Rutter Bros. for \$16,000; a third lot to Hotel Islesworth for \$12,000, and a fourth lot for \$4,000; total, \$42,000, leaving the corner lot, 75 feet front by 300 deep, worth \$75,000, which Mr. Young sold to Nicholas Jeffries, in 1898, for \$100,000.

About 1894, Mr. Young, with four others, purchased at public sale a full square of land near the ocean end of Atlantic avenue for \$650. Two years later the land was sold for \$21,000, and in October, 1898, it was sold again for \$63,000, which is much less than its selling price to-day.

George W. Jackson purchased property fronting on the Boardwalk for \$4,500. He paid John F. Starr \$20,000 for lands in front to the water's edge. About fifteen years later Mr. Jackson sold the whole to the Steel Pier Company for \$150,000.



HARRY BACHARACH.

The old Opera House lot on Atlantic avenue near Tennessee, 50 by 175 feet deep, was purchased in 1880 by Barclay Lippincott for \$4,000. It was purchased to enlarge the City Hall site adjoining, in 1897, for \$25,000. The Mensing lot, in the same square, 40 by 110 feet, was sold in 1867 for \$1,100. In March, 1874, the Kuehnle Hotel property was purchased of William Conover, 110 feet on Atlantic avenue, for \$6,200.

The lot on which Hotel Shelburne now stands on the westerly side of Michigan avenue, 150 feet deep and including everything from a point 450 feet from Pacific avenue to highwater mark, was purchased by Elisha Roberts, in 1874, of the Camden and Atlantic Land Company for \$1,500. The hotel has been moved nearer the ocean and many thousand dollars worth of cottage lots sold from the original tract. The Shelburne property is probably worth \$250,000.

The Chalfonte property, which was sold in 1898 for \$225,000, was purchased by George T. DaCosta, in 1868, for \$6,500. It then bounded 279½ feet on Pacific avenue and extended 310 feet, more or less, to high tide line. It now begins some 1,500 or 2,000 feet from Pacific avenue, thousands of dollars worth of cottage lots having been sold off during the past twenty years and the hotel moved nearly 2,000 feet nearer the ocean. DaCosta paid only \$3,000 for this property in 1856, buying it of the land company. The purchase included the St. James Church property and the lot where Dr. Pennington's cottage now stands, all together now worth a million dollars.

A few years ago Mr. Joseph H. Borton, of Hotel Dennis, refused \$300,000 for that property. It is probably valued at \$500,000 to-day. It has been known to clear over \$50,000 in one year. When Mr. Borton purchased the property, April 11, 1867, he paid William and Susan B. Dennis \$12,500 for it. The Dennis cottage then stood near Pacific avenue, and the ocean was not very far away.

The lot consisted of three 50-foot lots, making 150 feet on Pacific avenue, and extending to "low-water mark." The first lot on the corner Dennis bought June 4, 1863, of Joseph C. Bye, for \$800. The next lot of H. D. Gummer cost \$150, in 1862, and the third of Charles W. Bacon, December 1, 1862, cost Dennis \$364.

After holding this property four or five years Dennis sold for \$12,500, the three lots which cost him \$1,314, not including a 40-room boarding house which he had built and which is shown in an illustration.

The next 50-foot lot on Pacific avenue or the ocean end of it, beginning 300 feet from Pacific avenue, Mr. Borton purchased of the Charles N. Piersoll heirs December 11, 1886, for \$3,500. This lot from Pacific avenue cost Piersoll \$850 in 1872.

Mr. Borton has sold cottage lots on Pacific avenue for more than the amount of his original purchase. He has enlarged his hotel several times and moved it perhaps 1,000 feet nearer the ocean, on land which old ocean has so lavishly thrown up at his door during the past 30 years. Fortunate, indeed, were they who purchased land to low-water mark 30 years ago.

In 1886 Lewis A. Haines, of this city, bought sixty feet of beach front on



WILL'AM G. HOOPES.

the easterly side of Ocean avenue for \$6,000. It extended back from the Boardwalk over 100 feet and the beach was constantly making out and new boardwalks were moved out accordingly. In October, 1897, after eleven years, Mr. Haines reserved a sixty-foot lot in the rear and sold to Victor Freisinger the remainder of the 330 feet on Ocean avenue, which he then had, for \$72,000. The property has since been sold for \$90,000, or \$1,500 per front foot for hotel purposes.

Every square foot of space in the city has shared in this great advance in value, that along the beach front being especially remarkable.



Of the number of buildings in Atlantic City, the following list compiled from late records of the underwriters' association, gives a very accurate idea:

Dwellings	4,234
Stores and Dwellings	541
Stores	155
Hotels and Boarding Houses	422
Stables	584
Shops	67
Storage Houses	36
Boat Houses	35
Fire Engine Houses	8
Schools (Public)	7
Churches	32
Along the Boardwalk	250
Railroad Depots	3
Ocean Piers	3
	—
Total	6,377

In 1872, twenty-seven years ago, John Trenwith purchased three squares of sandhills, Nos. 21, 22 and 23, just below the Excursion House, between Raleigh and Columbia avenues, for \$900. Twenty-three years later, in 1895, Trenwith sold his three squares to four gentlemen in this city, A. B. Endicott, I. G. Adams, C. J. Adams and Samuel Bell, for \$35,000. After holding the land four years, this syndicate, in April 1899, sold two of the blocks at \$20,000 each, and in August sold the third block, the one fronting on the ocean, for \$25,000. The purchaser refused \$62,000 for this square in November, asking \$75,000 for the block which cost him \$25,000 four months before. He could pay President McKinley one year's salary on the profits of his beach front sandhills in so short a time. This land was purchased for five dollars per acre soon after the first railroad came to this island.



MRS. M. E. HOOPES.

The Allen Block.

Numerous handsome and substantial business blocks have been erected along Atlantic avenue the past few years, like the banks, the Elks building, the Currie block and Nassano building. Frame structures are no longer warranted nor permitted. One of the newest and most attractive of these brick and iron buildings, significant of the growth and prosperity of the town, is the new millinery store and apartment house of Mr. George Allen, at the corner of Virginia and Atlantic avenues.



NEW STORE AND FLATS OF GEORGE ALLEN.

This fine building with all latest facilities for heating, lighting, living, and business purposes, is shown herewith. Visitors pronounce it the completest and best stocked millinery, notion and gents' furnishing store in the State. Mr. Allen first opened a store in this city in 1879, and has been constantly enlarging and improving to meet the demands of trade ever since. At 1214 Chestnut street he has the largest store in Philadelphia, devoted almost exclusively to millinery goods. It is five stories high, 25 feet front by 235 feet deep, and employs about 225 hands in manufacturing and selling goods. The business is of such a grade and character that a greater portion of the stock has to be imported from Europe. The Atlantic City store is a revelation to strangers who come here too little appreciating the enterprise of our leading business men.

Bacharach & Sons.

Two leading clothing and gents' furnishing stores in this city are conducted by Messrs. Bacharach & Sons. They were founded in 1871, by the senior member of the firm, for summer business only. In 1881 the store at 931 Atlantic avenue was enlarged and kept open permanently, and in 1891, Isaac Bacharach, one of the sons, taken into the firm. The business prospered beyond expectations, wide-awake enterprise meeting with popular appreciation. In March, 1892, a larger store was occupied at 1028 Atlantic avenue, next to Tower Hall shoe store. In September, 1895, another still larger store was opened at 1420 Atlantic avenue, and both stores were conducted with characteristic enterprise. The last advance of this enterprising firm was in opening their present fine store at the corner of New York avenue, on March 14, 1898. The firm now includes the three brothers, Benjamin, Isaac and Harry, who, with a large force of salesmen in their two stores, do a surprisingly large business every month in the year. These gentlemen are also largely interested in real estate and other local enterprises which share the success of the town.



DENNIS COTTAGE.

The Daily Union.

The Daily Union is the only evening newspaper in Atlantic City. It was first printed September 3, 1888, and has been published continuously since. It is second to none in advocating measures for the best interests of the city, and aims to be fair, generous and just towards all. It is published in connection with a first-class job printing office, where booklets, cards, legal blanks, and all kinds of mercantile printing is done in popular styles at popular prices by the Daily Union Printing Company, John F. Hall, editor and manager.

The Atlantic Review.

The *Atlantic Review*, daily and weekly, was first established in 1872, by A. L. English, and was Atlantic City's first newspaper. It became the property of John G. Shreve and A. M. Heston, March 8, 1884, and after several years of joint proprietorship, during which it prospered, became the property of Mr. Shreve, by whom it is still published. The *Review* was an early school for journalism of many men now prominent in this connection in other cities, and while never aspiring to any great heights—owing to the proximity of Philadelphia and the facilities of bringing the journals of that city here in the early morning—and its management has only desired that it meet the demand for a reliable and popular home newspaper. To this end the *Review* has been improved greatly of late years, and now possesses a brick publication office at 906 Atlantic avenue, and an excellent mechanical department, including typesetting machines and all other up-to-date essentials.

The *Review* has always championed any improvements for the betterment of the resort, and has always endeavored to do what it could to increase the popularity of the City by the Sea, the growth of which—from a small, little-known watering place on the coast of New Jersey, in 1872, to a grand seashore metropolis, the greatest pleasure resort in the country, in 1900—it has witnessed with great pride and satisfaction.

The Times-Democrat and Star-Gazette.

The Times-Democrat and Star-Gazette is a combination of four newspapers. The Democrat was first printed at Absecon, in 1861. The Times was first published by Gen. Joseph Barbieri, at Hammonton, in 1877, till it was brought to Atlantic City in the interest of the Narrow Gauge railroad the following year, and purchased by the present owner in August, 1879. The Star originated in Mays Landing, and the Gazette in Egg Harbor City, finally reaching their present hyphenated group in Atlantic City, forming the leading weekly newspaper of Atlantic County. The paper is conducted chiefly by Mr. Ernest Beyer, and owned by the Daily Union Printing Company, of which John F. Hall is manager and principal owner.



L. M. CRESSE.

Atlantic City Daily Press.

Five years ago, realizing the opening for a progressive, clean daily newspaper the Atlantic City Daily Press was started by its present owner and proprietor, Walter E. Edge.

Mr. Edge had previously for a short season published a distinctly hotel paper known as the Atlantic City Daily Guest, which from a financial standpoint was one of the most successful publications ever issued in Atlantic City. This encouraged Mr. Edge to the work of conducting an all the year daily newspaper, and the Daily Press has occupied a position in the city which has been the natural pride to its publisher and his friends.

The Daily Press has been conservative yet at all times advanced the best interests of Atlantic City as a popular all the year resort. It is Republican in politics but its policy has never been offensive in a political direction.

Its publisher has been interested in all matters relating to the welfare of Atlantic City, contributing to a considerable extent from a newspaper standpoint, to the advancement of the resort, besides occupying various positions of trust and confidence in the city's social, municipal and financial world.

The Atlantic City Freie Presse.

The Atlantic City Freie Presse (German) was first published in September, 1889, by P. J. Dalborn. In 1891, Mr. Carl Voelker purchased the property and has since conducted it in the interest of the German-American citizens. He has been greatly assisted in his literary work by Mrs. Voelker, a highly educated woman. The Freie Presse is Democratic in politics, and wields a large influence among the German element of this city and county. Its circulation extends beyond the State among friends of Atlantic City, in Pittsburg, New York, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Cleveland and Washington, D. C.

The Sunday Gazette.

The Sunday Gazette, the only Sunday newspaper in Atlantic County, has been edited and published by William J. McLaughlin since 1891. It is Republican in politics and gives special attention to social events and society affairs.

Persistent Publicity.

In the history of this county, dwelling upon the remarkable and rapid growth of Atlantic City, a few words as to the notable results obtained through the judicious use of newspapers by leading business men of the city would perhaps be well in place. There have been many instances of success in advertising but

it remained for Atlantic City to demonstrate to the world at large that it was possible, through a combination of natural attractions and an expenditure of a few thousands of dollars, to distinguish Atlantic City from a popular summer resort to unquestionably the best and most favorably known all-the-year resort in the world.

Ten years ago to have suggested to the tourists of large Eastern cities that in a few years Atlantic City would offer them attractions for a Winter sojourn superior to Florida or California, would have seemed ridiculous in the extreme. Situated on an island, on what would be supposed to be the bleak North Atlantic Coast, with no particular beauties of nature or tropical surroundings, it was a proposition that even the most enthusiastic citizen would have questioned before attempting.

The leading hotel men of the city, however, supported by the business element and municipal government, undertook this proposition but first at an acknowledged loss, keeping their hotels open throughout the winter, following this by continual and effective newspaper advertising in all sections of the country, sending out personal representatives of the city to interest the railroad companies and prospective tourists in the resort, providing winter diversions and attractions for them. The progress was exceedingly slow and for several years in the early nineties it seemed that a paying winter business was almost impossible. This fact, however, made the Atlantic City business man all the more determined to succeed and more strenuous efforts were put forth during the past five years in the way of increased advertising appropriations, increased railroad facilities, increased popular attractions in the city, and increased hotel facilities. The results have been that to-day Atlantic City is enjoying two distinct and profitable seasons, while Asbury Park, Cape May and other neighbors, look on with envy and are compelled to work long and arduously to enjoy one.

At this time, the success of Atlantic City as an all-the-year resort is assured. It is the only resort in America that can attract tourists four seasons in the year; it is the only resort in America that has a combination of business men who will stop at no expense that Atlantic City may continue in this enviable position. Continuing in the future as the city has in the past, it is a question of but a very short time when we reach the position as the popular all-the-year health and pleasure resort so far removed from any possible successful competition that to be a citizen of this progressive city will be a matter of pride to all.

This is merely another demonstration of what newspaper publicity will do, combined with perseverance, enterprise and skill.

WALTER E. EDGE.

Our City Hospital.

THE first attempt to provide a hospital in this city was made a dozen years or so ago when one of the rooms in the old City Hall was set apart for emergency cases. In 1891 or 1892 the ladies and others interested effected an organization and held receptions at the Mansion and United States hotels and raised the first hospital fund, about \$1,100. Later when this money with the interest amounted to \$1,253, it was turned over as a free bed fund to Superintendent Rochford, of the Sanitorium Association, who under a contract with City Council was doing the hospital work of the city. By means of progressive euchre parties, an Academy concert and other schemes promoted by Mr. Rochford, this fund finally amounted to \$3,000.

For five years the hospital work was done at the Sanitorium under contract with council or the board of governors at an expense as follows:

- 1894. Paid for rent, \$500; 42 weeks at \$5, \$210.25. Total, \$710.25.
 - 1895. Paid for rent, \$900; 44 weeks at \$5, \$224.25. Total, \$1,124.25.
 - 1896. Paid for rent, \$1,200; 116 weeks at \$5, \$583.65. Total, \$1,783.65.
 - 1897. Paid for rent, \$1,200; 248 weeks, 1 day, at \$5, \$1,241. Total, \$2,441.
 - 1898. Paid for rent, \$1,100; 157 weeks at \$7, \$1,101. Total, \$2,201.
- Total for five years, \$8,260.15.

The first year the work was done at the Carrolton on New York avenue, and the four years following at the Sanitorium at Pacific and Mt. Vernon avenues. It was at the latter place that those injured in the Baltic avenue Casino crash during the Elks convention, July 5, 1895, were cared for. Also the sixty odd persons injured in the meadow railroad accident July 30, 1896.

During these five years the city was favored in having ample hospital facilities but the rates were so low that they were provided at a loss and disadvantage to the Sanitorium Association.

On February 12, 1897, a meeting of representative citizens was called by Mr. Rochford at the Sanitorium to organize a hospital association. The result was a regular incorporated body and the selection of the following board of governors, except that Mr. C. J. Adams has succeeded William G. Hoopes, deceased. President, Franklin P. Stoy; secretary, A. M. Heston; treasurer, Lewis Evans; Chas. Evans, Stewart R. McShea, Louis Kuehne, James D. Southwick, Harry S. Scull, J. Leonard Baier, M. A. Devine, H. H. Deakyne, M. V. B. Scull, Isaac Bacharach, J. F. Hall.

The certificate of incorporation bears the date of April 9, 1897, when the constitution and by-laws were adopted and a permanent organization effected which has since continued. In September of that year council appropriated \$2,500 for hospital expenses and placed that sum at the discretion of the board of governors. The next year the appropriation was \$4,000, the Henry J. White property on south Ohio avenue having been purchased and the building enlarged and renovated at an expense of \$3,000 for hospital purposes. The building contained twelve good rooms, the lot 100 x 175 feet and the price paid \$16,000.



MRS. BOICE.



PETER BOICE.

Mr. Charles Evans, of the Seaside, was the first person to donate \$1,000 cash which was applied to the purchase money.

The Woman's Auxiliary organized November 27, 1897, and contributed several hundred dollars worth of furniture and furnishings. Individual members furnished rooms and contributed supplies. This organization consists of Mrs. J. F. Hall, president; Mesdames J. D. Southwick, H. S. Scull and Sarah W. Leeds, vice-presidents; Mrs. John Glover Shreve, secretary; Mrs. Carl Voelker, financial secretary; Mrs. M. A. Devine, treasurer, and nearly one hundred other ladies.

In April, 1899, Miss Elizabeth C. Boice, of Absecon, expressed a desire to erect a brick annex to the Hospital as a memorial to her father, the late Henry Boice. The board of governors greatly appreciated her generous offer and



CITY HOSPITAL SHOWING BOICE ANNEX.

Secretary Heston and others discussed plans and suggestions with Miss Boice and reported from time to time to the board. Architect Harold F. Adams prepared plans and estimates which were finally approved.

On Thanksgiving Day, 1899, at a public reception in this handsome brick building, which cost slightly more than \$10,000, Mrs. Elizabeth Nourse, nee Boice, in a very appropriate and pleasing address formally presented the keys and deed

to President Stoy, that the institution might ever be as intended, a memorial to her father. One of the rooms was designated as a memorial to her mother, Mrs. Kate M. Boice.

Several other generous friends furnished rooms and Mrs. Peter V. Brown gave \$5,000 cash to endow a room as a memorial to her late husband who died in this city.

The development and progress of this institution has been very gratifying. It is in constant need of funds and supplies to meet expenses which are nearly \$100 per week and to liquidate the mortgage of \$16,000 against the property. Plans have been discussed for a large central building where visiting invalids, pay patients, could be properly cared for and the institution made more nearly self-supporting.

Board of Health.

ATLANTIC CITY for twenty years has been fortunate in having an efficient Board of Health, pioneers in establishing new rules and regulations for a health resort, vigorously seeking to keep down and out all contagious diseases and strictly maintaining proper sanitary conditions. The grading of low lots, disposal of garbage and other filth were at first serious problems. It required years of study and experiment to secure not only efficient sewerage, but a garbage crematory, where tons of waste may be daily disposed of at minimum cost.

Among the early members of the health board were: Dr. Boardman Reed, Dr. F. B. Lippincott, Dr. J. J. Comfort, Thomas McGuire, George Hayday, Sr., Mahlon C. Frambes, Joseph H. Borton, John L. Bryant. Among the later members were Edward S. Lee, Wm. G. Hoopes, Harry S. Scull, Wm. B. Loudenslager, Dr. A. W. Baily, Elwood Johnson, Thos. McDevitt, Dr. M. D. Youngman, and others who have done much to preserve prime sanitary conditions and make it easier these days to dispose of all waste at great advantage. Low lots have disappeared, garbage is gathered daily and destroyed by fire in a costly crematory, and a house to house canvass of the city at frequent intervals is a safeguard of the prompt abatement of all nuisances.


The remarkable growth and popularity of the city have largely resulted from the good work done by the Board of Health.

County Medical Society.

The Atlantic County Medical Society was organized in 1880 by Dr. Job Somers of Linwood; Drs. Madden and Waters of Absecon; Dr. Boyson of Egg Harbor; Drs. Abbott and Ingersoll of May's Landing, and Drs. Willard Wright and Boardman Reed of Atlantic City. Dr. Somers was elected President, Dr. Theo. Boysen, Secretary and Dr. Madden, Treasurer. Dr. T. K. Reed was selected as the first essayist of the Society. At the close of Dr. Job Somers' term of office he read a very interesting paper on the medical history of the county from the earliest colonial days.

The Society continued to prosper. It met in the old City Hall in this city. Many able men from Philadelphia and other cities addressed the Society from time to time. During the year of 1897 a local medical society, the "Academy of Medicine," was organized, taking the place in part of the county society.

The Atlantic City Homœopathic Club.

 ON the evening of May 17, 1897, in response to an invitation sent to all the homœopathic physicians of Atlantic County, there met at the office of Dr. M. D. Youngman, the following physicians: Drs. Bull, Bieling, Balliet, Baily, Crosby, Corson, Fleming, Redman and Sooy, of Atlantic City; and Gardiner, of Absecon; and after discussion, unanimously determined to band themselves into a club for the advancement of Homœopathy and the mutual advantage of each member. A constitution was adopted, name selected, and the following officers elected to serve until the annual meeting in January: President, John R. Fleming; Secretary, John L. Redman; Treasurer, L. D. Balliet.

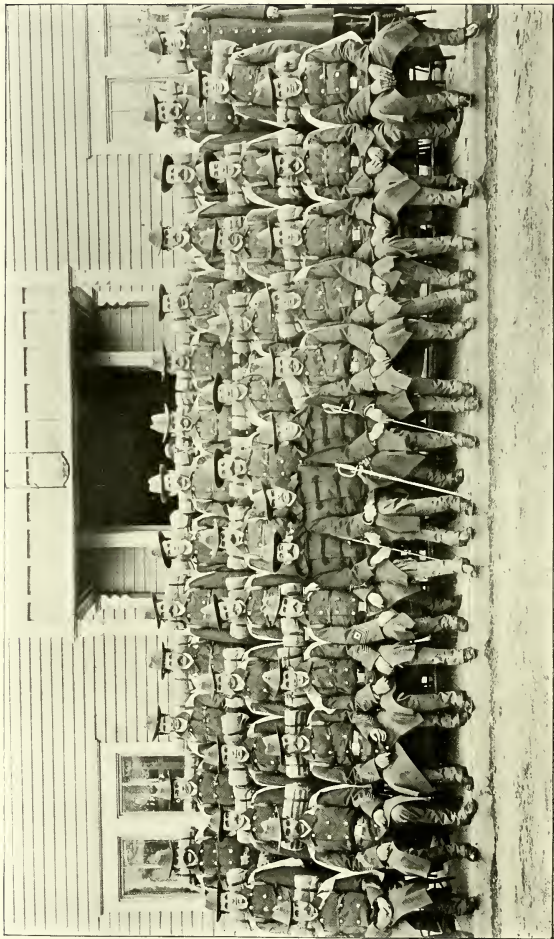
The club holds its meetings monthly, except during the months of July and August, at the houses of the various members, at which meetings papers are read and discussed, cases are reported, and prevailing diseases and their treatment brought to the notice of the members.

Since the organization of the club Drs. Mary Miller, Lydia H. Cromwell and Alfred W. Westney have been elected to membership, and Drs. Redman, Bull and Bieling have lost their membership, having removed from the city. Dr. Gardiner has changed his location from Absecon to Atlantic City.

At the annual meeting of January, 1898, Dr. Fleming was re-elected President, and Dr. Balliet was re-elected Treasurer, Dr. Corson being elected Secretary. In 1899, at the annual meeting, all the old officers were re-elected, and Dr. Cromwell elected Assistant Secretary.

In April, 1897, just one month after the organization of the club, Drs. Baily, Bull, Fleming, Crosby, Munson and Youngman were appointed a committee to attend the meeting of the American Institute of Homœopathy at Buffalo in June, and invite that body to meet in Atlantic City in 1898. The committee did their work, secured a club room at the Genesee Hotel, which they decorated, and had the pleasure of seeing many of the Institute members in their room. But the Institute pleaded a previous engagement and went to Omaha. To the Omaha meeting the club sent another invitation, which was unanimously accepted, and in June, 1899, the club had the pleasure of entertaining the Institute in Atlantic City.

The club now numbers twelve members, and has at its monthly meeting an average attendance of ten. Of the members, Drs. Fleming, Baily, Balliet, Munson, Sooy, Corson, Gardiner and Westney are graduates of Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia; Drs. Crosby and Youngman of the New York Homœopathic Medical College; Dr. Cromwell of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago; and Dr. Miller of New York Medical College and Hospital for Women.



MORRIS GUARDS.

The Morris Guards.

Seventy-two young men responded to a circular call for a meeting, held in the parlor of Malatesta's hotel on Saturday, March 12, 1887, to consider the organization of a social-military company which has since been known as the Morris Guards. The call for the meeting was sent out and signed by Edwin Smith, Jr., and Russell G. Bing. At a subsequent meeting held on March 18, 1887, these civil officers were elected: President, Jas. S. Beckwith; Vice-President, Geo. W. Connely; Secretary, R. G. Bing; Assistant Secretary, W. A. Hamman; Treasurer, Fred. P. Currie; and the following officers in the military department: Captain, Ed. Smith, Jr.; First Lieutenant, Russell G. Bing, and Second Lieutenant, Fred. P. Currie, beside five Sergeants and eight Corporals in the non-commissioned class.

The names of the boys who stood shoulder to shoulder in this manly endeavor to maintain an organization for the purpose of securing military training and promoting social intercourse: Joseph L. Shaner, Dahlgren Albertson, Frank Keates, H. R. Albertson, John P. Tompkins, Alfred H. Turner, C. W. Bolte, L. S. Conover, Clifton C. Shinn, S. C. Hinkle, W. J. Middleton, Harold F. Adams, James S. Beckwith, William G. Bullock, C. W. Borden, Thomas Brady, Jr., Robert Brady, W. S. Clarkson, Edward Evans, A. S. Faunce, U. G. France, Frank Glenn, Evan J. Hackney, Wm. A. Hutelinson, John J. Harkins, H. J. Irvin, Joel Leeds, Jos. Mellvaine, Chas. T. Murphy, Chas. W. Oat, Joseph Obert, Lewis L. Rose, C. Sumner Reed, E. E. Richer, John S. Westcott, E. C. Shaner, H. D. Turner, S. S. Vansant, Silas Wootton, William H. Burkard, Harry Powell, A. P. Johnson, Clarence Myers, besides the officers named above.

The company, which was greatly augmented from time to time, under the skillful guidance of Captain Edwin Smith, an old State Fencible man, rapidly acquired the foot movements utilizing small halls and, in fair weather, the streets, as their training grounds. In May, 1887, the first fair was held and with it came the first uniforms, the fatigue. On May 11, 1887, the company was legally incorporated. In October following the Company purchased their rifles, the Governor having vetoed the bill passed by the Legislature authorizing a loan of arms.

About this time Colonel Daniel Morris, who had from the very start of the organization materially aided it, started to erect the Armory building on New York avenue where the company has been quartered to this day. It was first occupied for military purposes on the evening of January 26, 1888, and has been the scene of many distinguished gatherings, elaborate functions and merry socials.

In an incredibly short time the Guardsmen became very proficient in martial movements and the use of the rifle and on many occasions in succeeding years and to this time, have proved their superiority as a well drilled body of men. Their "exhibition drill squad" has always been a synonym for discipline and skill in soldierly maneuver and, although frequently under the critical gaze of some high military personage, promptness and precision have never been missing.

After the company had been instituted some four or five years there was an



COL. DANIEL MORRIS.

infusion of newer blood in the ranks and energetic, willing hands took up the work of the pioneers. The latter never failing in their loyalty, and the former ever anxious to accept the promising future ahead. Upon Capt. Smith's resignation, Harold F. Adams, then a Lieutenant, became Captain. After a brief period of practical usefulness he, too, resigned and Lieutenant Lewis T. Bryant was promoted to the command of the Guards, the duties of which office he has so faithfully and successfully performed.

Captain Bryant is a graduate of the Pennsylvania Military Academy and combines a kindly, courteous disposition with a thorough knowledge of military science and the details of discipline. Other changes took place in the course of time. Upon Capt. Bryant's promotion, Robert E. Stephany was elevated to the First Lieutenantcy. In the earlier days Dr. Eugene L. Reed was made Assistant Surgeon with rank of First Lieutenant.

In the line of Second Lieutenants, William H. Bartlett succeeded Fred. P. Currie resigned, and upon his resignation, Robert H. Ingersoll, Esq., was elected. Afterward Lieutenant Ingersoll resigned and C. Stanley Grove, was elected and served in a most acceptable manner as the "leader of the Second platoon."

Of late years many substantial and decorative improvements have been made in the Armory and to-day it stands as a model home of a meritorious organization. Military details, while strictly adhered to, are not permitted to crowd out the sunny side of life and in this splendidly equipped building the Morris Guards have, by a long series of brilliant social affairs, earned for themselves, and justly too, the reputation of being premier entertainers. The active members are assisted by the life and contributing members on these occasions and, from Early Fall until Summer Comes again, the armory resounds with social merriment and pleasure reigns supreme. In their business affairs the Guards are well governed and their personnel is that of the best young element in the city.

Providence has smiled graciously on the members and their undertakings. The doleful notes of "taps" have sounded but three times in the active ranks outside of their annual encampment. Those three who have gone beyond came from the charter members—they were, Hutchinson, Beckwith and Glenn.

Athletics have a warm place in the Guardsman's heart and their splendid array of apparatus, combined with the health giving effects of the yearly encampment, serves to keep them in good physical shape.

There is little lacking in any way in this body of men and for what they have achieved an appreciative public will surely wish them renewed successes.

In looking backward a decade and more one cannot fail to see what grand liberality, aided by energetic, ambitious work, will achieve.

In other years the company had minstrel "shows," as they were termed, which netted some coin of the realm as well as vast amusement for both the public and participants and notable among these events was the performance of the Guards Minstrels, soon after the horrible Johnstown disaster, for the benefit of the sufferers. The old Opera House on Atlantic avenue was the place where they appeared, and a crowded house greeted the players. Over six hundred dollars were netted for the cause of humanity.



ROBERT H. INGERSOLL, ESQ.

After that memorable evening there was a cessation of minstrelsy among the Guards for several years when a very elaborate performance was given in the Armory. Extensive preparations had been made for another which was prevented by the destruction of the place by fire February 7, 1898. They however decided to enlarge the stage in the Armory which they did and gave the entertainment successfully.

When President McKinley issued his first call for troops in the war with Spain a number of members of the Morris Guards were anxious to enter the service, but Governor Voorhees decided that preference should be given to the National Guards in making up the quota of troops for service. Assurances were given that in case of a second call the Guards should receive recognition.

Acting on this suggestion, a meeting was held at the Armory on the evening of June 20, 1898, and officers elected. Ten days later, on June 30, an official call for another regiment of volunteers was issued by Governor Voorhees. The same night a meeting of the Morris Guards Volunteers was held at the Armory and a number of members signed the enlistment roll. The next day the company was officially accepted. Drills were begun July 5 and held every night thereafter until the Company left for the front. The recruits, 113 in number, were examined July 8, and 91 accepted—the best record in the State.

The volunteers were tendered a public reception on the new steel pier, preceded by a banquet at the Hotel Dennis, on the evening of July 11. The pier was crowded, hundreds of representative citizens being present. The next day, Tuesday, July 12, 1898, the Company departed for Camp Voorhees, Sea Girt, N. J., When the men assembled at the Armory, 120 strong, every one was taken by the hand by Col. Daniel Morris, the patron of the Guards, and wished God-speed and a safe return. The boys were escorted to the train by the G. A. R. veterans and other organizations. There were stirring and dramatic scenes at the railroad station, and many eyes were dimmed with tears as the train rolled away, amid the cheers of the assembled multitude, bearing the volunteers to the defense of their country's honor.

The Company was sworn into the United States service July 14, 1898. They remained in camp at Sea Girt till October 8th, when they were transferred to Camp Meade, near Gettysburg, Pa., where they remained till November 12th. They arrived in Camp Wetherill, at Greenville, S. C., November 13th, and remained there till they were mustered out, April 6, 1899.

The present officers of the Company are Captain Lewis T. Bryant; First Lieutenant, C. Stanley Grove; Second Lieutenant, Harry E. Smith; Sergeants, Walter Clark, D. W. Kerr, W. A. Stephany, Phillip N. Besser, William Voss; Quartermaster, William F. Pfaff; Corporals, William Dill, Samuel Job, and George Bailey.

Golf at the Country Club.

THE Country Club, composed of prominent citizens has provided handsomely for the lovers of golf, who visit this resort.

On a beautiful rise of ground on the mainland six miles away a model club house has been built and eighteen-link grounds laid out that are much enjoyed by golfers.

All conveniences are provided and the soil is of such a character that wet seasons hardly interfere with this health-giving game. The grounds are easily accessible by rail, bicycle or carriage over good roads and are greatly appreciated.

From the perfectly appointed club house, a fine example of colonial architecture, one may look over miles of cultivated fields that slope to vast and picturesque areas of bay and meadow land, and beyond all oceanward, Atlantic City, Ventnor, South Atlantic and Longport, with the prominent buildings rising and vibrating as in a mirage along the horizon line.

Golf (in its older forms golf, gouff, gowff, the latter of which gives the genuine old pronunciation), is an amusement formerly so peculiar to Scotland, that it was well and truly termed the national game of that country.

Not many years ago, however, the game was taken up in England, where it at once became immensely popular; finally it was brought over to America, and to-day throughout this country, and in England as well, it is the most popular, as well as one of the most healthful of all open air games, and the fact that it brings all the muscles of the human body into healthy action commends it to all and makes it a really desirable game, though there are those who look upon it unjustly as a senseless pastime.



COUNTRY CLUB AT NORTHFIELD.

Drives and Good Roads.

In contrast with the good county roads that have been built the past few years at public expense: twenty-two miles from Absecon to Hammonton; seven miles from Egg Harbor City to Mays Landing; seven miles on this island to Longport, and five miles of private turnpike across the meadows to the mainland, the following description of the first public road laid out in this county is interesting. It was first laid out in 1716 leading from Nacote Creek (Port Republic), along the shore to Somers Ferry at Somers Point. This road was altered and laid out by six surveyors from Burlington county, and six from Gloucester county. Their returns bears date the 15th day of March, 1731.

Previous to giving the location of the road, they recite, that the former road that was laid out for the inhabitants of the township of Egg Harbor in the county of Gloucester, to travel from the east end of the shore to Somers' Ferry by reason of the swamps and marsh through which the road passed, had found it to be inconvenient for the inhabitants to travel, and had made application to Thomas Wetherill and five other surveyors from Burlington County and to John Eslick of Gloucester County. These twelve surveyors having found the former road inconvenient made the following alterations, viz:

Beginning at Naked Creek, and from thence as the same was formerly laid out and now beat, to Jeremiah Adams' bridge. Thence over the same, and so on, as the road is now beat, till it comes near William Mead's house. Then by a line of marked trees, on the northwest side of said road, till it comes past the said Mead's house. Then along the beaten road, till it comes to John Steelman's land. So then by a line of marked trees, on the northwest side of the beaten road, till it comes near across said Steelman's land. Then along said beaten road to Absequon bridge. Then over the same, and so along the beaten road till it comes near Jeremiah Risley's house. Then by a line of marked trees, on the northwest side of the beaten road, part over Daniel Lake's land and part over the said Risley's land, and so into the beaten road to Abel Scull's land. Thence crossing said Scull's land by a line of marked trees till it comes near David Conover's house, and from thence along the road as it now lyeth, to the landing near Richard Sumer's house.

First Quail and Rabbit.

Richard, a brother of Ryan Adams, first brought live rabbits and quail to this island, sometime after 1800 and previous to 1820. They soon became very plentiful for a number of years, till one very severe winter when a deep snow and uncommonly high tide very nearly exterminated the quail and destroyed many of the rabbits. The latter living among the shrubbery on the high land were able to stand the storm better than the birds, which buried under the snow on the meadows were overcome by the high tides and were nearly or quite exterminated.

At no point along the New Jersey coast can so many yachts and sailing craft be found as here. While the shifting sands and bars at the Inlet channel make this harbor inaccessible to large vessels, many private pleasure yachts come here during the summer and the Inlet wharves present a scene of unusual animation at all times.

Since 1883 a Yachtsmens' Association has maintained an organization and a large active membership. Stringent rules are enforced to maintain suitable wharves and permit only experienced, capable seamen to engage in the business.

A fleet of one hundred or more pleasure yachts, some of them large and handsomely furnished, handle thousands of people daily in summer time at very reasonable rates.

As many more smaller craft are owned by cottagers and citizens.

Fishing in the bays or on the ocean is one of the exhilarating pastimes of visitors.

Cabin yachts are available during the winter months in which those who wish may spend a week or more at a time, gunning about the bays.



A MOSQUITO BOAT.

First Public Buildings.

The top story of Ryan Adams' old Ocean House was used as a jail or lockup for a number of years. Some of the prisoners submitted to close quarters gracefully, but one man in attempting to escape from a third-story window fell and broke a leg.

The first city jail which is still standing near its original site in the rear of the Vermont House, was built of joists 3x6 inches laid together like brick and spiked firmly. It contained two cells, 10x10 rooms with one window in each. The first man locked up is said to have escaped in the night. Previous to its erection in 1869, offenders were handcuffed around a tree in the mayor's front yard. At any rate that was the practice that prevailed when Robert T. Evard was mayor in 1865 and lived on Pennsylvania avenue, near what is now Heckler's Hotel.

The First Colored Man.

The first colored man to take up his permanent residence in this city was "Billy" Bright. He lived in a shanty on Rhode Island avenue in 1859. The first colored boy to attend school in this city was Joe Ross, who had his separate desk in one corner of the room in the first public school house on Pennsylvania avenue.

Plenty of Blacksnakes.

Few people these times have any conception how black snakes infested this island in its early days. They seem not to have disturbed Jeremiah Leeds to any extent; indeed, he is said to have protected the snakes, as they destroyed rats and mice and did more good than harm. They were plowed out of the ground in the spring and scratched out with the harrow when they burrowed to deposit their eggs and were found in the woods everywhere. They were often six to eight feet long and as large around as a man's wrist. Their bite was not dangerous, but they were killed with clubs and guns.

Richard Hackett tells of killing twelve black snakes one day on his way from Jeremiah to Andrew Leeds' residence.

James Blackman, of Absecon, while visiting the island one day came upon one so large and long that with a loaded gun he dare not attempt to kill it. He left it undisturbed.

When Chalkley S. Leeds was a boy, he came upon a black snake while crossing a field one day. The snake chased him and bit his clothing several times before the boy could get to the nearest fence, where he found a club to use effectively. He could not outrun the snake. It is only occasionally these later years that these ancient emblems of wisdom have been found in the groves and sandhills.

Cost of City Government.

AN ordinance to provide for the amount of tax to be levied in Atlantic City in the year 1898, to make appropriations and limit the expenditures of Atlantic City for the fiscal year beginning the first Monday in September, 1898, and ending the first Monday in September, 1899.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the City Council of Atlantic City. That for the fiscal year beginning the first Monday in September, 1898, and ending the first Monday in September, 1899, the following amounts are hereby appropriated and ordered raised for the respective purposes herein stated, and from any funds in the Treasury, to be used for the respective purposes:

County Tax	\$46,398 75
State School Tax.....	36,161 28
City School Tax.....	35,300 00
Special District School Tax....	9,105 00
Sinking Fund	25,000 00
Water Department	105,940 00
Floating Debt	2,500 00
City Notes	25,000 00
Interest on Bonds.....	10,576 97
Interest on Notes.....	5,000 00
Lighting	28,000 00
Streets	17,900 00
Poice Department	29,500 00
Fire Department	20,000 00
Detective Service	1,000 00
Protection and Improvement of Property	11,200 00
Printing and Stationery	2,500 00
Salaries	18,650 00
Legal Expense	3,000 00
Poor Fund.....	4,000 00
Sanitary	14,000 00
Board of Health	3,000 00
Atlantic City Hospital.....	4,000 00
Election Expenses	1,000 00
Memorial Expenses	\$100 00
Armory Rent	100 00
United States Fire Co.....	2,250 00
Atlantic Fire Co.....	2,500 00
Neptune Hose Co.....	2,250 00
Good Will Hook and Ladder Co.	2,250 00
Beach Pirates Chemical Engine Co.	800 00
Chelsea Fire Co.....	1,750 00
Rescue Hook and Ladder Co..	300 00
Deferred Bills	20,303 00

Building Streets and Sidewalks	1,000 00
Revising, Compiling and Print- ing Charter and Ordinances..	2,000 00
Flower Beds	100 00

Total

\$494,435 00

Sec. 2. And be it further ordained, That the moneys appropriated by the first section of this ordinance shall be derived from the following sources:

Tax Duplicates, 1898.....	\$314,435 00
Licenses	93,000 00
Fines and Costs	1,400 00
Building Permits	800 00
Sale of Street dirt.....	1,200 00
Registration of Dogs	500 00
Sundry Services	1,543 59
Cash on hand to credit of Water Department, September 5th, 1898	41,843 71
Unpaid Water Bills, series of August 1st, 1898.....	9,320 00
Receipts of Water Department, series of February 1st, 1899...	\$7,000 00
Sundry account, Water Depart- ment	1,000 00
Street Service account, Water Department.....	3,500 00
Cash on hand to credit of Gen- eral Fund, September 5th, 1898	18,892 70
	<hr/>
	\$494,435 00

Sec. 3. And be it ordained, That this ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Passed at a regular meeting of City Council, September 12th, 1898.

JAMES D. SOUTHWICK,

President.

Attest:

E. D. IRELAN,
City Clerk

Approved September 16, 1898.

JOSEPH THOMPSON,

Mayor of Atlantic City.



FIRST JAIL.

CITY APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1899—1900.

State School Tax.....	\$37,117 30
County Tax.....	52,065 88
City School Tax.....	40,000 00
Special District School Tax.....	14,305 00
Sinking Fund.....	36,400 00
Water Department.....	107,000 00
City Notes.....	30,000 00
Interest on Bonds.....	16,726 58
Interest on Notes.....	5,000 00
Lighting.....	29,500 00
Streets.....	25,000 00
Police Department.....	32,500 00
Fire Department.....	40,000 00
United States Fire Company.....	2,250 00
Atlantic Fire Company.....	2,250 00
Neptune Hose Company.....	2,250 00
Good Will Hook and Ladder Company.....	2,250 00
Beach Pirates Chemical Engine Company.....	1,500 00
Chelsea Fire Company.....	2,250 00
Rescue Hook and Ladder Company.....	250 00
Deferred Bills.....	47,679 24
Detective Service.....	1,000 00
Protection and Improvement of Property.....	7,500 00
Printing and Stationery.....	2,500 00
Salaries.....	16,000 00
Legal Expenses.....	4,000 00
Poor Fund.....	6,500 00
Sanitary.....	10,000 00
Board of Health.....	5,700 00
Atlantic City Hospital.....	4,800 00
Election Expenses.....	1,000 00
Memorial Services.....	100 00
Aimory Rent.....	100 00
Public Fountains.....	50 00
Building Sidewalks.....	1,000 00
Revising, Compiling and Printing Charter and Ordinances.....	2,000 00
Total.....	\$598,444 00

RESOURCES.

Tax Duplicate, 1899.....	\$419,644 00
Licenses.....	95,000 00
Fines and Costs.....	1,000 00
Building Permits.....	1,000 00
Sale of Street Dirt.....	100 00
Registration of Dogs.....	500 00
Sundry Sources.....	1,700 00
Cash on hand to credit of General Fund, September 4, 1899.....	1,370 34
Cash on hand to credit of Water Department, September 4, 1899.....	50,993 20
Unpaid Water Bills sr's August 1, 1899.....	17,166 80
Receipts Water Department sr's February 1, 1900.....	2,000 00
Sundry Account, Water Department.....	2,500 00
Street Service Account, Water Department.....	4,200 00
Back Bills and Fines.....	850 00
Interest on Deposit of Water Department.....	479 66
Total.....	\$598,444 00

Atlantic City Officials.

Mayor, Franklin P. Stoy; Recorder, Robert E. Stephany; Alderman, Harry Bacharach; Treasurer, John A. Jeffries; City Clerk, Emery D. Ireland; Tax Collector, William Lowry, Jr.; Solicitor, Carlton Godfrey; City Comptroller, A. M. Heston; Chief of Police, Harry C. Eldridge; Overseer of the Poor, Daniel L. Albertson; Mercantile Appraiser, J. W. Parsons; Supervisor of Streets, S. B. Rose; Building Inspector, S. L. Westcoat; Electrician, Albert C. Farrand; City Marshal, Cornelius S. Fort; Assessors, Stewart H. Shinn, Seraph F. Lillig, Andrew J. Withrow.

Members of Council.

President—HARRY BACHARACH.

BARRETT, DAVID R.,
BEYER, ALBERT,
BOWKER, WILLIAM W.,
CLEMENT JOSEPH C.,
DONNELLY, JOHN,
DOUGHTY, S. L.,
FLEMING, JOHN R.,
GARNICH, HUGO,

HANN, ENOS F.,
IRELAND, WM. A.,
LEE, EDWARD S.,
LEEDS, HENRY W.,
LONG, GEORGE H.,
PARKER, EDWIN A.,
THOMPSON, THOMAS H.,
VANAMAN, WILLIS,



JOSEPH E. LINGERMAN.

The assets of the city government, 1899, amount to a total of \$1,674,144

Including:

Water Plant	\$887,000
City Hall Property	75,000
Steel Boardwalk	157,155
Sinking Fund	71,777
Tax Duplicate of 1898	314,435
Personal and Other Property	168,777

The total liabilities of the city aggregate \$1,207,831

Consisting of:

City Bonds	\$9,831
Improvement Bonds	187,000
Paving Bonds	100,000
City Hall Bonds	24,000
Water Bonds	887,000

The story of Atlantic City's wonderful growth and prosperity is told in the following figures:

	Voters.	Population.	Assessed Valuation.
1854 (First Election)	18	100	
1857	77	400	
1860	119	687	
1865	126	746	
1870	173	1,043	
1875	458	2,009	880,025
1880	962	5,477	1,707,760
1885	1,676	7,942	2,602,312
1890	2,840	13,037	4,415,896
1895	3,600	18,329	12,172,646
1899 (Estimated)	5,680	25,000	15,000,000

SOUTH JERSEY IN CONGRESS.

While Atlantic County at present is a part of the Second Congressional District it was formerly included in the First, and has been honored by representation in Congress. The following gentlemen have represented South Jersey in Congress since Atlantic County was formed in 1837:

1837.	Charles C. Stratton, Gloucester.	1867-'71.	William Moore, Atlantic.
1839-'41.	William B. Cooper, Gloucester.	1871-'73.	John W. Hazelton, Gloucester.
1841-'43.	Charles C. Stratton, Gloucester.	1873-'75.	Samuel C. Forker (Second District), Burlington.
1843-'45.	L. Q. C. Elmer, Cumberland.	1875-'77.	Samuel A. Dobbins, Burlington.
1845-'49.	James G. Hampton, Cumberland.	1877-'79.	J. Howard Pugh, Burlington.
1849-'51.	Andrew K. Hay, Camden.	1879-'81.	Hezekiah B. Smith, Burlington.
1851-'55.	Nathan T. Stratton, Cumberland.	1881-'85.	John Hart Brewer, Mercer.
1855-'59.	Isaiah D. Clawson, Cumberland.	1885-'93.	James Buchanan, Mercer.
1859-'63.	John T. Nixon, Cumberland.	1893.—	John J. Gardner, Atlantic.
1863-'67.	John F. Star, Camden.		



HON. J. E. P. ABBOTT.

Beautiful Longport.

THE borough of Longport at the southerly end of this island is a delightful family resort, with two large hotels, twenty or more fine cottages, a large club house, a Government life saving station, a steamboat landing and trolley terminus and some other buildings. This municipality was incorporated in 1808 when a mayor, borough council and other officials were elected. Seventeen years ago Mr. M. S. McCollough, the founder and its first mayor, purchased the greater portion of the land now comprised within the borough limits and decided to convert the sand dunes into a first-class pleasure community. Time has vindicated his judgment and the attractions, improvements and valuations have increased amazingly. Intervening wastes are being rapidly developed, a magnificent speedway built by the county and this resort made a very promising suburb of the older, larger and better known Atlantic City at the northerly end of the island.

Automobiles will soon be rivaling trolley cars between the point and a parade of pleasure and fashion revealed, unique along the coast, especially at night when it will be brilliantly lighted by artificial suns.

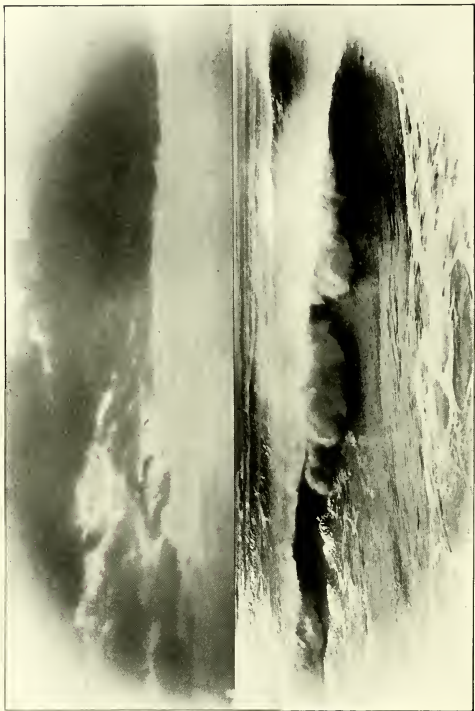
The bathing beach and surf at Longport is unsurpassed. Sloping gradually the shallow sands extend all the way around the Inlet point below where vessels enter and leave the bay, and far up the bay shore where boats are always at anchor.

In his first annual message to the borough council in April, 1898, Mayor M. S. McCullough, concisely recited the historic facts of this budding resort. In 1882 Mr. McCullough purchased from James Long of Philadelphia, the entire area below Twenty-fourth avenue to Great Egg Harbor inlet, then a primitive waste. The first building erected was for a restaurant at Beach avenue and Sixteenth street, which has since been removed.

The first great task was to level the sand hills and establish properly graded streets and building sites. These sand dunes were so high then that the thoroughfare could not be seen from the present site of the Aberdeen hotel.

Mr. McCullough made a careful study of the situation, noting the hard smooth beach along the ocean, the long port or harbor on the bay or thoroughfare, the freedom from meadow land, the close proximity of Atlantic City, the grand outlook over the sea and quiet waters of the bay and the landscape beyond, and was deeply impressed by the ideal surroundings for a family resort. Building lots were offered for sale and a special excursion train run from Philadelphia in 1883, reaching Longport from South Atlantic in carriages, a pleasant party that became real estate owners and became permanently identified with the place. The rosy forecasts made on that occasion have been more than realized long since.

The first to build cottages were Amos Dotterer and Mrs. S. L. Oberholtzer, the first at Nineteenth and the second at Seventeenth and Beach avenues. In 1884



BY THE LONGPORT BREAKERS.

Prof. J. P. Remington and his sister, Miss Caroline Remington, built fine cottage homes. The restaurant, now a part of Hotel Aberdeen, could not at times accommodate all who wished to come. The hotel was built and a railroad service secured. The first train entered Longport August 31, 1884. Travel increased till the frequent motor trains were succeeded by the present excellent trolley car service with steamboat connections across the bay to Ocean City and Somers' Point.

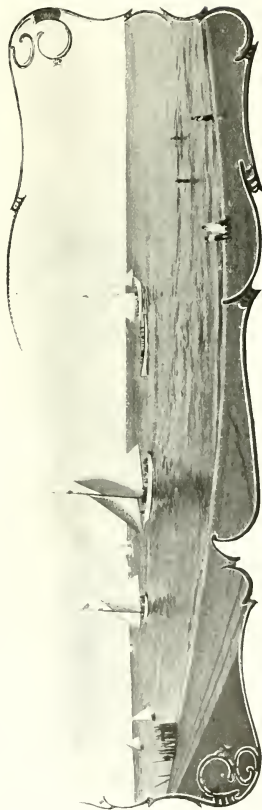
Among the events of 1884 was the organization of the Agassiz Association for the pleasure and benefits derived from the study of the animal and vegetable life of the sea and the wild flowers of the shore. The Oberholtzer family were the prime movers in this event which culminated in the erection of Natural Science Hall, which also served the purposes of divine service and other meetings. In 1886 Mr. James Long built a beautiful cottage and made it his summer home for several years. The Bay View Club erected their fine building and have done much to promote the best interests of Longport.

In 1895 Mr. Fred Boice and sisters built and have since successfully conducted Hotel Devonshire. Mr. A. H. Phillips became interested in Longport in 1896, making large purchases and fine improvements for himself and friends. He erected a beautiful summer home which he has since occupied and is building other cottages with the same elegant and attractive features. While Mr. Phillips has disposed of the greater portion of his holdings he is still largely interested in Longport.

Captain James B. Townsend, who conducts the restaurant in the pavilion at the trolley terminus and steamboat landing, has built a cottage for himself and opened a store which is a great convenience. In 1895 the Longport Water and Light Company was formed to obtain a water supply for all the inhabitants from an artesian well. The flow is so abundant that for nine months in the year the surplus is utilized as power for pumping.

Sanitary questions have been given proper attention and street grades and surface drainage are very satisfactory.

Longport borough was created by an act of the legislature, March 7, 1898, and the following first officials were elected April 5th, following: Mayor,



M. Simpson McCullough; councilmen, Arvine H. Phillips, Joseph P. Remington, Samuel Stetzer, Wm. H. Bartlett and John R. Minnick; assessor, Robert M. Elliott; collector, James B. Townsend; Justice of the Peace, J. P. Remington, jr.; commissioners, W. W. Lamborn, Bolton E. Steelman, J. P. Remington, Jr. Wilmer W. Lamborn was chosen borough clerk; Carlton Godfrey, solicitor; John P. Ashmead, surveyor; M. McCoy, street supervisor and Daniel Yates, marshal.

More hotels and homes are on the list for the near future. Broad areas still unoccupied will soon be covered with fine streets and cottages. New neighbors bring greater ambitions for beautifying this ideal resort. Nothing can halt the impetus of its steady progress.



BELL BUOY, ABSECON INLET.

Brigantine Beach.

BRIGANTINE BEACH has been known since the earliest times chiefly in giving a name to the famous Brigantine shoals or shallows on the coast where many a vessel has struck bottom and become a total wreck.

In these later days this shoal beach has become famed for its excellent surf bathing, its fishing grounds and as a rendezvous for sportsmen and others who here find the retirement, solitude, relaxation and that peace which passeth all understanding.

The resident population of Brigantine enables this coast village to be incorporated as one of New Jersey's smallest cities, containing two wards, a Mayor and City Council. Three hotels and fifteen or twenty cottage homes for city sojourners, several miles of graded streets, frequent trolley cars, connecting with steamboats across the bay, have during the past few years converted bleak and lonely sandhills into a very promising young sister of the Queen of ocean resorts, Atlantic City. Brigantine possesses advantages which are regarded as blessings to those in quest of a quiet, luxuriant retreat, far from the madding crowd. It has all the advantages of a great city and inland town together with the features that make Atlantic City famous without any of the disadvantages of these places.

There is a restful, slumbrous air brooding over Brigantine that creates insensibly a feeling of subdued pleasure that makes life one long holiday while the view of the ocean and the consciousness that each respiration of health-invigorating ozone, contributes to the general feeling of elasticity.

Brigantine is exclusive unto itself. Its limits have been carefully maintained and those who look upon it as a paradise in which to escape the annoyances of the heated, bustling cities are numbered among the prominent of the nation.

Hon. M. S. Quay, who is credited with being a judge of what is pleasing, visits Brigantine frequently and there finds solace for the harassing cares of state by catching drumfish, and the late Congressman Harmer, of Philadelphia, also had a lovely cottage there.

Artesian wells furnish water as pure as the air in which Old Glory floats above the highest building, while electric lights of many horse power make night as brilliant as the brightest day.

Graveled streets that invite driving and cycling have been built through and across the island.

Brigantine has recently awakened from long time conservatism and inspired by well-directed enterprise is taking on new life and is making commendable progress.

Its nearness to Atlantic City, its moderate cost of living, its elegant hotel accommodations make its natural features especially delightful to thousands of people.



COTTAGES AT LONGPORT.

Sea Air.

THE purity and health-giving properties of sea air have been known to mankind for centuries. Ancient writers tell us of the periodic migration of aristocracy to the seashore at certain seasons, there to be restored and strengthened for more trying times in the interior. Modern civilization is still learning the same lesson. Physicians and families leave pleasant homes for renewed vigor and recuperation by the rolling waves. The purest air in nature is that found on the high seas after traversing hundreds and thousands of miles of pure salt water, uncontaminated by smoke, dust and the exhalations of cities. Here it is that salt mists and fogs clarify, purify, and ozonize vitalized air as only Mother Nature can do, to present it later for man's sustenance. Sea air is so tempered by its surroundings that in summer it is cooled by radiation from the cooler water temperature and in winter warmed by the higher water temperature. Moisture is also taken up by it and an infinitesimal percentage of salt. Some claim a trace of iodine, but this is doubtful and can not be satisfactorily demonstrated. Sea air is alternative, but whether this is due to its supposed iodine is doubtful.

Outside of an island in mid-ocean, Atlantic City is probably located in the best situation for pure sea air of any point on the Atlantic coast. To the late Dr. Jonathan Pitney, of Absecon, is due the credit of first recognizing and presenting the benefits of Atlantic City's ocean air and surroundings upon invalids. The geographical location on an island of pure sand, five miles from the mainland and twenty miles seaward of the head of tide water; at the point of a remarkable bend in the coast line, thirty miles northeasterly from Cape May where the fresh waters of the Delaware mingle with the sea and seventy miles from New York bay where the fresh water of the Hudson joins the ocean. Atlantic City is surrounded by a body of salt water, uncontaminated by fresh water streams, and entirely free from malarial or any other paludal poisons. In fact the sea and land breezes are both uncontaminated and pure. The Gulf Stream flows one hundred miles from our shores and has a temperature of 80° F. in summer and 70° F. in winter at this point. This certainly tempers the sea air and surrounding waters so that in winter Atlantic City is from ten to twenty degrees warmer than the interior, and ten to twenty degrees cooler in summer. High winds are less frequent than at other points on the coast, although sea air is always in motion. Sea air fixed with sea fog is not injurious to most cases as it contains no noxious elements; is non-irritant; and is quite equable in temperature.

The effects of sea air vary with the individual and conditions of health. The two greatest effects are upon the nervous system and digestion. Coming from the dense air of cities and the rarified air of high altitudes, respiration and heart action are both lowered, at once reducing the consuming energy of the body and lessening waste. Sea air being dense and ozone laden increases the oxidizing power



BEACH SCENE AT LONGPORT.

of the blood and is nature's best remedy for anemia and impoverished blood. It also assists nature in fighting the malarial parasite and will in time eliminate the poison from the system in many cases. Malarious subjects frequently overload their stomachs and overheat themselves when they first come here and sit and ride in the cool air and bring on acute paroxysms, but if care is exercised the usual chill can be escaped. One can also go out at night without danger of developing the malarial poisons in the system if care is taken to avoid chilling and cold. Heart diseases usually do better in sea air than at high altitudes as the work thrown on that organ is lessened and oxidation of the blood is so much better that improvement is the rule. Cardiac dropsy often improves from this cause.

Probably no cases are more benefited than convalescents from disease, and those who have been debilitated, overworked, and confined to their rooms and offices and who need a change. Thousands come here and live under hygienic and dietetic rules and improve rapidly. The effects of sea air are usually stimulant at first, and impart a sense of renewed vigor and tone. Appetite is increased and a drowsy feeling is almost certain to come, which gives way to refreshing nights sleep. Many business men in neighboring cities come to Atlantic City periodically to get a full night's sleep and rest—a much wiser course than sleeping powders and potions. Strumous and tubercular children and adults will improve rapidly if they live in the sea air and follow proper dietetic lines. Many such cases have been apparently cured here. Tuberculosis in its early stages is amenable to treatment in sea air and sunlight but when cases come to the shore they should invariably act under physicians' advice to gain most advantage. Consumption and other diseases in their last stages are best at home and should not come to the shore, as they rarely get relief. Many cases of bronchitis improve rapidly and are permanently cured by sea air. There is less danger of pulmonary hemorrhage at sea level than in high altitudes, owing to the fifteen pound to the square inch pressure and density of the air at sea level, while at high altitudes the internal blood pressure is so much greater at first than that of the air. For this reason some cases of emphysema and asthma do best in Atlantic City. Hay fever will invariably disappear in sea air, but when the land breezes come it may not do so well, even though the air is filtered by the pines and affected some by the salt marshes and inland tidewater salt lakes and bays. It is a mistaken idea to think that one can not catch cold at the seashore. A person coming into the sea air with a cold will throw it off more rapidly than in the interior. Some people cure their colds by sailing every day or by living on the Boardwalk. Fresh air is the life of every one and when you come to the shore do not come to live in close rooms and to be overloaded with clothing, but come to live in the air and benefit by it. Hot close rooms are to be avoided at the seashore as they are productive of colds and depression. Laryngitis and catarrhal troubles do well in sea air if properly managed, but do poorly if smoking, late hours, and carousing are encouraged. Acute lobar pneumonia is rarely seen in Atlantic City but when it is its course is usually mild. Bright's disease and diabetes seem to do well if properly managed and taken in their first stages. Contrary to the writings and opinions of some writers, many cases of eczema and skin

troubles improve perceptibly and are cured in sea air. This is particularly so in young strumous children. Digestive disorders are very amenable to treatment in sea air if patients will follow instructions; but if they follow the dictates of an over-stimulated appetite they return home in worse condition.

The effects of sea air on neurasthenia and nervous disorders vary considerably. Most neurasthenics will do well in Atlantic City in the fall, winter and spring months, but not so well in July and August. In the latter months the crowds are so large and the nervous strain is too great unless in the quiet parts of the island. Thousands of neurasthenics come to Atlantic City every year, live under strict rules from their physician and improve. Many come on their own responsibility, eat all kinds of food, bathe indiscriminately, attend balls and suppers, keep late hours, and then wonder why they do not improve! Every physician here can report numerous cures and phenomenal improvement in many cases. Sleepless nights are forgotten and nerve tone improves. Many melancholic cases are aggravated by sea air as it is too stimulant. The same is true of mania and insanity. Hysteria may or may not be improved according to cause. Nervous cases may find their first night or two restless and sleepless, but this period is rapidly followed by soporific effects. This class of cases must be watched closely and forced to follow certain strict rules if improvement is expected.

With Atlantic City at the very doors of Eastern and Western cities, a typical sanatorium summer and winter, furnishing pure sea air and home comforts, and possessing a Boardwalk second to none in the world, why go to the enervating climates of the south? When the tonic, stimulant (sedative to some) and alterative sea air is free to all, disease should no longer be neglected, when finance is not a leading factor.



Marine Algæ.

AMONG the many attractions of the seashore may be included the sea flora, variously known as "sea moss," "sea weeds," and "marine algæ." According to Professor W. G. Farlow they do not belong to the group called Lichens, and should not be called "sea moss;" many of them are so exquisitely beautiful that the name "sea weed" seems inappropriate, we therefore prefer to speak of them as algæ.

The lowest order of the cryptogams, or flowerless plants, have been divided into three classes, algæ, fungi and lichens. All strictly marine plants belong to the first of these three divisions.

Almost everywhere along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts some species of algæ may be found, excepting sandy beaches, devoid of rocks, piling or other foothold, where there seems to be a dearth of them.

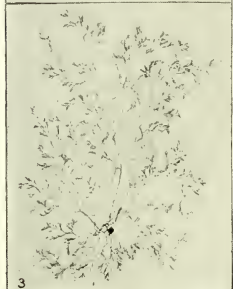
In the warmer waters of the Pacific ocean, along the coast of California, the algæ are less delicate in form, but are generally more brilliant in color than those found on the Atlantic coast, where they vary according to locality as well as according to season; some of the most beautiful and delicate in structure are found in winter, and are not confined to the warmer climate, while the more brilliant in color appear in greater variety and abundance along the middle and southern coasts.

Marine algæ seems to have but little commercial value. *Chondrus crispus*, called Irish moss in America, is used as an article of food, and makes a delicate and excellent blanc mange. It is gathered in large quantities at Hingham, Massachusetts, and other places on the New England coast, and is bleached before sending to market.

Porphyra lacineata (Laver) is used by the Chinese employed in the shoe factories of Massachusetts, who import it from China, but could obtain the same species in great quantities in Massachusetts. Dulse is also used for culinary purposes, much of it is imported, although it grows, in abundance, in our northern waters. It is frequently seen in barrels in fruit and grocery stores, and is eaten, principally by sailors and foreigners from seaport towns. In some sections, near the coast, the coarser sea weeds are gathered and used as fertilizers, but many farmers consider them almost worthless and do not use them.

Only three or four flowerless plants grow submerged in salt water, therefore, with these few exceptions, the propagation of marine plants is by means of spores, under the different kinds known as zoospores tetraspores, and o-o-spores.

By most botanists the classification of algæ is on the basis of reproduction, but Professor W. H. Harvey of Dublin has divided them into three classes distinguished by their color. Grass green algæ, olive brown or green algæ, and red or purple algæ running into brown or black. Of these three groups, grass green



is the lowest in organization. The ulva, or sea lettuce, found growing on shells, stone or tufts of grass, between high and low-water mark, is a good and common example of this class of algæ. These are likely to fade and do not adhere well to paper when pressed and dried, but are very interesting and valuable for the herbarium. Although the bright green algæ are generally found growing in the shallow water, where they are left uncovered at the recession of the tide, some of the most beautiful species belonging to this group are found below low-water mark, as for instance, *bryopsis plumosa* (see figure 1), a plume-like plant of rich dark color, growing from two to five or six inches high, and is very beautiful when mounted and pressed.

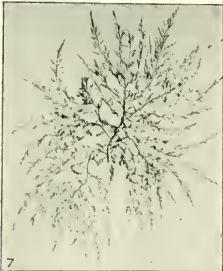
The *Cladophora*, with thread-like branches, tufted with delicate green (figure 3) is another beautiful species belonging to this division, and is found below low-water mark, attached to piling or brush.

The second in this division are the olive or brown green algæ. Many more species are contained in this class than in the first named, and they are of a higher organization. The genus *ectocarpus*, alone, contains fifteen or eighteen species, which are of hair-like fineness. They grow on fucus, eel-grass or piling between high-water and below low-water water mark, and can be gathered from early spring until June. The color is bright olive green and they are beautiful when mounted on paper.

The third division consists of the red or purple algæ. These are the highest in regard to reproductive process, to structure and to color. The plants in this division seek deeper water and are seldom found above low-water mark. The collector will at once become interested in the rosy ribbon-like *Grinnellia*, named in honor of Henry Grinnell, the philanthropist of New York. We have but one species, the *Grinnellia Americana* (see figure 11). It is a graceful plant as seen floating on the undulating water or waving from its foothold on jutting rock or piling. This species is biennial, attains a length of twelve or fifteen inches, and some species measuring two feet have been found. It is abundant, and can be gathered from early June to October.

Another very beautiful genus is the *Dasya*, only one species of which is common along this coast, the *Dasya elegans* (see figure 2). This is an irregularly branched plant, growing from three or four inches to more than two feet long, according to the depth of the holdfast, which may be above low-water mark or four or five fathoms below. The color is rich dark purple, the branches are covered with cilia, which gives the appearance of chenille, and is popularly called chenille plant, being one of the few species of algæ bearing a common or local name.

Polysiphonia is the genus most abundant in species of the red algæ. In a work prepared by J. G. Agardh, one hundred and twenty-nine species are reported. About one-fourth of this number are found in American waters. The color of these plants ranges between light purple, brown and black,—the red being concealed in the darker shades. They grow on piling, rocks or fucus, in shallow pools or in deep water. Some species are common in summer, and others, the more robust, appearing in their prime late in the fall or in winter. The plants are



7



9



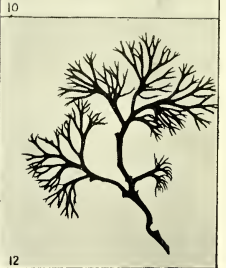
11



8



10



12

variable and sometimes attain the length of eighteen or twenty inches. Some species have a very lacy appearance when mounted on paper and make beautiful pictures for framing. An illustration of this genus is shown in Figure 8.

The genus *Callithamnion*, although the simplest in structure of the red algæ, is perhaps the most beautiful to the collector. We have about twenty-five species in our waters. They are widely distributed, are very abundant, many of them are of cobweb fineness, brilliant in color and are common along the whole coast, developing a more rosy color in the warmer waters. When seen floating on the water some species look, and seem, like a mass of jelly, showing to the naked eye no stem or branches, but with careful handling they can be transferred successfully to paper and are very brilliant and attractive (see figure 6).

Very interesting plants belonging to the genus *sargassum*, *sargassum bacciferum*, and *sargassum vulgare* (see 1 and 2, figure 5) were found on the beach at Longport in the fall of 1889, but have not since appeared on this coast. Professor W. G. Farlow, in "Marine Algæ of New England," says "Sargassum grows, attached, in the West Indies where it fruits, and is found floating in the Gulf Stream and in the so-called Sargasso Sea."

The list of beautiful species of algæ is so great that only a few of the most common can be noted here. The visitor, or dweller by the sea will find many more, quite as worthy of notice as these that have been named. The number of species found on the Atlantic coast is not definitely known, but over fifty have been collected at Longport, for their beauty alone, and many more have been found by scientific collectors.

A pleasant and healthful recreation will be found in a walk along the beach, when the tide is coming in, bearing upon the surface of the water these graceful and beautiful plants. To collect them is a very easy matter when water flows gently as it does on the bay or Thoroughfare at Longport. The collector should be provided with rubber boots or shoes, a long slender pole, smooth at the end, so that the specimens may not be torn in removing them, and a pitcher or pail partly filled with salt water. It is not necessary to go into the water to secure the algæ, for the rolling waves will bring them to you on the shore, but if you are bent upon making a scientific collection you will need a boat, and must make a tour of the Thoroughfare, seeking them along the wharves, the piling and the grassy banks. Having made your collection for the day you will repair to your cottage or room at your hotel, and there, in a basin of salt water, place your specimens, a few at a time, let them float out, that you may choose the best, lift it carefully into another basin of salt water, and having provided yourself with thick paper or cardboard, neatly cut (5x6, 6x8 and 7x9 inches are good size); you will take up one of the cards, place it in the water beneath the specimen to be mounted, and with the aid of a pointed instrument (a long brass pin is very good) move the specimen into graceful form, when this is done to your satisfaction, gently raise your card letting the water flow from it without disturbing your specimen,—this requires practice as well as great care. When the water has drained off sufficiently lay your card on a piece of absorbent paper (blotting paper is the best) which has been

previously placed upon a smooth board and covered with a piece of old muslin, cover your specimen with a piece of old muslin, lay on another blotter, cover it with muslin, as before and it is ready for your next mounted specimen when you have mounted all that you desire to preserve, place a smooth board over your last blotter and put a weight upon it. The weight must not be too heavy at first,—ten or fifteen pounds of pressure would be sufficient for the first eight or ten hours, at the end of that time take off the weights, carefully remove the wet blotters and wet muslin, place your specimens between dry muslin and dry blotters, put a somewhat heavier weight upon them and let them remain several hours or until the next day, when they will be dry and firmly adhered to the card, and will fully repay you for the time spent in taking care of them. Some of the coarser varieties of algæ require very heavy pressure to flatten them out and hold them to the paper, while the finer specimens would be ruined by too great weight upon them. This can be learned only by practice.

A collection of algæ, made during a sojourn by the sea will be a beautiful souvenir to carry to your home and a lasting pleasure to you.

MRS. M. S. McCULLOUGH.



Marine Life in the Sands.



ON the beach, and in the bays and inlets surrounding Atlantic City, live over seventy varieties of shell fish. Some of these are rare and hard to find, and the collector, unless he knows where to seek for them, will pass them by; but many of these shells are easy to discover, and some of them are so numerous that they are crushed under foot at every step upon the beach.

In abundance are found two little snails, the *nassa obsoleta* and *nassa trivittata* (Fig. 1). These little animals are very active, and not at all shy when kept in confinement. They feed on other mollusks, securing their game by perforating the shells of their victims and sucking the mollusk through the hole. The "trivittata" is seen on the sandy beach at low water, but far the greater number of specimens found are empty shells that have been appropriated by a tiny hermit crab, and whether he has secured his home by lawful conquest, or by borrowing or by theft, may be an open question. The "obsoleta" prefers the quiet of the inlet waters and is there found by the millions when the tide is out. It is a little scavenger, feeding on dead crabs and mollusks. In appearance it is not at all attractive, for specimens over a year old are badly eroded, and are covered with a brownish green fungus. The "trivittata" is quite a pretty little shell.

Two large snails are found on the beach quite frequently; they are the "*natica heros*" (Fig. 12) and "*natica duplicata*" (Fig. 13). In habit these animals are active for snails, as they move with a good deal of rapidity. They are carnivorous and delight to feed upon the young tender sand clams, the shells of which they perforate. They hide in the sand, and often burrow deeply in searching for their favorite food. They are easily distinguished from each other, for in the "heros" the umbilicus is uncovered, while a large, thick lip partly covers it in the "duplicata."

The nidas, or egg, ribbon of this snail is made of sand, and does not look unlike a collar. When held up to the light the eggs can be seen as transparent spots.

Another little snail, the "*Urosalpinx cinerea*" (Fig. 2), is found clinging to the stones and piling in the inlet and bays. It is a sluggish little fellow and moves at the proverbial snail's pace, when it moves at all. It is very careful in the manner in which it deposits its eggs. For their safety it constructs little vases which it firmly fastens to the under side of some overhanging ledge, and in this the eggs are deposited. As the tide is falling a large number of these little snails can be gathered in an hour's hunt.

Two large conchs, the "*Fulgur carica*," and "*Sycotypus canaliculatus*," were at one time found in large quantities upon the beach, but these shells have been sought after to such an extent in their deep water home, for use as garden ornaments and flower pots, that they are now comparatively rare. By the Indians they

were used as drinking cups, and the central white spiral was made into wampum. The egg cases of these conchs are formed of strings of capsules, there being twenty or more capsules in a string. They are found upon the beach during the latter part of winter.

Adhering to stones or shells, especially the inside surface of small shells that have lost their inhabitants, will be found the curious "crepidula." This shell is simply a hood, more or less flattened, in the end of which is placed a tiny "shelf."



SEA SHELLS.

The shell conforms to the surface on which it rests, and the little animal attaches itself to this surface by a strong muscle that has the power of suction. The "crepidula unguiformis" (Fig. 6) is flattened and usually white, and it more frequently found on the inside surface of other shells. The "crepidula fornicata" (Fig. 5) is larger, and deeper, and is usually found on the outside surface of shells or piled in groups one upon another. The "crepidula" feeds upon sea weeds.

Another snail found upon the stones along the inlet is the "Littorina littorea"

(Fig. 3). It is a native of northern Europe, and seems to have become naturalized upon the New England coast, and is rapidly extending southward. Large numbers of them can be gathered at low-water any day on the stones that form the break-water at the trolley station at Longport. They are voracious feeders, living on sea weed, and are often gathered and distributed over oyster beds to free them from troublesome weeds. These little "periwinkles," as they are called, are almost amphibious, in fact some varieties will live for months out of water. In Europe the periwinkle is eaten, 2,000 tons being sold annually in the city of London.

The oyster ("*Ostrea Virginica*") is both native and cultivated in the waters surrounding Atlantic City, and the shell is too well known to require illustration. Frequently the shells, both living and dead are found almost honeycombed. This is the work of a sponge, which is the greatest enemy of the oyster, frequently entirely destroying the shell. Another enemy of the oyster is the star fish.

Of the clam, three varieties are found here in large numbers. On the sandy bottoms of the inlet lives the "*venus mercinaria*," the clam of commerce. The shell is thick, heavy and hard, and was used by the Indians, they cutting it into buttons and stringing them upon leather thongs for dress ornament and wampum.

The "*mactra solidissima*" is the large sand clam found so frequently upon the beach. It is quite active for a clam, and hides itself just beneath the surface of the sand when the tide goes out. Frequently the shells of the younger clams are found with a smoothly cut hole, a quarter of an inch in diameter, near the hinge. This is the work of one of the snails already mentioned. These clams are also eaten by the star fish.

The third clam, the "*mya arenaria*," is found in large numbers on the mud banks on the meadows. It is known as the soft shell or sweet clam, and is much prized as an article of food. It is very active, and can burrow into the sand or mud quickly. Unlike the other clams it has its home, which is simply a hole a foot or more deep in the sand or mud. At high tide it comes to the mouth of its hole to feed, but as the tide goes out, it retires to the bottom. The "*mactra*" buries itself when the waves leave it, the "*venus*" wanders about on the bottom of the inlet and bays, but the "*mya*" seldom leaves its home.

The "*solen ensis*," or "razor fish," is sometimes called the "razor clam" (Fig. 7). Its home is on sandy bottoms, and the dead shell is frequently found upon the beach. He who would secure a live specimen must be a careful collector, for the "*ensis*" is very strong and very quick in its motions. When found half sticking out of the beach, it will require a grasp almost strong enough to crush the shell to pull it out of its hole, if indeed one can approach near enough to grasp it, for the jarring of the sand by an approaching step will give it warning of pending danger, and quick as a flash it is gone. It will then be almost useless to dig for it, as it can burrow faster than one can dig. The razor is also a swift swimmer, or rather has the power of leaping through the water.

The "*pholas costata*" (Fig. 14) is a burrowing shell fish sometimes found upon the beach. It will perforate clay, wood, and even soft rock, the burrows being vertical, and though they may be very close together, seldom does one burrow



EDWARD S. LEE.

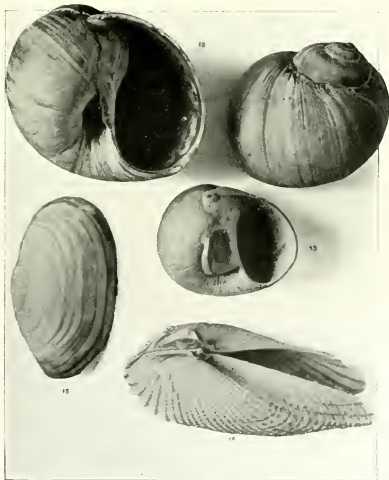
perforate the wall of another. This animal has the remarkable property of shining in the dark. The shell is hard but very brittle.

Another little burrower is the "*petricola pholadiformis*" (Fig. 10); it perforates clay, mud, wood, and even soft stone, and is found very frequently in the waters of Atlantic City. Small masses of meadow peat that are thrown by the waves upon the beach are frequently alive with the constantly active "*petricola*."

After a strong southwest wind there will be found upon the beach a very delicate and beautiful purple shell, frequently broken, and almost always void of the animal that at one time lived in it. This is the "*siliqua costata*" (Fig. 4). Its home is far below low-water mark, and live specimens are difficult to secure.

Another deep-water specimen that is hard to secure alive is the "*siliquaria gibba*" (Fig. 8). It is a second cousin to the "razor" and about as active.

The "*mytilus edulis*" (Fig. 9) and "*modiola plicatula*" (Fig. 11) are two mussels constantly met on the beach. The home of the "*mytilus*" during the first months of its life is deep water, but at the end of the first year it is found between the tides, or just below low-water fastened together or to large stones or piling by a strong thread that the animal spins. The "*modiola*" is found upon the mud banks of the meadow or on the beach, it too spins a thread or byssus. A deep water *modiola* is often found attached to the "devil's apron," a sea weed that is thrown upon the beach by heavy storms.





Genealogical Introduction.

THE HISTORY of any community is largely the story of its leading families. For nearly two centuries the white man has been enjoying the great natural privileges of the ocean, bays, rivers, forests, and climate which made South Jersey previously a paradise for the red man.

In our day it seems strange enough that catching whales in small boats along the coast was the flourishing occupation that brought hither from Long Island and New England some of the first Sculls, Somerses, Adamses, Conovers, and Doughtys. The first Clarks came from Connecticut, the first Sculls, Leeds, Penningtons and Endicotts from England, the first Frambes and Boices from Holland, the first Bryant from Scotland, the first Richards from Wales. Great have been the industrial changes during these generations.

Catching the leviathan of the deep for his "oyl and bone" is now only a memory; the wild birds of the bays are no longer an important element as a food supply of the residents; fish and oysters in the bays have been vastly decimated, the iron industry of the swamps has disappeared and the timber and ship building interests have nearly vanished and changed the occupations of a people whose ancestors served their day and generation well and made interesting history. The writer has endeavored to gather from all available sources the records of as many of the old time families as possible, having been generously assisted by the willing hands of some, the printed works of a few, the accessible purse of many appreciative citizens, who have made this work possible, and to the retentive memories and the family bibles of others.

Whatever slight imperfections may be found, we are confident that the result of these researches will be appreciated by many who are rightly proud of their family lineage and whose encouragement has been of great assistance in compiling this work.



ALBERTSON FAMILY.

As early as 1647, the name Albertson is mentioned in O'Callahan's Register of New Netherlands. Jan Albertson, wife and six children, came from Stemyek, Holland, before 1650. In 1663 Jan Albertson, his wife and one child, were killed by the Indians. The register above mentioned records that William Albertson, son of Jan, received a commission as a soldier in 1653.

1. William Albertson, the founder of the New Jersey family of Albertsons, resigned his commission as soldier, having become converted to the religion of Friends, and, May 2, 1682, located a large tract of land in Newton township, Gloucester County, N. J., lying between the south and middle branches of Newton creek. The house that he built stood by the middle branch of said creek and nearly fronting the little settlement called Newton by those first settlers. William, as before stated, was a Friend, being one of the first trustees of Newton Meeting, established 1681. This trust was continued until 1708, when younger men were needed to continue the same, to wit: March 7, 1708, Benjamin Thackara and William Cooper, of Gloucester County, N. J., and William Albertson, the elder, late of Newton, in Gloucester County, N. J., but now of Byberry, Bucks County, Pa., as Trustees of Friends Meeting at Newton, conveyed said property to Thomas Sharp, John Kaighn, and Joseph Cooper, as trustees, etc. (Sharp's Book, p. 30, Surveyor General's Office, Burlington, N. J.) A man of estate and ability in the community, William (1) was returned in 1685 as a member of the Colonial Legislature, and also held other minor county and township offices. December 16, 1688, he located a tract of land in Gloucester township, on a branch of Timber creek, called Otter branch. This property he bequeathed by will, 1709, to his son Josiah, June 1, 1698. William (1) conveyed his land in Newton township to his son William, and soon after this removed to Byberry, on the Poquessink creek, Bucks County, Pa. Here he purchased large properties, consisting of mills and lands, some of which formerly belonged to Walter Forrest. In 1692 he purchased of Andrew Robeson a tract in Gloucester County. He died at Poquessink in 1709, leaving a will, proved January 17, 1709, in which he mentions his wife Hannah, seven children, and his son-in-law, Jervis Stoddale. William married Hannah Druit, daughter of Morgan Druit. Hannah Druit Albertson transferred her certificate from Abington to Philadelphia meeting, in 1729. Their children were:

2. Benjamin, m. Sarah Walton. 3. Cassandra, m. Joshua Walton. 4. Josiah, m. Ann

*Denise Albertson
mentions in
Ancestry R.I. 4.8
36-*



LEVI C. ALBERTSON.

Austin. 5. Ann, d. 1696; m., first, Walter Forrest; second, John Kaighn, 1694. 6. William, d. 1720; m. Esther Willis. 7. Abraham, m. Hannah Medcoff. 8. Rebecca, m. Joseph Satterthwaite. 9. Daughter, m. Jervis Stoddale.

2. Benjamin Albertson m. Sarah Walton. They had: 10. William. 11. Jacob. 12. Josiah, b. 1741; d. 1827; m. Ann Chew. 13. Benjamin, m. Susannah Shoemaker. 14. Marmaduke. 15. Chalkley. 16. Hannah, m. — Hamilton. 17. Sarah, m. Constantine Ford.

4. Josiah Albertson inherited from his father, William (1), the place on Timber creek, Gloucester township, where his house was built in 1743. This house is still standing, being occupied by a brother of John J. Albertson, the present Camden County engineer and road builder. Josiah m. Ann Austin. They had: 18. Hannah, b. 1728; m. Jacob Clement, 1747. 19. Mary, b. 1730. 20. Cassandra, b. 1732; m., first, Jacob Ellis; second, Jacob Burrough. 21. Elizabeth, b. 1734. 22. Patience, b. 1736; m. Isaac Ballenger. 23. Josiah, b. 1738; m., first, Eleanor Tomlinson; second, Judith Boggs. 24. Sarah, b. 1740; m. Samuel Webster. 25. Hcturah, b. 1743; m. Isaac Townsend. 26. Ann, b. 1743; m., first, Ebenezer Hopkins; second, Jacob Jennings.

6. William Albertson, d. 1720; m. Esther Willis. They lived on the place at Newton. Children were: 27. John. 28. Abraham; m. Sarah Dennis, 1742. 29. William. 30. Jane. 31. Mary. 32. Esther.

12. Josiah Albertson, b. 1741; d. 1827; m. Ann Chew. They had: 33. Sarah, b. March 7, 1767. 34. Mary, b. October 12, 1768; m. John Ware. 35. Josiah, b. October 12, 1770; d. October 4, 1859; m. Elizabeth Mattox. 36. Nehemiah, b. July 4, 1773; m., first, Sarah McCarty; second, Rhoda Downs. 37. Rebecca, b. June 4, 1775; m. — Strang. 38. Aaron, b. September 16, 1777; m. Margaret Overleit. 39. Thomas, b. April 7, 1779; m. Ann Welden. 40. Hannah, b. March, 1782; m. Thomas Strang.

23. Josiah Albertson, b. 1730; m., first, Eleanor Tomlinson. They had: 41. Hannah, b. 1760; m., first, Samuel Glover; second, Paul Troth. 42. Isaac, b. 1768; d. 1774. 43. John, b. 1771; m. Ann Pine. 44. Josiah, b. 1774; d. 1777. 45. Mary, b. 1776; d. 1777.

(23) Josiah, b. 1730; m., second, Judith Boggs. They had: 46. Mary, m. Thomas Gaskill.

28. Abraham Albertson lived in Gloucester, Newton township; m. Sarah Dennis, 1742. They had: 47. Isaac, m. Deborah Thorn, 1761. 48. Jacob, m. Patience Chew, 1731. 49. Abraham, m. Sarah Albertson, 1764. 50. Ephraim, m. Kesiah Chew, daughter of Thomas Chew, 1741. 51. Joseph, m. Rose Hampton, 1743. 52. Aaron, m., first, Elizabeth Albertson, 1756; m., second, Margaret Wells, 1765. 53. Levi, m. Keziah Roberts, 1756. 54. Jonathan, lived at Penn's Neck, Salem County. 55. Rebecca, m. — Beverly. 56. Daughter, m. Richard Chew.

35. Josiah Albertson, b. October 12, 1770. Lived at Blue Anchor, Camden County, N. J. He married Elizabeth Mattox. They had: 57. Sarah, b. November 15, 1797; m. Joseph E. Lippincott. 58. Ann, b. October 10, 1799; m. James Kellum. 59. David, b. January 18, 1801; m. Rebecca Evans. 60. Eliza, b. August 10, 1802; m. Isaac W. Jessup. 61. Mariah, b. November 2, 1804; m. Cornelius Till. 62. John, b. December 12, 1806; unmarried. 63. Rebecca, b. October 24, 1808; m. John C. Shreve. 64. William, b. February 11, 1811; d. 1811.

54. Jonathan Albertson, son of Abraham Albertson and Sarah Dennis, lived at Penn's Neck, now near Pennsgrove, near the Delaware, in Salem County. His children were: 65. Abraham. 66. Levi, b. 1776; d. 1822; m. Pheba Simpkins, September 3, 1810.

66. Levi Albertson, b. 1776, at Pennsgrove, Salem County, N. J. He was a shoemaker by trade. He removed to Gloucester County and married Pheba Simpkins, September 3, 1810. They had: 67. Jonathan, b. November 3, 1811; d. May 28, 1888; m., first, Elizabeth Mathis, February 7, 1835; m., second, Asenath Collins, July 17, 1841. 68. Millie, b. September 28, 1813. 69. David, b. January 1, 1817; d. November 2, 1817. 70. Levi, b. September 15, 1818; d. August 20, 1856. 71. Pheba B., b. March 4, 1821.

67. Jonathan Albertson, b. November 3, 1811, was a shipcarpenter. He came to Smith's Landing when about 16 years of age. Married, first, Elizabeth Mathis. They had: 72. Pearson Smith, b. December 4, 1835; d. June 20, 1837. 73. Jethro Vansant, b. June 17, 1837; m. Mary Elizabeth Risley.

(67) Jonathan married, July 17, 1841, second, Asenath Collins, daughter of Levi Collins and Asenath Lake. They had: 74. Levi Collins, b. December 6, 1844; m. Elizabeth Leeds, October 1, 1868.

75. Elizabeth Mathis, b. July 2, 1846; m. May Humphreys, November 14, 1878.

76. John Collins, b. September 15, 1848; m. Julia Townsend Young, November 27, 1871.

77. Daniel Lake, b. July 1, 1851; m. Eliza V. Endicott, November 22, 1871.

73. Jethro Vansant Albertson, b. June 17, 1837, served in the war of the rebellion, First Lieutenant Company "B," 25th New Jersey Volunteers; mustered out December 22, 1862, on account of injuries received. Married Mary Elizabeth Risley. She was the daughter of John Risley and Sophia Smith. They had: 78. Henry Risley, b. September 21, 1854; m. Amanda S. Furey. 79. Richard Risley, b. October 22, 1857; m. Adelina Steelman. 80. Jonathan, b. November 23, 1859; d. December 28, 1859. 81. Elfrida, b. October 13, 1860; d. September 20, 1862. 82. Ulric Dahlgren, b. March 17, 1864; m. Elizabeth Guttridge, December 24, 1885. 83. Cora Murphy, b. August 20, 1870. 84. William Henry Christie, b. January 27, 1872; m. Anna M. Thornley, April 30, 1894. 85. Casper, b. August 25, 1873; d. November 25, 1873. 86. Sidney, b. September 19, 1878.

74. Levi Collins Albertson, b. December 6, 1844, at Smith's Landing, N. J., served in Civil War, September 6, 1864, to June, 1865; Postmaster of Atlantic City from February, 1872, to May, 1886; also 1890 to 1894. He married Elizabeth Leeds, daughter of John Leeds and Hannah Webb, October 1, 1868. They had: 87. Gertrude, b. April 2, 1871. 88. Casper, b. July 10, 1872; d. September 30, 1873. 89. Myra, b. February 26, 1878.

76. John Collins Albertson, b. September 15, 1848; m. Julia Townsend Young, November 27, 1871, daughter of Somers Corson Young and Elizabeth Corson. They had: 90. Nicholas Burton, b. December 14, 1875; m. Mary Jane Walton, June 20, 1899. 91. Elizabeth May, b. November 8, 1877.

77. Daniel Lake Albertson m. July 1, 1851; m. Eliza Vaughan Endicott, November 22, 1871, daughter of William Endicott and Elizabeth Vaughn. They had: 92. William Endicott, b. October 22, 1872; m. Mary Virginia Pierson. 93. Lylburn Curtis, b. February 3, 1883. 94. Charles Cleare, b. May 9, 1894.

78. Henry Risley Albertson, b. September 21, 1854; m. Amanda Furey. She was the daughter of Robert L. Furey and Elizabeth Ann Smick. They had: 95. Ella Furey, b. September 18, 1873. 96. Elizabeth Rankin, June 23, 1884.

79. Richard Risley Albertson, b. October 22, 1857; m. Adelina Steelman, September 30, 1878, daughter of Benjamin Steelman and Margaret Frambes. They had: 97. Richard Warren, b. May 14, 1879. 98. Clarence, b. November 3, 1881. 99. Alice, b. January 17, 1885. 100. Earnest, b. August 19, 1887. 101. Jessica, b. July 2, 1891.

83. Cora Murphy Albertson, b. August 20, 1870; m. Harry Clayton, April 8, 1896, son of Enoch Clayton and Catherine Risley. They had: Arthur J., b. June 7, 1897. Dahlgren S., b. March 18, 1899.

84. William Henry Christie Albertson, b. January 27, 1872; m. Anna Thornley, April 30, 1894, daughter of William Thornley and Sarah Shibe. They had: 102. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1895.

92. William Endicott Albertson, b. October 22, 1872; m. Mary Virginia Pierson, daughter of Robert Allen Pierson and Mary Margaret Fisher. They had: 103. Franklyn Adams, b. November 25, 1896. 104. Walter Earl, b. November 22, 1899.

BABCOCK FAMILY.

For many years the Babcock family has been one of the best known in Atlantic County. The house is still standing close to the bank of Great Egg Harbor River where Joseph Babcock and Esther Giberson reared a family of twelve children. She was born in the year 1800 and he was a few years her senior. Their home was near Catawba, then quite a promising town of a dozen houses, a blacksmith shop, store, church, and other buildings where now only a weather-worn chapel stands in a second growth of woodland.

Just above Catawba was Thompsonstown, where was a school house, several fine farms and large peach orchards and a distillery where peach brandy was made. Joseph Babcock was a farmer and dealer in wood and timber, kept a store, employed men and teams lumbering before forest fires had denuded valuable areas. In his own vessels he carried to New York wood, charcoal and lumber to exchange for supplies and for years was prosperous. After his death, about 1850, the widow became the second wife of Absalom Cordery, Sr., of Absecon, where she passed the last years of her life, dying about 1864.

The several sons early became familiar with the business of their father and most of them accumulated fortunes as seafaring men.

The Babcock children were:

1. Jonathan, who married Aner Boice. They had three children, Peter and Laura and Emily, late wife of Peter Reed, of Absecon.
2. Job married Anna E. Cordery, of Absecon, both deceased.
3. Hannah, who married Irving Lee, who for twenty years was the miller of the famous old grist mill at Bargaintown. They moved to Atlantic City in 1864 to reside permanently. He died March 2, 1900. They had eight children, four of whom are living: Joseph, who lives in Washington, D. C.; William, at Absecon; Mrs. Joseph G. Reed, at Ocean Grove, N. J., and Mrs. William Ridgeway, of Atlantic City. John was lost at sea about 1876. Reuben died in Baltimore in 1895. Job died in Philadelphia in 1893, and Ella died when quite young, from the results of an accident.
4. Amy married Aaron Frambes. Both are deceased. They had four children: Esther, wife of Steelman Tilton; Maggie, wife of Jonathan Joslyn; John B. and Corena, wife of Tilton Boice.
5. John married Harriet Steelman. Both are deceased. They had one child, Mrs. Deborah Tuen, of Somer's Point.
6. Joseph W. married Mrs. Hannah Smith, nee Hickmon and lives at English Creek. Their only child, Frank Babcock, was lost at sea in 1868.
7. Reuben married Elizabeth, daughter of the late Enoch Cordery, of Absecon, where they reside.
8. Esther married Baker Doughty. They live at Absecon and have three children: Baker, who married Ella Ireland; Joanna and Fraley, who is a member of the Board of Chosen Freeholders.
9. Sarah married Capt. Samuel Price, who died in 1878. They had five children: Louella, Emma, who married Albert Newman; Hettie, who married Horace Newman; William and Fred. The two last are deceased.
10. Abel married Lida, daughter of the late Felix Leeds. They live at Absecon and have two children: Charlotte and Reuben, Jr.
11. Almira married first Richard Garwood and lived at Bargaintown. They had five children: William, who married Lenora Steelman; Aura, who married Somers Leeds; Charles, who married Mabel Potter; Margaret, who married Robert Race, and Richard, who married Maggie Boice. Almira married second, Isaac Collins, and lives at Smith's Landing.
12. Lewis married Annie, daughter of the late Absalom Doughty, of Absecon, and lived at Haddonfield at the time of his death. They had three children: Walter, Mary and Lewis, Jr.



WILLIAM G. BARTLETT.

BARTLETT FAMILY.

During or soon after the Revolution, one Oswald Good Bartlett, a German soldier, engaged in farming on the seaward side of the shore road at Pleasantville. He died about 1836, and is remembered as one of the first German citizens of this county. He married and raised a family of five children: (2) David Good, (3) John Good, (4) Alexander Good, (5) Nancy, (6) Eliza.

The oldest son, David Good Bartlett, lived at Cooper's Point, Camden, for several years, and later settled down as a farmer near the Mount Pleasant Church, at Pleasantville. The old house is still standing where he raised a family of seven sons. His wife was Margaret Jones, a native of the county. The seven sons were: (7) William Good, b. November 3, 1820, d. June 15, 1896; (8) Henry Good, (9) Alexander Good, (10) John Good, (11) Joseph Good, (12) Lewis Good, and Enoch Good. The last three are still living.

(7) William Good Bartlett was born at Cooper's Point, in Camden, and lived there till his father moved to Pleasantville. As a young man he was noted for his energy and business enterprise. When twenty years of age he engaged in the oyster business, in which later he reaped a fortune. He went into the woods and cut the timber to build a boat, a sloop yacht, the Essex, in which he carried oysters and clams to New York. In those days, before railroads, the products of the bays were also hauled in wagons extensively over sandy roads to Philadelphia. Young Bartlett often came to this island with beach parties on a day's picnic for surf bathing, when the only bath houses were the groves and hollows among the sand hills.

In 1848, William G. married Armenia, daughter of Daniel Lake and Sarah Ann Tilton. About that time he engaged in the oyster commission trade in Philadelphia, which he continued till near the close of his life. For years he received and sold all the products of Atlantic County bays and elsewhere that were sent to him. As soon as the building of the first railroad was proposed, in 1853, he secured space near the Vine street wharf, and there prospered greatly for many years. He was one of the first to come to this island with the first railroad, buy land, build houses and stores and share in the various enterprises and successes that followed. He paid \$800 for the lot where the Atlantic City National Bank has been, and other lots later in that locality. In 1857 he started the ice business, which is still continued by his estate. About the same time he started the first market house on this island. In 1869 he built Bartlett's market building, in which Charles Hotz conducted business many years.

In 1870 Mr. Bartlett succeeded John Cordery, of Absecon, as lessee of the street car system on Atlantic avenue. He paid the railroad company \$500 a year each for the privilege of operating four cars drawn by mules over the steam car tracks, between the Inlet and the old Seaview Excursion House at the ocean end of Missouri avenue. Fares were ten cents. There were no tickets nor gongs nor any regular schedule for the cars, which had to stop when trains were on the track and which waited for loads at either end. Fare was not exacted of local people, but visitors made that mule tramway profitable.

In 1875, when the railroad company demanded \$1,000 rental for each car, Mr. Bartlett gave it up and became one of the incorporators of the Passenger Railway Company. Associated with him were Alexander Boardman, Joseph A. Barstow, Henry L. Elder, Joseph H. Borton, D. C. Spooner and Horace Whiteman. This company was organized at Schauler's Hotel, April 13, 1874. City Council had given the new company a right, by ordinance, to lay tracks on Pacific, New Hampshire, Michigan and Ohio avenues. Tracks were laid by strategy in the night over the disputed territory between North Carolina and Massachusetts avenues, and the ties still lie buried in the street. An injunction, secured by Andrew K. Hay, stopped the work and the railroad company operated its own mule cars and later its trolley cars without ever having any franchise except for steam railroad purposes.

In 1865, Mr. Bartlett engaged in the shipbuilding business in Camden and was very

successful. During the war, when vessel property was very profitable, Mr. Bartlett was part owner of twenty vessels. He disposed of his interests in the shipyard in 1885.

In 1881 he erected the first large brick building in this city for a bank. Until 1887 he made Atlantic City his summer home only, continuing to live in Philadelphia.

He was the father of twelve children, all but one of whom are living.

BOICE FAMILY.

1. William Boice came from Holland to Poughkeepsie, New York, with two brothers, about 1755. He left his brothers, Daniel and Mathew, and came to Absecon, about 1760, married Priscilla, daughter of Levi Price, of Bakersville, and followed the occupation of farming, buying a large tract of land near the creek in Absecon.

There were seven children: 2. Peter; 3. William; 4. John; 5. Hannah; 6. Meriche; 7. Kate; 8. Sarah.

2. Peter, b. 1764, m., first, Rachel, daughter of Peter Frambes, and d. 1849. He was a farmer and lived where his great grandson, Fred Boice, Jr., now lives. He later built the house now occupied by the employes of the Atlantic City Water Works.

They had four children: 9. Mary; 10. Richard; 11. Peter; 12. William.

He m., secondly, Sarah, widow of Mark Risley, nee Scull. They had four children: 13. Richard; 14. Ebenezer; 15. Angeline; 16. David.

3. William Boice m. Leah Steelman and had two children: 17. Leah, who m. Absalom Barrett, and 18. Peggy, who m. Townsend Risley.

4. John, b. December 26, 1774, d. December 30, 1865, lived in Absecon; m. Sarah Champion and had five children: 19. Rebecca, who m. Jerry Conover; 20. Priscilla, who m. John Hackett; 21. Sophia, who m. Peter Hackett; 22. Hannah, who m. Allen Jeffers; 23. Anna Maria, who m. James Risley.

5. Hannah, m. — Reeves.

6. Meriche m. David Smith and had four children: 24. Absalom, who m. Leah Harman; 25. Felix, who m. Sylvia Conover; 26. Sophia, who m. Noah Adams; 27. Polly, who m. John Risley.

7. Kate m. Diah Samson and had eleven children: 28. Joseph; 29. Daniel; 30. Thomas; 31. Sarah; 32. Diah; 33. Delilah; 34. Hannah; 35. Elizabeth; 36. Priscilla; 37. Rebecca; 38. Mary.

8. Sarah m. Joshua Adams and had seven children: 39. Ryon; 40. Peter; 41. W. Boice; 42. Richard; 43. Katie; 44. Mary; 45. Sarah Ann.

9. Mary, b. 1801, d. 1880, m., first, James Risley, and had three children: 46. Mary; 47. Judith; 48. Rachael. Married, secondly, Risley Adams and had two children: 49. Phoebe; 50. James.

10. Richard, b. 1803, drowned at sea.

11. Peter, b. December 23, 1805; d. August 30, 1892; m. Sarah Ann, daughter of William and Sarah Chamberlain. She was b. December 17, 1807; d. September 6, 1880. They were m. in 1823 and lived on the farm north of Absecon all their lives. They had twelve children: 51. Aner S.; 52. Rachael; 53. Henry; 54. Frederick C.; 55. John; 56. Rebecca; 57. Enoch C.; 58. Ezra C.; 59. Hannah Ann; 60. Enoch C.; 61. Sarah Ann, 62. Anna Mary, twins.

51. Aner S., b. August 20, 1825; m. Jonathan Babcock and had three children: 63. Emma C., who died March 31, 1898; 64. Peter, b.; 65. Laura A.

52. Rachael, b. August 17, 1827; d. September 30, 1866; m. James Dunham in Philadelphia; d. September 8, 1880. They had four children: William, James, John W., Howard.

53. Heny, b. December 8, 1829; d. March 19, 1899; m. Kate, daughter of Jonathan

- and Eunice Smith. December 21, 1869. She d. November 28, 1888. They had one child.
66. Elizabeth Clement, who married Clarence Doughty Nourse.
54. Frederick C., b. February 8, 1832; d. November 3, 1889; m. Sarah Scull, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Ann Irelan, August 11, 1860. They had eleven children: 67. Estella; 68. Willanna; 69. Lena; 70. Frederick C.; 71. Lorine; 72. John, b. April 3, 1871, d. August 29, 1871; 73. Frank, b. May 9, 1874, d. March 30, 1874; 74. Thomas, b. March 7, 1875, d. July 20, 1876; 75. Rachael D.; 76. Henry; 77. Howard, b. December 25, 1882; d. July 20, 1883.
67. Estella m. James B., son of J. Towers and Eleanor M. Townsend, June 4, 1885, and live at Longport. They had two children, James Stanley and Eleanor Melissa.
75. Rachael D. m. Valdemar Emil, son of Stein and Mary Edwards, and lives in Bridgeton.
55. John, b. May 14, 1834, m. Hannah Ann, daughter of Daniel and Maria Tilton, April 12, 1861, and had five children: 78. Daniel Tilton; 79. Cora; 80. Leira, b. November 8, 1866, d. January 10, 1871; 81. John, Jr., deceased; 82. Peter Harlan.
78. Daniel Tilton Boice m. Amy Corena, daughter of Amy and Aaron Frambes, June 6, 1899, and lives in Absecon.
79. Cora m. Harry L., son of David and Abigail Conover, September 12, 1888, and live in Absecon. They have one child: Leira Boice Conover.
56. Rebecca, b. August 31, 1836; d. April 3, 1837.
57. Enoch C., b. February 25, 1838; d. October 25, 1843.
58. Ezra C., b. April 16, 1840, lives in Absecon.
59. Hannah Ann, b. November 3, 1842; m. Charles E., son of Benj. and Mary Jackson, deceased, December 18, 1867, lived in Camden. They had two children: Harry B. and Ella B. Jackson.
60. Enoch C., b. November 1, 1844; d. March 22, 1899; m. Maggie, daughter of William Good and Armenia Lake Bartlett. They had four children: 82. Armenia; 83. Edna; 84. Helen; 85. Enoch Lee, born November 21, 1887; d. March 29, 1888.
61. Sarah Ann, b. June 16, 1849; m. Isaac A., son of Joseph and Priscilla Lee, November 18, 1886, and lives in Camden.
62. Anna Mary, twin sister of Sarah Ann, m. Israel G. Adams, June 23, 1887.
12. William, b. June 26, 1868; d. August 13, 1869; m. Leah Robinson, June 8, 1839. She d. August 15, 1869, and was buried the same day, a double funeral. They had 13 children: 86. James S.; 87. Wesley S.; 88. Arabella; 89. Rachael; 90. Silas; 91. Harriett; 92. Reasin R.; 93. Peter; 94. William; 95. Macajah C.; 96. Lemuel C.; 97. Argereene; 98. Frederick.
86. James S., b. April 6, 1840; d. May 18, 1898; m. Sarah Price. They had three children: 99. Mark P.; 100. Narcia; 101. Sarah, who m. Geo. McKeague.
99. Mark P. m. Sarah Blakley. They had two children: 102. Leroy M.; 103. James Alton.
87. Wesley S., b. June 29, 1841; m. Josephine S. Adams, December 20, 1871. They had one child, James Ellis, b. April 10, 1882.
88. Arabella, b. January 21, 1843; m. John Showell, September 12, 1864. They had two children, Sarah A., and Mary B.
89. Rachael, b. July 2, 1844; m. Ephraim Connelley, December 25, 1864. They had six children: 104. David S., b. September 16, 1866, d. October 23, 1867; 105. Leah W.; 106. Narcia; 107. Abigail; 108. Lorine; 109. Japhet T., b. August 8, 1888; d. June 6, 1898.
90. Silas, b. September 13, 1846; m. Mary L. Reeves, November 2, 1869. They had seven children: 110. William; 111. Leahetta, b. August 22, 1872, d. November 16, 1879; 112. Thompson; 113. Katie, b. February 21, 1877; 114. Rachael; 115. Oscar; 116. Sinclair.
110. William m. Caroline Lake, April 22, 1891. They had three children: Irwin, Leahetta and Rebecca.

92. Reasin R., b. April 10, 1849; m. Mary Ann Conover. They had three children:
 117. Elmira; 118. James S.; 119. Mayme.
117. Elmira m. John W. Mathews. They had three children: Viola, Hattie and Olive.
 118. James S. m. Hattie Holmes. They had one child, Marvie.
 119. Mayme m. Burroughs Crowley, no children.
93. Peter, b. March 8, 1851; drowned at Ocean City, November 14, 1885; m. Ira Lashley,
 March 1, 1882. They had two children: Somers and Carrie.
94. William, b. December 6, 1852; m. Jemima G. Conover, August 21, 1878. They had
 one child: Oscar, b. December 25, 1880; d. February 26, 1881.
95. Macajah C., b. October 2, 1854; m. Louisa J. Doebelle, October 9, 1881. They had
 two children, Ephraim C. and Rena.
96. Lemuel C., b. December 21, 1857; m. Almeda Blackman, December 21, 1881. They
 had one child, Alice.
97. Argereene, b. May 12, 1859; m. Thomas Stewart, September 12, 1880. They had
 one child, Thomas.
98. Frederick, b. August 23, 1861; m. Dora Ross, January 12, 1880. They have one
 child, Etta K.
13. Richard, b. April 20, 1825; m. Margaret Risley. They had one child: 120. David
 R. Boice, who m. Alice, daughter of Joseph Irelan. They had two children: Maggie, who
 m. Richard Garwood, and Minnie, who m. John Scull.
14. Ebenezer, b. June 20, 1828, supposed to have been drowned.
15. Angeline, b. July 1, 1830; d. November 20, 1852, not married.
16. David, b. December 14, 1836; m. Sarah Penyard in 1861. They had four children:
 121. George; 122. Edward; 123. Theodore; 124. Harrison.
121. George, b. 1862, m. Sarah ——. No children.
122. Edward, b. 1864; m. Annabelle Rice in 1884; one child, Dora, born 1885.
123. Theodore, b. 1869; d. 1894; m. Eva Riley. No children.
124. Harrison, b. 1871; m. Christine Keobernick in 1891. They had one child,
 Theodore.

BRYANT FAMILY.

Isaac Bryant and his family emigrated from Scotland to Canada about the year 1780. His son (2) William was then a baby. When the boy was older, so family tradition runs, he ran away from his Canadian home, and came to Philadelphia, where he learned the trade of a blacksmith. He found employment at old Martha iron furnace, in Burlington County, and there married Mariby Clifford, of Tuckerton, and had a family of five children: (3) Hettie, (4) Isaac, (5) John, (6) Hannah, (7) George.

In the war of 1812, William, the father, enlisted and saw service with Commander Oliver H. Perry, who vanquished Commodore Barclay on lake Erie in that memorable engagement of September 13, 1813. William died at the home of his son John, when he was in charge of the salt works on Absecon Beach, about 1838.

(5) John Bryant was born in Philadelphia in 1803. He probably learned the trade of his father. When a young man he went to Martha Furnace, where he was employed smelting iron for Daniel Lake, whose sister, Sarah, he married. About 1836 he moved to this island from Lehman's Beach, in Cape May County, to operate the salt works at the "Point of Beach," or near Baltic and Maine avenues. In 1840 he moved to what is now South Atlantic City, where he operated another salt plant and where he continued to live for thirty-five years. There he was in charge of the Government Life Saving Station, and was a wrecking master when vessels came ashore, which they often did in those days.

In a story and a half house, 24x24, with a little bedroom in one corner and two rooms

up stairs, he lived, selling salt, oysters and clams, and rearing a large family of children. It was here that ex-Mayor John Lake Bryant was born and passed his boyhood days with plenty of rough experience. It was here that John Lake Young passed his early years at the home of his grandfather, after the death of his father, James Young, and his mother, Mary Ann Bryant.

A few years before his death, which occurred April 3, 1878, when sick and infirm he was moved by his family to this city to a cottage owned by his wife on Georgia avenue, where a room was especially prepared to suit him. The old house was torn down so that his return to it should be an impossibility. His widow, Sarah Lake Bryant, survived him several years, dying February 16, 1895, aged 87 years. The children were:

(8) Alice, who died young.

(9) Margaret, b. August 30, 1828, m. Lake Albertson, d. August, 1876.

(10) Mary Ann, b. June 20, 1830, m. James Young, d. 1856.

(11) Abigail, b. May 20, 1832; d. 1846.

(12) Sarah Jane, b. May 10, 1834; m. Thomas Sampson; d. 1858.

(13) Hannah, b. March 23, 1836; m. Thomas Westcott; d. July, 1872. Their only child, William Carter Westcott, b. October 25, 1868, is the well-known druggist of this city.

(14) Clara, b. March 21, 1836; m. Alfred Adams, in 1859, and had seven children: Lewis Reed, b. January 10, 1860, m. Sarah Inman; Alfred Barclay, b. November 30, 1861, m. May Lindley; George C., b. May 6, 1864, d. September, 1865; May Olive, b. August 14, 1866; Carrie, b. October 26, 1869; Bently Bryant, b. December 21, 1871; and Pauline, b. August 3, 1875, m. Fred S. Holmes, and lives in Pittsburg.

(15) Asenath, b. March 21, 1840; m. John Sloan, has one child, Charles, and lives at Spring Lake, N. J.

(16) Elhora, b. May 29, 1842, m. Benjamin Willits, d. October 1, 1879, had five children: Elmer, b. November, 1861, d. 1895; Sallie, b. February, 1865, m. Thomas Lotton; William, b. April, 1863, m. Ella Royal; George, b. August, 1870, m. Lizzie Wicks; John, b. May, 1873, m. Emma Lee.

(17) John Lake, b. April 25, 1844, at the home of his uncle, Lucas Lake, at Pleasantville; m. on Tuesday, January 8, 1870, Sarah Thompson; d. October 8, 1883. He was a contractor and builder and was prominent in public affairs. He was a member of Council in 1875 and 1880; was Mayor in 1878, and was elected to the State Assembly the year before he died, serving during the session of 1883. His only surviving issue is Lieut.-Col. Lewis T. Bryant, of the Morris Guards.

(18) George C., b. May 14, 1846; m. Amanda Leeds; d. September, 1872. He was a member of Council in 1872.

(19) Abbie T., b. December 16, 1846; m. Christopher Wolbert, and had four children: Ethel and Lottie, twins; Ethel m. William Rice and Lottie m. Roland Lake; Charles and Hattie.

(20) Harriet S., b. January 11, 1853; m. Solomon Johnson.

CLARK FAMILY.

In the early history of Atlantic County the Clark family was prominent, as witness the name Clarktown, near Mays Landing, and Clarks Landing, on the Mullica River, near Egg Harbor City.

Now, Clifford Stanley Sims, in 1870, while a United States Consul at Prestcott, Canada, compiled and published the following account of the Clark family, which is regarded as authoritative. Copies of this pamphlet are quite rare:

1. Thomas Clark, of Milford, Connecticut, probably brother of George Clark, Jr., of Milford, and of John Clark, of Saybrook, who came from ———, Hertfordshire, England; took the oath of Fidelity at New Haven, 1654; married Ann, widow of John Jordan, of

Guilford, 1654. She was a relative of Governor Fenwick. After his marriage he lived at Guilford, where, December 2, 1658, John Hill, of Guilford, sued Thomas Clark for slander. The plaintiff declared that the defendant both slanderously reported that he, the said John Hill, laid violent hands upon him and took him by the collar or throat and shook him and offered to strike him with his fork and another while with his fist, which the said Hill denied, and so looks upon himself as wronged and desired satisfaction of the slander.

Mr. Clark gave the truth in evidence, which he fully sustained, so that the court awarded that the defendant was not guilty of slandering Hill and awarded the defendant his cost.

Thomas Clark died October 10, 1668; Inventory, £220; Mrs. Ann Clark died at Saybrook, January 3, 1672; Inventory at Guilford, £26; at Saybrook, £77. Abraham Post, of Saybrook, who had married her daughter, Mary Jordan, was her administrator.

Children.—1. Daniel, b. January, 1657-8. 2. Sarah. 3. Elizabeth.
II.—1. Daniel Clark, of Killingworth, Conn.; married Mary ———.

Children.—4. Daniel, b. February 3, 1683-4. 5. Thomas, b. February 11, 1686-7. 6. Mercy, b. October 9, 1702; married John Willett. Mrs. Mary Clark, the mother, married, secondly, Philip Bill, of New London and Groten, and died July 10, 1730, age 80 years.

III.—5. Thomas Clark married Hannah ———. Married, second, in 1735, Ruth, by whom he had no issue. He settled at Clarks Landing, on the banks of the Mullica river, within the present limits of Egg Harbor City. By the first wife, Hannah, there were four sons: 7. Thomas, m. Sarah Parker, of Saybrook, in 1740. 8. David, m. and had five sons and one daughter. 9. Samuel, a Presbyterian clergyman. 10. Elijah, b. 1732. After the death of Hannah, the first wife, Thomas, the eldest son, then a young man of nineteen, was sent on horseback by his father to Connecticut to bring back a certain old acquaintance of his father's for a step-mother. While in New Haven on this delicate errand, he met and fell in love with the beautiful and accomplished Sallie Parker. He secured the step-mother and brought her home on the led horse which he took with him, and two years later, in 1840, returned for his bride. For a wedding gift he gave her a string of Guinea gold beads, which are still held, with the gold eardrops, by the Misses Porter, of Atlantic City, descendants of the family, as an interesting heirloom.

IV.—10. Elijah Clark, of Pleasant Mills, and afterwards of Hinchman Farm, N. J., married Jane Lardner, was a Colonel in the New Jersey Militia during the Revolution, and a member of the Provincial Congress, in 1775; d. December 9, 1795.

Children.—11. Lardner, left issue. 12. Elisha, m. Louisa Clark, a cousin, left issue. 13. Rebecca, m. James Vanuxem, and left issue. 14. Debora, d. s. p. (d. without issue). 15. John Lardner, b. March 20, 1770. 16. Josiah, d. s. p. 17. Mary, m. Francis Bernoudi and left issue.

V.—15. John Lardner Clark, of Philadelphia, married first in August, 1797, Sophia Marion Ross. She died January 25, 1812; married, second, Ann Cox, September, 1815. She died in December, 1817, without issue. John Lardner died May 7, 1837.

Children.—18. Charles Ross, b. January 1, 1798, d. s. p. 19. Charles Ross, b. September 17, 1799, d. s. p. 20. Louisa Vanuxem, b. August 1, 1801. 21. Brainerd, b. July 25, 1803. 22. Emeline, b. July 22, 1805, d. s. p. 23. Emeline Marion, b. October 8, 1807.

VI.—20. Louisa V. Clark married June 3, 1823, Thomas Neal Sims, of Mount Holly, N. J.; married, second, December 26, 1839, James Peacock, of Harrisburg, Pa., by whom she had no issue; died May 2, 1869.

Children.—24. Sophia Marion, b. March 25, 1824, d. s. p. 25. Alfred William, b. September 21, 1826. 26. Louisa Clark, b. June 10, 1830, d. s. p.

VII.—25. Alfred William Sims, of Woodstock, Vermont, married June 2, 1856, Adelaide, daughter of William Sowden, of Port Hope, Canada.

Children.—27. Harry Neal, b. July 30, 1857. 28. William Sowden, b. October 15, 1858. 29. Louisa Peacock, b. June 22, 1860. 30. James Peacock, b. March 1, 1862, d. s. p. 31. Alfred Varley, b. September 21, 1864. 32. Mary Stewart, b. April 16, 1868.

JERSEY ANCESTORS

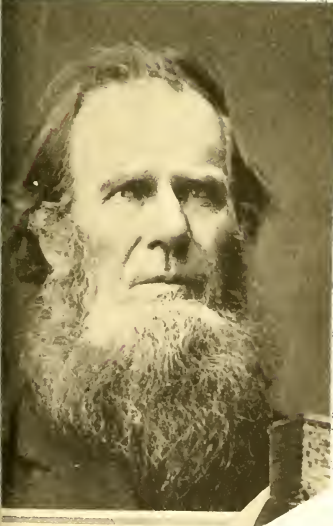
Local sketches of the late Clark furnished by himself for Congressional Directory back of his birthplace in Kentucky. The late Congressman John of New Jersey, who unknown fact that the former was a grandson of Adriel, a prominent citizen of New Jersey. Congressman Gardner of South Jersey. He knew the Clark family when he first met Champ Washington was struck by the resemblance to members of the family whom he knew in Atlantic

investigation satisfied Mr. that Champ Clark was a great-grandson of Adriel Clark's son John, who had come to Kentucky in the latter part of the last century. He was a representative of the latter neither admitted nor denied the fact. He was satisfied to rest upon his own knowledge of the Maryland ancestry.

CLARK FAMILY.

- 31. Brainerd Clark, of Mount Holly, married Sarah Jane Coppuch, July, 1830; 1837.
- 32. Adelaide Louisa, b. August 30, 1831.
- 33. Frederick William, b. May, 1836.
- 34. Louis James Clark, of Philadelphia, married Susan Stones, February 11, 1869.
- 35. Frederick William Clark, of Norfolk, Va., married Susan Gamage, November, 1862.
- 36. Frederick William, b. September, 1862.
- 37. Melaine Marion Clark, married December 8, 1830, John Clark Sims, of Philadelphia.
- 38. Henry Augustus, b. December 22, 1832.
- 39. Clifford Stanley, b. February 21, 1837.
- 40. Clifford Stanley, b. February 21, 1837.
- 41. John Clark, b. September 12, 1845; admitted to membership in the Senate of New Jersey, July 4, 1867, as representative of his great-grandfather, Alexander Ross.
- 42. James Peacock, b. November 15, 1849.
- 43. Henry Augustus Sims, of Philadelphia, married June 30, 1864, Mary, daughter of James, of Prescott, Canada.
- 44. John Clark, b. April 19, 1865, d. s. p.
- 45. Celanire Bernoudi Sims married, November 3, 1859, William Smith Forbes, of Philadelphia.
- 46. Emeline Sims, b. July 29, 1860.
- 47. Murray, b. June 23, 1863.
- 48. William Sims, b. November 21, 1868.

VII.—40. Clifford Stanley Sims, of Prairie Ridge Plantation, Arkansas, married, August 1866, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, M. D., of Roseville, N. J., member of the Society of Cincinnati of New Jersey, July 4, 1800; father, Major John Ross; entered the U. S. Navy in 1800; lieutenant paymaster, 1803; appointed Judge Advocate General, 1808; appointed Commissioner to digest the laws of the State Constitutional Convention, in 1808; appointed Commissioner to digest the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, 1809.



born in 1740, and had three sons and five daughters. The first son, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, was born in Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by her first husband, Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet and two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice and Harriet. Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John and George, who have been drowned; George, who likewise died in the Revolutionary War. He had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ———; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1792; m. ———; nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1882. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1882. First, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery, d. 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

born in 1740, and had three sons and five daughters. The first son, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, was born in Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by her first husband, Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet and two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice and Harriet. Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John and George, who have been drowned; George, who likewise died in the Revolutionary War. He had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ———; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1792; m. ———; nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1882. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1882. First, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery, d. 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

John Clark, father of Champ Clark. A good carriage-builder, a good singer, a good dentist, a good Democrat, a good Christian, and a fine citizen.

born in 1740, and had three sons and five daughters. The first son, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, was born in Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by her first husband, Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet and two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice and Harriet. Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John and George, who have been drowned; George, who likewise died in the Revolutionary War. He had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ———; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1792; m. ———; nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1882. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1882. First, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery, d. 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

born in 1740, and had three sons and five daughters. The first son, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, was born in Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by her first husband, Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet and two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice and Harriet. Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John and George, who have been drowned; George, who likewise died in the Revolutionary War. He had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ———; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1792; m. ———; nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1882. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1882. First, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery, d. 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

born in 1740, and had three sons and five daughters. The first son, Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, was born in Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by her first husband, Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet and two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice and Harriet. Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John and George, who have been drowned; George, who likewise died in the Revolutionary War. He had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ———; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1792; m. ———; nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1882. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1882. First, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery, d. 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

Mrs. Heavort
Mrs. Heavort
Champ
his father was
Johnston
John's name
brother's name
500
who
from the
with the
his father's
see
Champ was
b. 37. 1850

Guilford, 1654. She was a relative of Governor Fenwich. After his marriage Guilford, where, December 2, 1658, John Hill, of Guilford, sued Thomas Clark. The plaintiff declared that the defendant both slanderously reported that he, Hill, laid violent hands upon him and took him by the collar or throat and offered to strike him with his fork and another while with his fist, which he denied, and so looks upon himself as wronged and desired satisfaction of the law.

Mr. Clark gave the truth in evidence, which he fully sustained, so that he was awarded that the defendant was not guilty of slandering Hill and awarded him his cost.

Thomas Clark died October 10, 1668; Inventory, £220; Mrs. Ann Clark died Saybrook, January 3, 1672; Inventory at Guilford, £26; at Saybrook, £77. Abigail Saybrook, who had married her daughter, Mary Jordan, was her administratrix. Children.—1. Daniel, b. January, 1657-8. 2. Sarah. 3. Elizabeth.

II.—1. Daniel Clark, of Killingworth, Conn., married Mary ———.

Children.—4. Daniel, b. February 3, 1683-4. 5. Thomas, b. February 10, 1684. 6. Mercy, b. October 9, 1702; married John Willett. Mrs. Mary Clark, the mother of the secondly, Philip Bill, of New London and Groten, and died July 10, 1730, aged 67.

III.—5. Thomas Clark married Hannah ———. Married, second, in 1710, a woman he had no issue. He settled at Clarks Landing, on the banks of the Connecticut within the present limits of Egg Harbor City. By the first wife, Hannah, he had three sons: 7. Thomas, m. Sarah Parker, of Saybrook, in 1740. 8. David, m. Ann Parker, and one daughter. 9. Samuel, a Presbyterian clergyman. 10. Elijah, b. 1732. After the

death of Hannah, the first wife, Thomas, the eldest son, was appointed to go on horseback by his father to Connecticut to bring the men to his father's for a step-mother. While in New Haven he fell in love with the beautiful and accomplished Sarah Chapman, a daughter of the chapel mother and brought her home on the led horse which was possible. Later, in 1840, returned for his bride. For a wedding they had gold beads, which are still held, with the gold eardrops that was the property of the family, as an interesting heirloom.

IV.—10. Elijah Clark, of Pleasant Mills, and widow of John Clark, married Jane Lardner, was a Colonel in the New Jersey militia and was a member of the Provincial Congress, in 1775; d. Dec. 18, 1800. Children.—11. Lardner, left issue. 12. Elisha, m. Deborah, d. 1800. 13. Rebecca, m. James Vanuxem, and left issue. 14. If like a John Lardner, b. March 20, 1770. 16. Josiah, d. s. p. now and left issue.

V.—15. John Lardner Clark, of Philadelphia, m. Deborah, and see Marion Ross. She died January 25, 1812; married and had issue. She died in December, 1817, without issue. John Lardner Clark, of Orange, N. J., m. Deborah, d. s. p. Children.—18. Charles Ross, b. January 1, 1798, d. s. p. 19. Charles, b. 1799, d. s. p. 20. Louisa Vanuxem, b. August 1, 1799, d. s. p. 21. Emeline, b. July 22, 1805, d. s. p. 23. Emeline, b. 1805, d. s. p. 24. Emeline, b. 1805, d. s. p.

VI.—20. Louisa V. Clark married June 3, 1823, James J. Clark, of N. J.; married, second, December 26, 1839, James J. Clark, of N. J.; she had no issue; died May 2, 1869. Children.—24. Sophia Marion, b. March 25, 1826, d. s. p. 25. Sophia Marion, b. March 25, 1826, d. s. p. 26. Louisa Clark, b. June 10, 1830, d. s. p. 27. Louisa Clark, b. June 10, 1830, d. s. p.

VII.—25. Alfred William Sims, of Woodstock, N. J., m. Deborah, daughter of William Sowden, of Port Hope, Canada, and had issue. Children.—27. Harry Neal, b. July 30, 1857, d. s. p. 28. Harry Neal, b. July 30, 1857, d. s. p. 29. Louisa Peacock, b. June 22, 1860, d. s. p. 30. James J. Clark, b. June 22, 1860, d. s. p. 31. Alfred Varley, b. September 21, 1864, d. s. p. 32. Mary Stebbins, b. September 21, 1864, d. s. p.

Girls could not get a matrimonial chance never to use the word it is absolutely think they make a

Victrol
Mahogany,

of fifteen, was thought that he could hear could see the "sweet chariot" watchword was "Glory hallelujah."

He grew so well that his former self, and longed to do business. When the Warden would do when he was free a charcoal seraphin and said:

"Fust thing I do is go git t' Meffodis' parson!"

"But if you get that lady here. Do you like this place s'?"

"I like this place mighty v' Wawden, speakin' comparative mighty better. I gotta git t' "

"If you get that lady you'll house that leads to the big cha "

"Mebbe so; mebbe so; but lady. The good Lawd don't v' that black smutch on His ni "

This was disconcerting and aside his plans for sending Wes the Board of Parole. His imp and his childlike amiability eligible, but the Warden could him for such a quest.

Again and again the Warden mental growth. He pleaded wit and forget, but Wesley said "

stubbornness: "It ain't right to let no such f' the ground, as the Good Book sa "couldn't ask me to be good t' "

VII.—21. Brainard Clark, of Mount Holly, married Sarah Jane Coppuch, July, 1830; died April 17, 1837.

Children.—33. Adelaide Louisa, b. August 30, 1831. 34. Louis James, b. November 9, 1833. 35. Frederick William, b. May, 1836.

VII.—34. Louis James Clark, of Philadelphia, married Susan Stones, February 11, 1869.

VII.—35. Frederick William Clark, of Norfolk, Va., married Susan Gamage, November, 1861; died December, 1862.

Children.—36. Frederick William, b. September, 1862.

VI.—23. Emeline Marion Clark, married December 8, 1830, John Clark Sims, of Philadelphia.

Children.—37.—Henry Augustus, b. December 22, 1832. 38. Clifford Stanley, b. February 2, 1855, d. s. p. 39. Celanaire Bernoudi, b. July 21, 1837. 40. Clifford Stanley, b. February 17, 1839. 41. John Clark, b. September 12, 1845; admitted to membership in the Society of Cincinnati of New Jersey, July 4, 1867, as representative of his great, great grandfather, Surgeon Alexander Ross. 42. James Peacock, b. November 15, 1840.

VII.—37. Henry Augustus Sims, of Philadelphia, married June 30, 1864, Mary, daughter of Alpheus Jones, of Prescott, Canada.

Children.—43. John Clark, b. April 19, 1865, d. s. p. 44. John Clark, b. May 4, 1866.

VII.—39. Celanire Bernoudi Sims married, November 3, 1859, William Smith Forbes, M. D., of Philadelphia.

Children.—45. Emeline Sims, b. July 29, 1860. 46. Murray, b. June 23, 1863. 47. John Sims, b. May 7, 1866. 48. William Sims, b. November 21, 1868.

VII.—40. Clifford Stanley Sims, of Prairie Ridge Plantation, Arkansas, married, August 2, 1865, Mary Josephine, daughter of Charles Steadman Ambercrombie, M. D., of Rose-land, Tennessee, admitted to membership in the Society of Cincinnati of New Jersey, July 4, 1861, as representative of his great grandfather, Major John Ross; entered the U. S. Navy as Captain's clerk, in 1862; appointed assistant paymaster, 1863; appointed Judge Advocate General of Arkansas, in 1864; elected Delegate to the State Constitutional Convention, in 1867; elected Representative to the Legislature, in 1868; appointed Commissioner to digest the statutes, 1868; appointed U. S. Consul to Prescott, Canada, 1869.

Children.—49. Charles Ambercrombie, b. June 5, 1866. 50. Clifford Stanley, b. January 12, 1868. 51. Lancelot Falcon, b. January 5, 1870.

7. Thomas Clark, m. Sarah Parker, previous to 1740, and had three sons and five daughters.

52. Adriel m., first, Judith Hampton, of Haddonfield; second, Elizabeth Hillman, by whom he had seven children: Frances m. Dr. Reuben Baker and had one child; Harriet m. Wm. Irving, of Old Gloucester, and had two children, Gideon and Elizabeth; Alice m. Sherman Clark and had six children, Harriet, Alice, Judith, Adriel, Henry and Isaac; John who mysteriously disappeared, supposed to have been drowned; George, who likewise disappeared; Elizabeth; John, second.

53. Parker m. Martha Leek and had ten children: Ann, b. December 6, 1791; m. ——— Murphy; d. 1885. Louisa, b. 1793; m. David Frambes; d. 1882. Charlotte, b. December 2, 1795; m. Gen. Enoch Doughty and had nine children. (See sketch of Doughty family.) Thomas, b. 1798; d. of yellow fever. Sarah, b. March 11, 1800; m. Nathaniel Doughty; d. 1889. Reuben m. Phoebe ———; d. 1865. James, b. September 17, 1804; m. Maria Sooy; d. 1894. Mary, b. December 14, 1806; m. first, Jacob Somers; second, Absalom Cordery; d. March 19, 1900. Susanna, b. March 25, 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

living. Susanna, b. March 25, 1810; m. Isaac Smith. Martha, b. November 4, 1812; d. 1887.

54. Reuben m., first, Mary Rape; second, Olivia Clark. By his first wife he had two children, Hannah and Christopher (died young). Hannah, b. 1793, m. Judge Joseph Porter; d. 1875. Judge Porter first had a country store at Haddonfield. Later with Thomas and

his John Clark for his brother Isaac
of his for me in 3/21
Champ B. 37

John Evans and Samuel Shreve as partners, he established glassworks at Waterford, where they made fortunes. He was one of the promoters and directors of the first railroad to the seashore and lost his fortune in this enterprise. He died in 1861, aged 72 years. They had nine children: Joseph C., Thomas, Mary H., Reuben Griffin Porter, who still lives at Waterford, and has one son, Richard, living at Rehoboth, Md., Margaret Griffin, William C., Richard, Hannah Chew, Elizabeth. Mary H., Hannah C. and Elizabeth, are the owners of Porter Cottage in this city.

By his second wife Reuben Clark had four children: Mary m. Wencil Kinsley; Roxanna m. Mark Clark and went west; Christopher m. Mary Ann Bates; and Walter m., first, Elizabeth Doughty; second, a widow, and lives in Baltimore.

55. Hannah m. four times in twelve years: First to George Gardner, by whom she had a son, Rufus; second, to Arron Chew, a captain in the Revolutionary war, by whom she had a daughter, Hannah, who m., first, Capt. Hand of Cape May; second, Judge Clements of Haddonfield. She was his second wife and he was her second husband; (3) to Joseph Griffin, by whom she had a son, John; (4) to a Mr. Zane of Chew Landing.

56. Abigail, who m. a Chew of Gloucester.

57. Louisa m. Elijah, son of Elisha Clark, a cousin, and had three children, Caroline, Edward and Lardner. The two first were dwarfs.

58. Submitta d. of yellow fever in Philadelphia, in 1803.

59. Sarah never married; d. at an advanced age, in 1857.

60. Elizabeth m. — Williams and had one child, Clark Williams.

8. David Clark, son of Thomas and Hannah Clark, married and had five sons and one daughter, viz. 61. Thomas. 62. Benjamin. 63. Joseph. 64. Abner. 65. Nehemiah. 66. Rebecca.

Benjamin, Joseph and Abner lived many years at the place of their birth, viz: Clarks Landing, but finally joined the immigration westward and settled at a place called Jersey Settlement, in the State of Ohio.

Nehemiah and Thomas both lived at Clarks Landing.

65. Nehemiah had but one son (67), Parker, who fought through the Revolutionary war, was killed by his pugilistic brethren of Burlington County. He, in company with others from Atlantic County, used to visit their neighbors across the river, and on various occasions engaged in a fraternal wrestle or exchanged blows to test the merits of their respective communities, for in those days a place was judged by the physical strength of its members, and when a conflict ensued both parties did their utmost to maintain the standing of their village. In one of these exciting contests Parker proved too much for the champion of Burlington, and when the Atlantic County men left for home and gave the triumphant shout, the Burlington men swore vengeance on Parker if ever they caught him alone. The next time he went among them unaccompanied he never returned. His body was found a long time afterwards hidden in the reeds far down the river.

61. Thomas was born, lived and died at Clarks Landing. He owned and tilled, until the time of his death, one of the most prosperous farms ever worked in Atlantic County. New Jersey was then a slave holding State, and he was the owner of many slaves. In his pasture lands could be seen from fifty to a hundred head of cattle, beside large flocks of sheep and swine. The place spoken of is now owned by Thomas Weber.

Thomas was born October 7, 1758; died March 28, 1827. He was married August 17, 1797, to Mary Giberson, who died December 24, 1849. They had the following children: 68. Submittee, b. July 19, 1798; d. 1882. 69. Rebecca, b. February 19, 1800; d. 1888. 70. James, b. February 24, 1802; d. 71. David, b. June 29, 1804; d. 1888. 72. Mark, b. August 6, 1806; d. February 23, 1895. 73. Elizabeth, b. October 18, 1809; d. November 8, 1855. 74. Thomas, b. May 29, 1812; d. December 23, 1893. 75. Lardner, b. December 17, 1814; d. February 6, 1886. 76. Mary Ann, b. December 19, 1816; d. 77. Caroline, b. March 1, 1819; d. 78. Emeline, b. June 5, 1812; d.

68. Submitte married, first, Walter Clark, December 28, 1818; second, Absalom Higbee. No issue by either.

69. Rebecca married George Clark, February 18, 1827; died and buried in New York State. Children: 79. Submitte, b. January 11, 1828, who married William W. Williams of New York; had children. 80. Morton. 81. Jennie. 82. Mary. 83. Flora. 84. William W.

70. James Clark m. Sarah Endicott, August 13, 1826; he d. and was buried in New York State.

71. David Clark m. Phoebe Turner, October 25, 1828; had children: 85. Bethiah, b. September 17, 1829. 86. Thomas, b. August 22, 1831; drowned off Brigantine.

85. Bethiah Clark m. Enoch Higbee, May 16, 1852; had children: 87. Absalom II., b. May 3, 1853. 88. Joab, b. May 11, 1855. 89. Thomas, b. September 22, 1858; d. October 22, 1892. 90. Mittee, b. January 14, 1861. 91. Enoch A., b. April 22, 1863. 92. Sallie, b. July 27, 1866; d. September 7, 1867. 93. Evalena, b. April 7, 1871.

72. Mark Clark m. Roxanna Clark, June 25, 1831, daughter of Reuben and Olive Clark, of Clarks Landing; had children: 94. Addison. 95. Nelson. 96. George. 97. Joseph. 98. Mark. 99. Edward. 100. Angeline. 101. Hannah. 102. Mary. 103. Olive. 104. Rebecca. 105. Roxanna. 106. Clara.

Of the above Addison, Nelson, George, Angeline and Roxanna are dead.

102. Mary Clark m. Herman Kayser; have children: 107. Clara. 108. Herman. 109. Louis.

73. Elizabeth Clark m. John Collins, August 7, 1831; had children. (See history of the Collins family.)

74. Thomas Clark m. Sarah C. Cordery, November 6, 1840. Children: 110. Absalom E., b. October 7, 1842.

110. Absalom E. Clark m. Annie Rose, of Trenton, N. J., January 29, 1873; she d. December 23, 1894; had children: 111. Warren T., b. January 1, 1874. 112. Howard B., b. May 31, 1878. 113. Edna, b. September 23, 1892.

75. Lardner Clark m., first, Ann Chamberlain, January 7, 1843, by whom he had three children: 114. Sarah. 115. Thomas. 116. Joab, all dead.

Married, second, Elizabeth Endicott, June 5, 1852, by whom he had the following children: 117. Ann S., b. February 26, 1853. 118. Whitfield, b. December 2, 1854; d. July 28, 1883. 119. Mary Etta, b. November 28, 1859. 120. Elizabeth, b. July 6, 1864. 121. Irene C., b. August 16, 1866.

76. Mary Ann Clark m. John Higbee; had children: 122. Walter. 123. Burroughs. 124. Sarah. 125. Mary Ann. 126. Absalom. 127. Thomas. 128. Emeline. 129. Mark.

77. Caroline Clark m. Henry Simons; had children: 130. Thomas. 131. Caroline. 132. Frances. 133. Harry. 134. Jennie. 135. Charles. 136. Laura.

78. Emeline Clark m. Jacob Philips, had one son, who lived to grow up. Married and died at the age of forty, leaving several children in Philadelphia.

A number of the Clark family fought on the side of the colonies in their struggle for independence. Among the names of Revolutionary soldiers of 1776, as compiled by William Stryker, Adjutant-General of New Jersey, one may find on the roll from the County of Gloucester, Benjamin Clark, Joseph Clark, Reuben Clark, Adriel Clark, David Clark, Parker Clark, Thomas Clark, and John Clark, and on page 358 of said record you will find this note:

Elijah Clark, Lieutenant Colonel Second Battalion Gloucester, resigned November 6, 1777, to become a member of Assembly.

Thus nine descendants of the early settler, Thomas Clark, fought to establish the independence of this country. The graves of four are to the writer unknown. Five lie buried beneath the sod of the Clark's Mill burying ground, Port Republic.

Not only were the Clarks prominent as soldiers of the Revolution, but they were

leading members of the community in which they resided. Many of them were identified with the early Christian work in this county. The old Clark's Mill Meeting House, which stood on the outskirts of what is now Port Republic, was established with their aid, and the Clark's Mill burying ground was one of the first church burying grounds of this county.

COLLINS FAMILY.

The founder of the Collins family in this country was one Richard Collins, M. D., the first resident physician in Gloucester County, as it was called at that time. He came as early as 1765 to the new world, from Ireland, where he was born, May 1, 1725. A large tract of land in Galloway township was purchased by him and improved, and has since been known as Collins Mills. It is located about one mile west of Smithville, in this county. Dr. Collins was married previous to his coming to America, his one child by the first marriage being Elizabeth, who married, first, John Holmes, and, second, Christopher Ludlam, both of Cape May County. Dr. Richard afterward married Sarah Griffith, of Pennsylvania, who bore him five children. Here in the wilderness Dr. Collins toiled, reared and educated his family while ministering to the physical needs of the people over a large tract of country, embracing what is now Atlantic County, and parts of surrounding counties. Physically Dr. Collins was a giant, and even though great age came upon him, his form was ever erect and active. He was a man of great intellectual as well as moral force and of positive character; so much so indeed as to incline to eccentricity, in the opinions of his neighbors. Living, as he did, in the midst of Quakers, he adopted their mode of dress and speech, though he was a Roman Catholic when he arrived in America. Letters in the possession of some of his descendants prove, however, that the Doctor died in the Methodist faith. In a letter he wrote, "I have reared one son a Methodist, one a Quaker, and one a Universalist, but one of these days I'll take a short cut and beat them all to heaven."

Not long before the Doctor's death he invited home all his accessible children and their families. Andrew Scull, Sr., a grand-child, then aged 10 years, said of him: "That he had provided immense quantities of bread and honey for the children, and he remembers him alternately laughing to see them make way with it and weeping because he probably should see their faces no more. Dr. Collins died in 1808, and was buried on his farm at Collins' Mills, where his tomb and those of his wife and some of his children may yet be seen.

The children of Richard Collins and Sarah Griffiths were: 2. Matthew, b. May 7, 1764; d. September 29, 1851; m. (1) Judith Smith; (2) Sylvia Endicott Smith.

3. John, b. November 1, 1769; d. August 22, 1845; m. Sarah Blackman, November, 1793.

4. Levi, b. September 20, 1772; d. March 24, 1813; m. Asenath Lake, August 16, 1801

5. Alice, b. August 27, 1776; d. November 12, 1833; m. Abel Scull.

A daughter, who died in infancy.

2. Matthew Collins, b. May 7, 1764; d. September 29, 1851, was a celebrated surveyor in New Jersey. He was collector of customs for the District of Great Egg Harbor from 1807 to 1809. He married, first, Judith Smith and had the following children: 6. Elizabeth, m. Richard Ireland. 7. Sophia, m. Joseph Endicott. 8. Alice (or Elsie), m. Benjamin Smith. 9. Mary, m. Jesse Clark. 10. Nancy, m., first, Reed Steelman; second, Leeds Steelman. 11. James H., m., first, Amy Wolberton; second, Abigail Strang. 12. Mark, unmarried. 13. Levi, unmarried. 14. Phoebe, m. Anthony Ireland. 15. Sarah, m. Absalom Higbee. 16. Richard, b. October 11, 1798; d. May 22, 1833; m. Elizabeth Sooy or Wilson. 17. Elisha, m., went west.

2. Matthew Collins afterward married Sylvia (Endicott) Smith, widow of Robert Smith.

6. Elizabeth Collins m. Richard Ireland, and had Letice, m., first, Jacob Henry Vansorn; second, Absalom Higbee.

Letice and Jacob Henry Vansorn had Henry, who m. Sarah B. Cordery, daughter of Enoch Cordery.

7. Sophia Collins m. Joseph Endicott, and had Rebecca, who m. Peter Wright; Harriet, unmarried; Sarah, m. Jerry Adams; John, m. — Smith; Joseph Henry, unmarried.

8. Alice Collins, m. Benjamin Smith, and had Lardner, Benjamin, John, Judith, Phoebe, Elisha, Sylvia, Mark.

9. Mary Collins m. Jesse Clark. They had Ralph, d. in early life; Oliver, d. in early life; Alden, d. in early life; Lizzie, d. in early life; Mary, m. Jerry Adams; Jesse, d. in Andersonville prison, war of the Rebellion.

10. Nancy Collins, m., first, Reed Steelman. They had Judith, unmarried; Rainy, m. Finly; Elisha, Absalom, Wesley.

11. James H. Collins m., first, Amy Wolberton. They had; 18. Ann, m. Samuel Slim. 19. Urbana, m., first, James G. Carter; second, William Griffiths.

Ann and Samuel Slim had Walton, m. Lizzie Jackson; Frank, m. Jennie Robinson; Emma, m. Frank Haley; Lewis, Charlotte.

11. James H. Collins m., second, Abigail Strang, and had; 20. Emma, m. Albert Willis. 21. Matthew, m. Jane Simpson. 22. Isabelle, m. James Allen. 23. Joseph, m. Arivilda Steelman. 24. Thomas, m. Miss Wince, of Sweedsboro. 25. Lillie, m.—Spitzer. 26. Walter, m. Nettie App. 27. Abigail, m. Jacob Lollard.

3. John Collins, b. November 1, 1760, was the second son of the pioneer, Dr. Richard Collins, and may be rightly claimed as one of the founders of Methodism in America. Converted at Smithville, this county, in 1794, he was soon licensed as a local preacher and travelled extensively through a large part of West Jersey. His wife was Sarah Blackman, daughter of David Blackman, of English Creek. She was a most loyal and efficient helpmeet in his Christian labors. In 1803 he removed to Ohio with his family, and took up an extensive tract of land in Clermont County.

Mr. Collins preached the first Methodist sermon in Cincinnati in 1804 and joined the travelling connection in 1807. He established the first society in Dayton, 1808, and was made Presiding Elder in 1810. It is said by various historians of the church that the Methodists had not in its early days a more successful preacher than Mr. Collins. The following is a description of him, given by an eye-witness:

"The occasion was a quarterly meeting in Ohio. The meeting was opened by a young man who, I was informed, had been recently initiated into the ministry. He was followed by an old man dressed in linsey woolsey. He was tall and thin; his head was whitened by the frost of years; his countenance was one that men love to look upon; there was nothing remarkable or peculiar in his features; his forehead was high and a little projecting; his eyes small and sunken; his nose thin and a little aquiline, and chin rather long. But he had an expression of countenance that is not easily forgotten. As he arose every eye was riveted on him, and such was the silence of the large assembly that the softest whisper might have been heard. I felt that I was in the presence of no ordinary man. He read the parable of the "Prodigal Son," and so preached and illustrated the text that the whole assembly burst into an involuntary gush of tears, such were his oratorical powers."

After being in the west for a short time, Rev. Mr. Collins became worried over the spiritual welfare of his father, the old Doctor, who had tried the Quaker religion after renouncing Catholicism, so he returned to the old homestead at Collins' Mills on a religious mission. Some days after his return his father said to him: "John, we are all glad to see thee, but I don't like thy religion." This was unexpected and greatly depressed John. After some reflection he resolved to spend the whole of the ensuing night in prayer for his father.

Accordingly, at nightfall, after supper, he retired to the barn, that he might not be

interrupted. Here he engaged in fervent prayer until near 10 o'clock. Some one knocked at the barn door, but he made no answer. In a short time another messenger came and opening the door discovered him. This messenger was his sister, who had experienced religion and who informed him that he had been sought for in his room, at his brother's, near by, and at other places, and that he was supposed to be in the barn. She told him their father was suffering the greatest mental agony and wished to see him. With joyful heart Mr. Collins hurried to the room of his father and, embracing him, wept and prayed with him. The struggle continued until near daylight, when deliverance came. His father was filled with peace and joy and triumph." Life of John Collins. This briefly is a part of the life of this great man who, his contemporaries claim, was the greatest apostle of Methodism through the Northwestern Territory. A sketch of his life was published by the Western Book Concern in 1849; to this the writer is indebted, and also to Mrs. Anna Collins Fleming, who is the possessor of many of the letters and private papers of John Collins.

He died in 1845, at the age of 76. A marble shaft marks his resting place in the little churchyard at Bethel, near the road to Ripley, Ohio. The children of John Collins and Sarah Blackman were four daughters and three sons, David, Wesley and Richard.

4. Levi Collins, b. September 20, 1772; d. March 24, 1813; m. Asenath Lake, August 16, 1801. She was the daughter of the original pioneer, Daniel Lake and Sarah Lucas, his wife. Levi was a prosperous land owner and farmer, and lived near Port Republic. The children of Levi and Asenath Lake Collins were: 28. Samuel Griffiths, b. April 17, 1803; d. April 19, 1834. 29. Esther, b. December 3, 1804; m. Peter English. 30. John, b. October 13, 1806; m. Elizabeth Clark, August 7, 1831. 31. Daniel Lake, b. July 17, 1808; d. November 5, 1887; m. Mary Ann Ingersoll, November 30, 1831. 32. Asenath, b. December 25, 1810; d. April 23, 1890; m. Jonathan Albertson, July 17, 1841. 33. Levi, b. February 24, 1813; d. March 20, 1813.

5. Alice Collins, b. August 27, 1776, m. Abel Scull, son of Joseph and Sarah Scull. They had: Joseph Scull, m. Susannah Blackman; Richard Scull, m. Elizabeth Hickman; Andrew Scull, m., first, Eunice Scull; second, Mary Gifford; Enoch Scull, m. Ann Hickman; Mary Scull, m., first, Andrew Blackman; second, Daniel English; third, Clayton Leeds; Sarah Scull, m., first, Capt. Robinson; second, David Smith; Elizabeth Scull, m. John Broderick; Nancy Scull, m., first George Hickman; second, Ely Scull; third, William Scull.

29. Esther Collins, b. December 3, 1804; m. Peter English. They had: Albert, m., first, Louisa Albertson, of English Creek; second, Emma Souder.

Asenath m. Nathaniel Risley.

Caroline, b. September 18, 1834, m. Robert Barclay Leeds, April 29, 1852.

Mariette m. James R. Adams, of Mount Pleasant.

Matilda m. Solomon Conover.

James T. m. Dorcas Hackney.

30. John Collins, b. October 13, 1806; m. Elizabeth Clark, August 7, 1831. She was the daughter of Thomas and Mary Clark. They had: 34. Judith, b. September 8, 1832; d. September 8, 1832. 35. Levi, b. October 13, 1833; m. Sarah Leonard, October 8, 1861. 36. Thomas Jefferson, b. February 4, 1836; lost at sea. 37. Daniel, b. October 17, 1837; d. January 30, 1865; m. Elizabeth Lippincott, October 17, 1861. 38. Mary Caroline, b. August 25, 1839; m. William Nelson French, December 10, 1864. 39. Richard Siner, b. July 17, 1841; m. Adaline S. Green, May 1, 1867. 40. Georgianna, b. September 17, 1843; m. Jesse S. Clark, August 23, 1867. 41. Emeline, b. August 20, 1845. 42. Sarah Elizabeth, b. March 17, 1847; m. Dr. D. M. Stout, July 25, 1880. 43. Ann C., b. August 23, 1851; m. Rev. C. K. Fleming, April 28, 1892. 44. Alice, b. June 21, 1853; m. Roland Ashley Cake, September 3, 1874.

35. Levi Collins, b. October 13, 1833; m. Sarah Leonard, October 8, 1861. They had:

45. Gilbert Henry, b. December 27, 1802; m. Florence Shivers Fortiner, November 9, 1887.
46. Carrie Francis, b. May, 1805; m. William Brooks.

37. Daniel Collins, b. October 17, 1837; m. Elizabeth Lippincott, October 17, 1801.
They had: 47. Thomas Jefferson, b. December 28, 1802; m. May Mitchell, December 4, 1800.
48. Daniel Newman, b. May 23, 1865.

38. Mary Caroline Collins, b. August 25, 1830; m. William Nelson French, December 10, 1864. They had: Courtland Y., b. September 27, 1866; d. October 3, 1867. Iona, b. June 10, 1860; d. August 16, 1870. William Collins, b. July 30, 1870. Alice Matilda, b. August 22, 1872. Emma Belle, b. March 25, 1874. Bessie Virginia, b. September 2, 1875. Samuel Tilden, b. January 23, 1877.

39. Richard Siner Collins, b. July 17, 1841; m. Adaline S. Green, May 1, 1867. They had: 49. Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1868. 50. Clarence Warren, b. June 5, 1870; m. Anna Ridway Gallagher, June 29, 1868. 51. Georgianna, b. March 7, 1872; m. Charles N. Blake, May 20, 1891. 52. Maria Taylor, b. March 1, 1876; m. John Godbout Thomas, June 21, 1899.

31. Daniel Lake Collins, b. July 17, 1808, at Collins Mill, near Smithville, Atlantic County, N. J., was bound out to his mother's brother, Daniel Lake, when four years of age. He received his early instruction under said Daniel Lake, who was a Quaker and surveyor, living in Smith's Landing, on the shore road, on land now owned by John B. Smith. Daniel Lake Collins learned surveying, and when he became of age received \$1,600 as his share of his father's estate (4. Levi Collins). Soon after he took a nine months' trip through the west with Mark Lake. Upon his return he was married and lived on the Ingersoll place. His marriage took place November 30, 1831, to Mary Ann Ingersoll, daughter of Isaac Ingersoll, and Millicent Steelman, who after Isaac's death married Jeremiah Leeds. He bought the Collin's homestead, which extended originally along shore road from Wood lane (Tilton road) to the county farm, and contained about 108 acres. Daniel was a very well read and thoughtful man, contemporaries saying of him that his was one of the greatest brains this county had ever produced. In form he was large and powerful and had great endurance, part of which he attributed to abstemious habits and the cold water treatment to which he was an adherent. Also learned the trade of plasterer (mason) in Philadelphia, and cobbler, having done the family mending. His property was afterward increased by the purchase of one-third of the Daniel Lake farm, and from this purchase he followed farming and oyster planting, making considerable money in the latter business. About 1850 he began investing his earnings in beach property, owning at different times with Col. Daniel Morris, Joseph Ireland, etc., large tracts on the now famous Absecon Beach. About ten years before his death he lived a retired life. Died November 5, 1887, and was buried by his own request in the family burying ground on the old Dr. Richard Collins farm, near Smithville. His children were:

53. Isaac, b. August 7, 1832; m., first, Catherine Golden, November 23, 1854; m., second, Almira Garwood, June 13, 1885. 54. John, b. September 24, 1834; m. Rebecca Price, September 24, 1855. 55. Millicent, b. December 13, 1836; d. July 21, 1874; m. Henry Risley, October 12, 1854; 56. Asenath, b. April 26, 1839; d. February 10, 1870; m. William A. Bowen, September 10, 1859. 57. Sarah, b. July 26, 1841; m., first, William S. Cazier, January 1, 1858; second, Noah Adams, April 26, 1865; m., third, Daniel Peterson, January 29, 1875. 58. Joseph B., b. February 8, 1844; m. Eunice S. Bevis, June 16, 1864; 59. Steelman T., b. July 15, 1846; m., first, Isabella O'Donnell, November 10, 1866; second, Georgianna Reeves, November 7, 1886. 60. Esther Ann, b. April 4, 1849; d. December 24, 1872. 61. Nur L., b. June 1, 1851; d. May 9, 1876. 62. Mary Ann, b. November 29, 1854; m. James Lewis Risley, January 1, 1873.

53. Isaac Collins was born August 7, 1832, on the Ingersoll place, south side shore road, near the residence of John Collins, Pleasantville. He received an ordinary school education at Salem school (Smith's Landing), and worked on the farm until 21 years of age, when he received from his father one acre, where his present residence now is. Mar-

ried November 23, 1854, Catherine Golden, of Philadelphia, and built his present home 1855. His occupation was farming and oyster planting, delivering the products to Atlantic City, when the business was first started by boats and still continuing. He is a successful large asparagus and strawberry grower, having a system of irrigation in operation during strawberry season to overcome the usual drought. In 1881 was influenced by the united parties of Independents, Democrats and Prohibitionists, to accept the nomination for Sheriff. The fight was warm and well contested, he being successful by a majority of about 300 over his opponent, Simon L. Westcott. His Deputy as Sheriff was Jos. A. Peck. In 1882 Isaac was nominated for State Senator, but defeated by 300 votes by John J. Gardner. His life has been influential and exemplary, and retired from active political life, he represents a sterling type of Atlantic County's country-gentleman. He married Mrs. Almira Garwood, June 13, 1885, some years after the death of Catherine Golden.

Children of Isaac Collins and Catherine Golden were: 63. Annie E., b. February 14, 1856; d. April 28, 1883; m. John Parcells, April 14, 1879. 64. Mary Caroline, b. May 31, 1858; m. John P. Ashmead, January 20, 1877. 65. Thomas Near, b. 1860; d. 1860. 66. Katie Near, b. 1862; d. 1863. 67. Nur J., b. March 5, 1864; m. Evalena Ireland, March 22, 1887. 68. Hugh M., b. May 18, 1865; m. Kate Blanche Newell, December 10, 1884. 69. Daniel Lake, b. April 22, 1867; m. Elizabeth Ryon, October 10, 1894. 70. Kate Golden, b. January 21, 1871; d. September 7, 1889. 71. Agnes May, b. April 1, 1876; m. John Andrews, February 20, 1896. 72. Ida, b. February 12, 1878; d. February 13, 1878.

54. John Collins, b. September 24, 1834; m. Rebecca Price, September 24, 1855. They had: 73. Burris, b. March 22, 1856; m. Sarah Elizabeth Jester, May 31, 1881. 74. John Henry, b. February 20, 1858; m. Arabella Kings, April 7, 1878. 75. Thomas Jefferson, b. April 2, 1860; d. February 6, 1861. 76. Mary Eliza, b. January 13, 1862; m. Frank Blackman, December 9, 1886. 77. Millicent Leeds, b. April 16, 1864; m. Josiah E. Risley, August 12, 1891. 78. Mark Price, b. April 23, 1867; d. September 27, 1868. 79. Alice Moore, b. January 8, 1870. 80. Haddie Nelson, b. January 15, 1872; m. Wilbur Reed, May 20, 1896. 81. Royer Moore, b. July 6, 1874; m. Sarah Clark, April 29, 1893. 82. Rebecca, b. February 16, 1877.

55. Millicent Collins, b. December 13, 1836; m. Henry Risley, October 12, 1854. They had: Mary R., b. October 10, 1855; d. August 25, 1856. John C., b. September 30, 1857; m. Mary Emma Smith, October 31, 1877. Daniel Collins, b. October 29, 1859; d. November 12, 1859. Sophia, b. June 19, 1862; m. Otto Lewis Lehman, May, 1887. Laura, b. September 14, 1865; d. March 30, 1868. Garrett P., b. April 26, 1870; m. Mary Fuhrer, October 1, 1893.

56. Asenath Collins, b. April 26, 1839; m. William A. Bowen, September 10, 1859. They had: Margaret, b. September 3, 1860; m. Samuel Ireland, November 1, 1876. Catherine, b. September 2, 1862; m. Elwood Adams, May 24, 1881. William Sharply, b. August 29, 1864; d. August 9, 1865. Anna Mary, b. April 8, 1868.

57. Sarah Collins, b. July 26, 1841, m., first, William S. Cazier, January 1, 1858. They had: Mary A., b. November 6, 1858; m. Washington Somers Conover, March 21, 1875. Sarah Collins, m., second, Noah Adams, April 26, 1865. They had: Felix, b. February 22, 1866; d. March 28, 1870. Lucinda, b. April 1, 1868; d. April 3, 1870.

58. Joseph B. Collins, b. February 8, 1844; m. Eunice S. Bevis, June 16, 1864. They had: 83. Harry, b. February 5, 1865; d. September 2, 1865. 84. Annabel, b. September 26, 1866. 85. Lena, b. June 14, 1869; m. Milton Sooy, May 22, 1892. 86. William S., b. September 6, 1871. 87. Mary Ann, b. February 4, 1874. 88. Isaac Lemuel, b. April 18, 1876. 89. Emma Madalene, b. February 1, 1878. 90. Eliza A., b. May 21, 1881. 91. Nettie, b. December 27, 1886.

59. Steelman T. Collins, b. July 15, 1846; m., first, Isabella O'Donnell, November 10, 1866. They had: 92. Thomas, b. June 9, 1867; m. Ida M. Taylor, June 9, 1893. 93. William C., b. February 28, 1869; d. November 27, 1869. 94. Charles T., b. August 8, 1870; m. Flora

Stebbins, February 4, 1892. 95. Harry R., b. July 15, 1869. 96. Frank M., b. October 2, 1874; d. May 14, 1878. 97. Fredie G., b. November 4, 1876; d. September 13, 1877. 98. Martha M., b. January 21, 1878; m. Joseph Wilson Collins, April 27, 1890. 99. Lilly A., b. January 9, 1880; d. October 7, 1885. Steelman afterward m. Georgianna Reeves, November 7, 1886. They had: 100. Florence, b. May 9, 1892. 101. Edwin, b. August 29, 1893.

63. Annie E. Collins, b. February 14, 1850; m. John Parcels, April 14, 1878. They had: Harry E., b. January 1, 1879. Howard S., b. February 12, 1883; d. February 12, 1883.

64. Mary Caroline Collins, b. May 31, 1858; m. John P. Ashmead, January 20, 1877. They had: James Edward, b. May 20, 1878.

67. Nur J. Collins, b. March 5, 1864; m. Evalena Ireland, March 22, 1887. They had: 102. Earle, b. February 18, 1888. 103. Gilbert C., b. December 8, 1890. 103. Katherine, b. June 18, 1892. 105. John, b. November 1, 1894.

71. Agnes M. Collins, b. April 1, 1876; m. John Andrews. They had: James Lewis, b. December 15, 1897.

73. Burris Collins, b. March 22, 1856; m. Sarah Elizabeth Jester, May 31, 1881. They had: 106. William Jester, b. March 18, 1882; d. August 13, 1882. 107. Leon Leroy, b. March 27, 1883. 108. Emily Blanche, b. January 17, 1885. 109. Harry Burdell, b. August 7, 1887. 110. Josie Risley, b. December 18, 1895.

74. John Henry Collins, b. February 20, 1858; m. Arabella Kings, April 7, 1877. They had: 111. Charles Lester, b. September 7, 1878; d. June 9, 1879; 112. Annie Bell, b. September 7, 1878 (twins); m. Harry Campbell, September 26, 1898. 113. Charles Lester, b. October 1, 1880. 114. Archie Mark, b. January 1, 1882. 115. Ethel May, b. December 29, 1884. 116. Bella, b. April 27, 1887. 117. Emily Jester, b. April 9, 1890. 118. Mark Roger, b. September 10, 1892; d. June 18, 1893. 119. Irene, b. May 14, 1894. 120. Millie Leeds, b. September 26, 1896.

76. Mary Eliza Collins, b. Jan. 13, 1862; m. Frank Blackman, December 9, 1886. They had: Florence, b. February 4, 1889. Myrtle Somers, b. May 31, 1891.

32. Asenath Collins, b. December 25, 1810; m. Jonathan Albertson, July 17, 1841. They had: Levi Collins, b. December 6, 1844; m. Elizabeth Leeds, October 1, 1868. Elizabeth Mathis, b. July 2, 1846; m. May Humphreys, November 14, 1878. John Collins, b. September 15, 1848; m. Julia T. Young, November 27, 1871. Daniel Lake, b. July 1, 1851; m. Eliza V. Endicott, November 22, 1871. Nicholas Sooy, b. August 5, 1856; m. Sophie E. Godfrey, June 20, 1880.

DOUGHTY FAMILY.

The Doughty family has lived at Absecon for two hundred years. (1) Edward Doughty, Sr., is the oldest of whom there is any tradition. His son (2), Edward, Jr., was the father of (3) Jonathan, and the grandfather of (4) Abner Doughty, who was the father of Gen. Enoch Doughty. Abner Doughty was born in 1755, and died in 1820. He married Leah Holmes, nee Risley, widow of Capt. James Holmes of the Regular Army of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded at the battle of Princeton. It is a tradition that Gen. Washington dismounted that the wounded man might be carried from the field on his horse, led by Sam Day, his servant.

Leah Holmes brought her wounded husband home to Absecon and cared for him till he died, a short time afterwards. Later she married Abner Doughty and had five children. The two first (5), James Holmes and (6) Joseph Rainard, died young.

(7) Daniel Doughty, who lost his life in the explosion of the steamboat Mosell, the first boat built to ply between Cincinnati and New Orleans. He married Emma Hilman and had seven children, who have always lived west. These are Samuel, Elizabeth, Harriet, Mary, Emma, Abner and Edward.

(8) Nathaniel, son of Abner, b. November 25, 1794, lived with his brother, Gen. Enoch Doughty, and died childless on his birthday, in 1852.

(9) Gen. Enoch Doughty, b. March 4, 1792; d. April 17, 1871; m. Charlotte Clark. He was a man of powerful build and of great physical strength. He could lift one thousand pounds with ease and had great powers of endurance in supervising the interests of his large estate and in traveling usually twice each week over primitive roads to Philadelphia on business. He sent many cargoes of lumber, charcoal and tar to New York on vessels built from his own estate.

Tar in those days was made from pine knots split and piled up on dish-like foundations, made of smooth clay, so that from the centre a pipe underground would carry the melting pitch to a nearby barrel. Even as charcoal is burned was the pitch driven out by fire from the pile of pine knots and a superior quality of charcoal left behind. When the war of the rebellion broke out and the southern supply of tar was cut off, fancy prices were paid for the tar from the Doughty estate.

Probably seventy-five or one hundred men at times found employment on the forests, farm, coalings, mills and tar kilns of the estate for many years, and the business is continued by his daughter, the only survivor of the family, at the present time.

When Gen. Lafayette visited this country in 1825 Gen. Doughty was in command of the militia that escorted him from New York to Philadelphia.

Gen. Doughty was a life long disciple of Democracy, and died in his 86th year, loved and esteemed by all who knew him. He was long a leading man in this locality and held many positions of honor and trust. During the war of 1812 he was a member of the Coast Guards and ranked as Captain. He was High Sheriff of Old Gloucester before Atlantic was cut off, in 1837. He was fearless in the discharge of his duty, and at one time refused a challenge to fight a duel by a printer of Woodbury, who had some grievance against him. He was made Major of the First Division of the New Jersey Militia, and later promoted to Brigadier General, a position which he held for many years. He was one of the original promoters of the C. & A. Railroad, and a large stockholder in the enterprise, and a director so long as he lived. He lost fifty thousand dollars in the enterprise, besides the heavy losses from forest fires which devastated his estate. He was a member of the M. E. Church from early youth, and largely interested in the welfare of the church and county. He passed to his grave full of years and honors.

They had nine children: (10) John Holmes, who d. August 18, 1898, aged 80 years; (11) Rebecca Wilson, d. October 2, 1889; (12) Abigail Hugg, d. March 18, 1851; (13) Martha, d. young, March 11, 1829; (14) Leah, d. young, November 2, 1856; (15) Enoch Alpheus, d. July 22, 1896, aged 60 years; (16) Sarah Natalie, only survivor; (17) Jane C., d. young, June 14, 1852.

(10) John H. Doughty, for many years was one of the Lay Judges of Atlantic County, and was highly respected by all who knew him. For fifty years he lived in a fine house on the shore road in Absecon village, opposite the store which he kept, spending the last seven years of his life at the old homestead, four miles westerly of the station and half a mile from the railroad which his father helped to build. His only surviving child is Mrs. Charles T. McMullin, of Philadelphia. He married Arabella Somers.

(15) Enoch Alpheus never married. For many years he was the manager of the estate, succeeding his father as one of the directors of the Camden & Atlantic Railroad. He had a wonderful memory and exceptional talents as a wit and a mimic, and was a social favorite among his associates.

(12) Abigail Hugg m. David S. Blackman, of Port Republic, who d. October 13, 1884, aged 69 years. They had five children:

Charlotte Amanda, who m. Dr. Jonathan Kay Pitney.

Sarah Francis, who m. Rev. James M. Nourse, D. D., President of New Windsor College at New Windsor, Md., May 18, 1865.

Edwin H., d. April 30, 1873, aged 27 years.

Evaline Constantia m. William Glenn, a mining engineer of Richmond, Va., but who now lives in Baltimore.

Winfield Scott, who d. young.

The children of Sarah Francis are Hattie, Alpheus, Homer, Clarence Doughty, James Francis and Mary Nourse.

The children of Evaline Constantia are Eva Constantia, William Edwards, Charlotte Sewell and Robert Sterling Glenn.



Endicott.

SKETCH OF ENDICOTT FAMILY IN ATLANTIC COUNTY, N. J.

The Endicott family became settled in what is now Atlantic County probably in the early or middle part of the seventeenth century; the exact date is not now known. Benjamin Endicott is the first of the name who is known to have resided within its limits. He was a resident of Port Republic prior to the Revolutionary war. He served in that war and was a prisoner in the hands of the British for a considerable time, confined in the prison ships in New York harbor. He suffered with his companions in this confinement, all the inconveniences and bodily discomforts which gave to these prison-ships their horrible reputation, the tradition of the family tells us. He suffered in other ways, for, whilst he was in arms in the defence of his country, his property at home was greatly injured when it was on the line of the enemy's march. Hardships like this called forth the following action of the Continental Congress, December 19, 1777:

"Resolved, That General Washington be informed that, in the opinion of Congress, the State of New Jersey demands, in a peculiar degree, the protection of the armies of the United States so far as the same can possibly be extended consistent with the safety of the army and the general welfare, as that State lies open to attacks from so many quarters, and the struggles which have been made by the brave and virtuous inhabitants of that State, in defence of the common cause cannot fail to expose them to the particular resentment of a merciless enemy."

Jacob Endicott was a brother of Benjamin. He was an officer in the Revolutionary army, being second lieutenant of Captain Snell's Company, 3d Battalion, Gloucester County troops, commissioned September 18, 1777.

The tradition in the family is that there were *three* brothers who first came to this county, and that their settlement in Port Republic was directly the result of their being shipwrecked upon the coast. It is probable that their ship was lost upon the Absecon or Brigantine beach, and, if unmarried men, they may have found it agreeable to make their future home in a place where, in unfortunate and distressful plight, they were welcomed and relieved by a kindly people. Certainly they could not have found here a people such as some writers have denominated "Jersey Pirates," who are said to have lured unfortunate mariners to their destruction by false lights on the shore in order that they might be plundered in their helpless condition. The third brother was probably Samuel, and as he is said to have been lost at sea and his body washed ashore at Cape May, may it not have been in the original shipwreck named, and Cape May have referred to the South Jersey coast generally? All these were sons of John Endicott, of Northampton, Burlington County, New Jersey.



DR. GEORGE T. ENDICOTT.

Benjamin appears to be the only one who left issue. He died in 1792. All the Endicotts in Atlantic County are descended from him. His children were John, William, Jacob, Nicholas, Joseph, Sylvia, and Mary. All these children married and had families, and up to the year 1847 all the sons named were living.

Of the daughters, Sylvia married Matthew Collins, and Mary married Eli Higbee. Both of these left children, who reside in the vicinity of Port Republic.

The descendants of Benjamin were quite numerous. They inherited a love for the sea, and many of the males gained a livelihood upon its waters, braving its dangers. Not a few have found their final resting place in its depths. This love of the sea goes back further than those of the family who were the first to settle in this county. The same spirit existed in the Massachusetts family, from which our branch is descended, and many of those were daring and successful sailors in foreign seas, engaging in the trade with the West Indies and China. All seem to have shared in those qualities and habits of life which are so much influenced by the dangers, grandeurs and mysteries of the sea. They have lived quiet, peaceful, useful lives, with little taste for public place or those activities which are associated with public affairs.

John, the eldest son of Benjamin, was born in 1772. He resided in Port Republic. He was a man of considerable property and influence in the community, and was for a time one of the County Judges. He lived to an advanced age, dying in 1857.

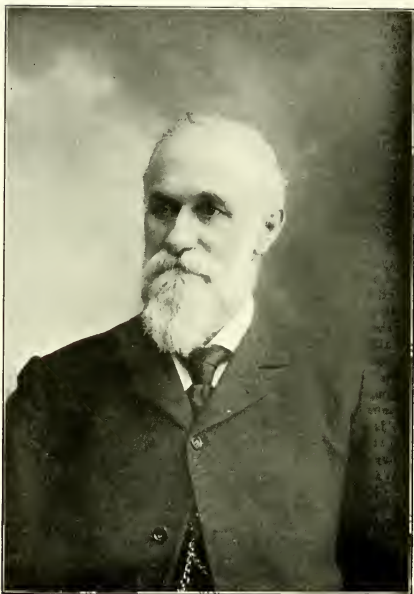
William, the second son, born in 1789, married Hannah Smith, and was the father of a large family. He died in 1856. Of his eleven children, all four of the sons, Thomas, Wesley, Samuel and William, followed in the footsteps of their father and became wedded to the sea. Wesley and William went down with their vessel in a terrific southwest snow storm, in 1857, and no vestige of any kind was left to tell the story.

Jacob, the third son, left children, whose descendants are living. Nicholas, the fourth son, was born in 1791, and died in 1867. He married Rebecca Higbee, who survived him until 1883, when she died at the advanced age of 88 years. Their son, Captain Richard Endicott, died in 1883, at the age of 62 years, without issue.

Other grandsons of Benjamin who have passed away in recent years are Jeremiah Endicott and James L. Endicott, well known in the present generation. Their children are living in Port Republic and Atlantic City, and a daughter, Mrs. Walters, in Absecon.

Of the grandsons of Benjamin, Thomas Doughty Endicott, son of William, was born in Port Republic, January 14, 1815. Adopting the calling of his ancestors, he became the master of a vessel at a very early age, and marrying Ann Pennington, a daughter of John Pennington, of Mays Landing, in 1837, he took up his residence in that village. He immediately built the Endicott homestead, which stands to-day the home of one of his daughters, maintained by his estate. All of the Mays Landing Endicotts are his children, and all except the eldest were born in this home. Thomas was a man of rare qualities of mind and heart. His life was exemplary in every respect. Upright, honest, just, kind hearted, of superior judgment, he was successful in business and was held in the highest personal esteem by the community. His wife was a woman no less noted for her own superior judgment and loving heart, and her unselfish devotion to her family and community, their position was one of great usefulness. Thomas was a staunch friend of the church and school, in which his ten children was brought up, and his thought, counsel and means were given without stint to both. He never sought any public place of any kind, and in his whole life never held but one office, that of a Pilot Commissioner of the State of New Jersey, and this was tendered to him because of his eminent fitness for the post, and without any application or request of his own. Having acquired a competence and being in rather delicate health he retired from the sea comparatively early in life to enjoy his home and the companionship of his family and friends. He died May 28, 1884, surrounded by his wife and the nine children who survived him.

Thomas had ten children, Charles G., Lucy, Catharine B., Mordecai T., Isabella R.,



CHARLES G. ENDICOTT.

Mary D., Elizabeth P., George W., Hannah, and Allen B. Lucy died in 1865. All the other children are living. Charles is a very successful ship-owner and merchant in New York City, but residing in Westfield, N. J. He is widely known in this State, and in shipping circles, as a man of high character and of exceptional business probity and ability.

Mordecai is a civil engineer, graduating from the Polytechnic, Troy, N. Y., in the class of 1868. After practicing his profession upon several works in private life, he was commissioned an officer of the corps of civil engineers in the U. S. Navy, in 1874. After a long service upon many public works of the Navy, he was selected by President Cleveland, in 1895, as one of the commission of three expert engineers to visit Nicaragua and make an examination, survey and report upon the possibility, permanence and cost of the construction and completion of the Nicaragua Ship Canal. This commission was constituted by special authority of Congress. In 1897 Congress directed the organization of the Armor Factory Board to prepare plans, specifications and estimates of the cost of a plant for the manufacture of armor for war ships by the Government, in consideration of the high prices for the same demanded by private establishments, and Mordecai was selected as a member of the Board. In 1898 President McKinley appointed him Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks of the Navy Department, with the rank of Commodore. In 1899, by authority of an Act of Congress, he was raised to the rank of Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy. He resides in Washington, D. C.

George graduated at the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, and is a very successful physician in Plainfield, N. J. He enjoys an exceptional reputation as a skillful surgeon.

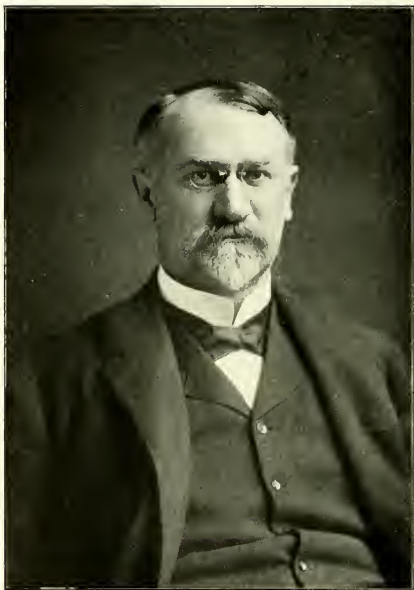
Allen graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, in the law department, and was also a pupil in the office of the late Peter L. Voorhees. He is one of the first citizens of our county. He is prominent in the practice of his profession and a most public spirited man. He has served as County Collector, Solicitor of Atlantic City, and now fills the post of Law Judge of the County. He resides in Atlantic City.

Of the daughters who survive, Catharine is the only one unmarried. She occupies the old homestead in Mays Landing, which, by a provision of the father's will, is maintained by his estate as a home for the unmarried daughters as long as any remain single. Of the others, Isabella married Mr. Lucien B. Corson; Mary D. married Mr. Daniel E. Iszard; Elizabeth married the Rev. H. Rundell, and Hannah married Mr. Lewis Howell. Elizabeth resides in Atlantic City, where her husband is a Presbyterian minister, and all the rest live in Mays Landing. All these daughters are gentle, earnest, devoted women, who are living useful lives, particularly earnest in their religious duties, and making the world better for their presence.

The Endicotts of Atlantic County come of a distinguished ancestry, the very bluest blood of New England. They are direct descendants of John Endicott, the first Governor of Massachusetts.

John Endicott was born in Dorsetshire, England, in the year 1588. Very little is known of his early life prior to the time he became known as a Puritan and a member of a little colony organized in England, which came to the shores of New England in 1628. The family to which he belonged was of respectable standing and moderate fortunes. He belonged to that class in England called "esquires," or "gentlemen," composed mainly at that time of the independent landholders of the realm.

The Puritans sought refuge from persecution for religious opinions. A small settlement was effected at Plymouth, in 1624, and this was so far successful that some men of substance and means resolved to purchase a grant from the crown, which they effected "by a considerable sum of money," and the project of establishing a colony in New England was launched. One of this company, and the principal one to carry out its objects, was John Endicott. He arrived at Cape Ann with his followers in the "Abigail," in 1628, when 40 years of age. The life of Mr. Endicott from this time to his death, in 1695, is a part of



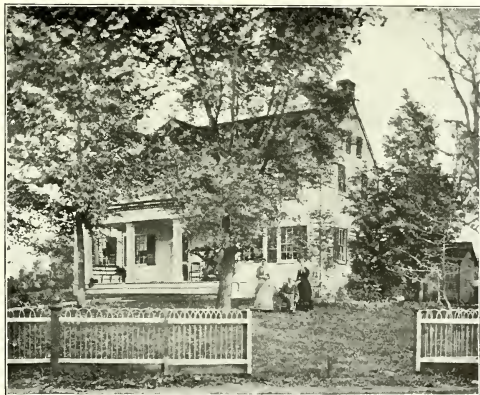
HON. A. B. ENDICOTT.

the history of New England, and the establishment of free institutions in this country.* He was Governor of the Massachusetts Colony 16 years, and served longer continuously than any other. Dr. Bentley, the historian, says: "Above all others, he deserved the name of *the father of New England.*" Mr. Felt calls him "The father of New England." Mr. Upham says of him, "Mr. Endicott was the most representative man of all the New England colonists."

He passed through all the military grades to that of Sergeant Major-General of Massachusetts. He was an intrepid and successful leader, a man of superior intellectual endowments and mental culture, vigorous mind and a fearless and independent spirit. With great energy and firmness of character, aided by religious enthusiasm, his faith and confidence never forsook him, and the whole colony looked up to him in all their hardships, privations and struggles for livelihood and religious and political freedom. He was a man of very tender conscience. Longfellow says, "He is a man both loving and austere; and tender heart; a will inflexible."

Such was the first Endicott to come to this country, and from whom those of the family in this county trace their descent.

Governor Endicott had two sons, John and Zerubbabel. John died without issue. Zerubbabel had seven children, five sons and two daughters. One of the sons, Joseph,



THE ENDICOTT HOMESTEAD AT MAY'S LANDING.

was born at Salem, Mass., in 1669. He was christened at the First Church, in Salem, July 17, 1672. He moved from Massachusetts to Northampton, in the county of Burlington, New Jersey, in 1698. As he was the first to enter this State, this year is the 202d anniversary

*A few years prior to the death of Gov. Endicott the English statesmen had seen that the spirit of liberty was prevalent in the colonies, and the Earl of Clarendon, in framing a plan for their government by commissioners, remarked that "*they were all hardened into republics.*"



MORDECAI T. ENDICOTT.

sary of the settlement of this family in New Jersey. Joseph was the only grand-son of the Governor to come to this State, and all the New Jersey Endicotts are descended from him. He died in May, 1747, at Northampton, aged 75 years. He left at his death, according to his will recorded in the office of the Secretary of State, at Trenton, two sons, John and Joseph, and two daughters, Anna Gillam and Elizabeth Deloraine. A grandson, Joseph Bishop, is also mentioned. In a deed executed by him and recorded in what is now Boxford, Massachusetts, he styles himself "Joseph Endicott, of Northampton, County of Burlington, in West Jersey, in the Government of New York, yeoman."

Joseph had two sons, as stated above. Of the second, Joseph, there is no memorial, and he probably never married. The first son, John, is the only one who left issue, and all who came to Atlantic County are descended from him.

John Endicott had six children: Samuel, Zerubbabel, Benjamin, Jacob, Mary, who married a Mr. Matlock, and Sarah, who married a Mr. Hancock. He is said to have died at a very advanced age, but the year is not now known. Three of his sons came to Atlantic County, and the only one of these who left issue is Benjamin Endicott, the soldier of the Revolution, with whom our story began.

Portraits of Governor John Endicott show that his descendants in the seventh generation, in New Jersey, bear much resemblance to him, as do the children in the eighth. Many of these possess the traits of character which history records as belonging to their distinguished ancestor. Few of this family in this country have held public office. Governor Endicott was a central figure in the early colonial history of New England for nearly 40 years, but all the great duties and honors *came* to him; it is said that they "fell upon him." Not one is known to have been a politician in the ordinary acceptation of that term. Mr. William Endicott, of Salem, Massachusetts, who was the Secretary of War in President Cleveland's Cabinet, is a fifth cousin of the present generation in this county. His daughter, Miss Endicott, married the present Right-Honorable Joseph Chamberlain, of the British Cabinet, being Colonial Secretary. He is the central figure in the present war contest between Great Britain and the Boers in Africa. It is believed that the very cordial relations which have existed in so marked a degree between Great Britain and this country since Mr. Chamberlain's advent to power as a leader, are largely the result of his marriage with this beautiful American girl.



FRAMBES FAMILY.

1. Peter Frambes, b. September 15, 1723, in Holland, early emigrated to this country, being a small child. He settled in Pennsylvania, but was driven out by the Indians. On the same ship came Mary Margareta Hoffman, also a small child. Peter Frambes married Mary M. Hoffman and they moved to Gloucester County, N. J., settling on a tract of land back of Zion Church, this county. Peter was a weaver by trade. He had the following children:

2. Nicholas, b. June 1, 1758; d. June 25, 1835; m., first, Sarah Rape; second, Naomi Scull; third, Elsie Collins Scull. 3. Andrew, b. October 7, 1759; m. Sarah English. 4. Peter, b. December 22, 1761; m. Alice Somers. 5. John, b. December 28, 1763; d. September 2, 1861; m., first, Polly Chamberlain; second, Margaret Garwood; third, Elizabeth Garwood Risley. 6. Mary Ann, b. December 30, 1765; d. October 15, 1851; m. David Dernis. 7. Michael; m., first, Mary Dole; second, Sallie Brandriff. 8. Sarah; d. February 23, 1825; m. Thomas Garwood. 9. Margareta, b. October 20, 1772; d. March 22, 1824; m. Christopher Vansant. 10. Rachel; m. Peter Boice.

2. Nicholas Frambes, b. June 1, 1758, was a tar-maker by trade, and lived at Catawba, then a flourishing village near Mays Landing. He served in the revolutionary war. June, 1785, he married Sarah Rape, daughter of Christopher Rape. Their children were:

11. Mary, b. April 6, 1786; d. February 1, 1862; m. Daniel Edwards. 12. Job, b. June 9, 1788; d. April 11, 1884; m., first, Hannah Irelan; second, Alice Vansant. 13. David, b. September 15, 1790; d. April 28, 1867; m. Mary Ann Frambes; second, Louisa Clark. 14. Sarah, b. November 12, 1792; m. James Smith. 15. Andrew, b. February 12, 1796; d. June 25, 1875; m., first, Sarah Somers; second, Margaret Adams Baker.

2. Nicholas Frambes m., second, Naomi Scull, daughter of Joseph Scull, and went to Bargaintown, living on what is now known as the Richard Scull farm. Nicholas' third wife was Elsie Collins Scull, daughter of Richard Collins and widow of Abel Scull.

3. Andrew Frambes, b. October 7, 1759, served in the war of the revolution. He m. Sarah English. They had: 16. Joseph. 17. Peter.

4. Peter Frambes, b. December 22, 1761, was a farmer and lived in this county on what was known as the Doughty Place, above Zion Church. He was drowned in Great Egg Harbor inlet, his widow supported the children by running the old mill, which is still standing at Bargaintown. Peter m. Alice Somers. They had: 18. Rebecca, d. November 24, 1848; m. Daniel Tilton. 19. Hosea, b. December 20, 1785; d. January 17, 1857; m. Amelia Risley. 20. Aaron, b. 1790; d. February 22, 1822; m. Charlotte Cordery. 21. Mary Ann, b. 1791; d. December 7, 1823; m. David Frambes. 22. Margareta, m. Enoch Ingersoll. 23. James.

5. John Frambes, b. December 28, 1763; d. September 2, 1861. He lived in the old brick house still standing in Pleasantville. He m., first, Polly Chamberlain. They had: 24. John, b. January 16, 1803; d. November 5, 1891; m. Eliza Dennis.

(5) John Frambes m., second, Margaret Garwood. They had: 25. Peter, m. Alice Tilton.

(5) John's third wife was Mrs. Elizabeth Garwood Risley, sister of his second wife.

6. Mary Ann Frambes, b. December 30, 1765; d. October 15, 1851; lived at Catawba, English Creek; m. David Dennis. They had: 26. Joel; m., first, Margaret Risley; second, Sarah Ann Risley. 27. David, m. Hannah Hickman. 28. Eliza, m. John Frambes. 29. Sarah, m. John Barber. 30. Eunice, m. John Leap. 31. Abigail, m. Merrick Lambson. 32. Hannah, m. Samuel Barber. 33. Constant, m. Polly Scull.

7. Michael Frambes; m., first, Mary Dole; second, Sallie Brandriff. He lived at Pleasantville. His children were: 34. Nicholas, m. Lydia Kendall. 35. Joseph Dole, m. Rachel Lee. 36. Joel. 37. James Coates. 38. Mary Ann, m. Aaron Ingersoll. 39. Rachel, m. George Robinson. 40. Eunice, m. Felix Leeds. 41. Richard.

8. Sarah Frambes, m. Thomas Garwood, Bargaintown. They had: 42. Joshua, m.

Lydia Shaw. 43. Thomas, b. May 17, 1805; d. September 7, 1874; m., first, Mary Smith, second, Jemima Somers Bennett. 44. Davis, m. Lettice Ann Somers. 45. Polly, m. Samuel Price. 46. Meriam, m. William Price. 47. Margaret. 48. Hannah, m. Japhet Irelan.

9. Margaret Frambes, b. October 20, 1772; d. March 22, 1824; m. Christopher Vansant, ship carpenter. They had: 49. Jethro, b. October 29, 1797; d. May 30, 1832. 50. John, b. November 15, 1802; d. November 16, 1884; m. Talitha Suthard. 51. Job, m. Sarah Risley. 52. Alice, b. February 26, 1807; d. January 15, 1884; m. Job Frambes. 53. Margaret, m. Francis Somers. 54. Mary Ann, m. Cornelius Robinson. 55. Daniel, m. Emeline Bennett. 56. Susan, m. Thomas Morris.

10. Rachel Frambes m. Peter Boice. They had: 57. Peter, b. December 23, 1805; d. August 30, 1892; m. Sarah Ann Chamberlain. 58. Mary, b. 1801; m., first, James Risley; second, Risley Adams. 59. Richard, b. 1803. 60. William, b. June 28, 1808; d. September 13, 1869; m. Leah Robinson.

11. Mary Frambes, b. April 6, 1786; d. February 1, 1862; m. Daniel Edwards. They had: 61. Susanna, b. 1805; d. 1868. 62. Sarah, b. November 15, 1806; d. February 5, 1877; m. Constant Somers. 63. Mary, b. 1816; m. Henry S. Steelman, 64. Susanna, b. 1819; m., first, John R. Somers; second, John Somers.

12. Job Frambes, b. June 9, 1788; d. April 11, 1884; m., first, Hannah, daughter of Japhet Irelan. They had: 65. Frances Anna, b. October 3, 1817; d. November 21, 1893; m. Mark Lake. 66. Mary, b. October 3, 1819; d. May 9, 1821. 67. Lewis S., b. January 10, 1822; d. March 7, 1878; m. Charlotte Irelan. 68. Richard I., b. April 28, 1824; m. Mary Tilton. 69. Mary P., b. November 28, 1826; m. Sedgwick Rusling Leap. 70. Mahlon C. b. January 10, 1829; m. Mary E. Steelman. 71. Japhet I., b. September 14, 1831; m. Eliza Price. 72. Hannah, b. November 20, 1830; m. Rev. John I. Corson.

(12) Job Frambes was a sea captain and ship builder. During the war of 1812 his vessel was captured, burned, and the crew put ashore. Later he served as a Lieutenant in a Gloucester County company, called Home Guards. He m., second, Alice Vansant.

13. David Frambes, b. September 15, 1790; d. April 28, 1867; m., first, Mary Ann Frambes, daughter of Peter Frambes. David was a farmer and vessel builder and lived at Steelmanville. They had: 73. Nicholas. 74. Matilda, m. Enoch Risley. 75. Hannah, m. Enoch Risley. 76. Daniel, m., first, Mary Margarum; second, Mary Predmore.

(13) David m., second, Louisa Clark, April 17, 1825. They had: 77. Mary Ann, b. January 3, 1826; d. August 21, 1826. 78. Charlotte Rebecca, b. December 13, 1827; m. Wm. Moore. 79. Martha, b. October 21, 1829; m. John Brown. 80. Mary Ann, b. September 16, 1831; m. Jonathan Waters. 81. James Somers, b. December 4, 1833; d. March 16, 1858; drowned in Illinois River. 82. Susan C., b. August 28, 1835; m. Ezra Price. 83. David Clark, b. June 9, 1838.

14. Sarah Frambes, b. November 12, 1792, daughter of Nicholas and Sarah Rape Frambes, m. James Smith. They had: 84. Nicholas, d. July 24, 1890; m. Sarah Lake. 85. Richard, m. Emeline Somers. 86. James S., b. October 22, 1825; d. January 22, 1898; m., first, Juliet Somers Blackman; second, Margaret Ingersoll; third, Polly English. 87. Job, m. Elizabeth Ingersoll. 88. Hannah, m., first, Lewis Somers; second, Lucas Lake.

15. Andrew Frambes, b. February 12, 1796; d. June 25, 1875; was a farmer and lived on the Richard Scull farm at Bargaintown. He m., first, Sarah Somers. They had: 89. Roxanna, b. October 19, 1822; d. November 17, 1896; m. Jonas Higbee. 90. Phoebe, b. August 24, 1833; m., first, James Johnson; second, John Preston. 91. Sarah, b. January 24, 1825; d. January 8, 1858; m. Daniel Leach. 92. Mary E., b. January 14, 1828; d. July 18, 1860; m. Wesley Leeds. 93. Nicholas, b. November 12, 1830; m. Amanda Ingersoll. 94. Caroline S., b. March 18, 1836; m. Samuel L. Wayne. 95. Samuel Somers, b. August 11, 1838; d. January 28, 1880; m., first, Hester Blackman; second, Josephine Race Yates. 96. Eliza Ann S., b. May 2, 1841; m. John Henry Tilton. 97. Howel Cooper, b. January 18, 1844; m. Abby Higbee.

(15) Andrew m., second, Margaret Adams Baker. They had: 98. Andrew, b. May 3, 1850; d. July 29, 1850.

18. Rebecca Frambes m. Daniel Tilton. She died November 24, 1848. They had: 99. Peter, d. July 29, 1828. 100. Elva, d. September 2, 1828. 101. Alice, m. Peter Frambes. 102. Daniel Edward, d. September 16, 1835. 103. John Walker, m. Caroline Somers. 104. Margaret.

19. Hosea Frambes, b. December 20, 1785; d. January 17, 1857; m. Amelia Risley. They had: 105. Joseph R., b. August 17, 1820; d. July 8, 1853; m. Jemima Leeds. 106. Alice, b. June 27, 1822; m. Enoch Lee. 107. Mary, b. October 31, 1824; d. November 5, 1882; m. Absalom Doughty. 108. Elizabeth, b. November 6, 1826; d. September 7, 1875; m. John Somers. 109. Sarah Keen, b. August 19, 1828; d. September 16, 1844. 110. Judith, b. June 15, 1830; m. Dr. Samuel Edmonds. 111. Rebecca, b. October 24, 1832; d. July 5, 1886; m. John Somers. 112. Fannie, b. May 17, 1835; m. Benjamin Burrough. 113. Amelia, b. May 6, 1837; d. July 13, 1851.

20. Aaron Frambes, b. 1790; d. December 22, 1822; m. Charlotte Cordery, November 19, 1815. They had: 114. Peter, b. February 14, 1816. 115. Rebecca, b. January 14, 1817; m. Fred. Chamberlain. 116. Mary Ann, b. January 17, 1819; m. Daniel Steelman. 117. Aaron, b. March 14, 1822; d. January 4, 1895; m. Amy Babcock.

22. Margaret Frambes m. Enoch Ingersoll. They had: 118. James. 119. Fransanna, m. Samuel Gaskill. 120. Samuel.

24. John Frambes, b. January 16, 1803; d. November 5, 1891; m. Eliza Dennis. They had: 121. Margaret, b. August 4, 1826. 122. Walter Burroughs, b. December 4, 1827; m. Jane Champion. 123. Ruth E., b. September 9, 1820; m. John Leeds. 124. Anna Mary, b. October 9, 1833; m. Dr. Willard Wright. 125. Emeline, b. March 3, 1841; m. Pardon Ryon, Jr.

25. Peter Frambes m. Alice Tilton. They had: 126. Elva, m. Belle Stephen. 127. Lewis S., m., first Susan Taunton; second, Elizabeth Brown. 128. Edward, m. Caroline Seal. 129. Rev. John, m. Adelaide Hoopes. 130. Margaret.

34. Nicholas Frambes m. Lydia Kendall. They had: 131. Ann, m. Joseph Race. 132. Susan, m. Robert Moore. 133. Hannah, m. Israel Shaw. 134. Sarah, m. Joseph Bowen. 135. Emeline, m. Evan Risley. 136. Charles, m. Sophia Adams. 137. Harriet, m. Jesse Reed. 138. Elmer, m. Elizabeth Barhoff.

35. Joseph Dole Frambes m. Rachel Lee. They had: 139. Richard Lee. 140. Peter Tilton, b. December 8, 1830; d. April 19, 1878; m. Ellen Wright. 141. Abraham Woolston, m. Rebecca Jane Ingersoll. 142. Margaret Vansant, m. Benjamin Steelman. 143. Alice Rebecca, m. Evan Adams. 144. Caroline, m. John Harrold. 145. Elizabeth Somers, m. Bailey Tomlinson. 146. Elijah Lee. 147. Joseph Alonzo.

38. Mary Ann Frambes m. Aaron Ingersoll. They had: 148. Annie, m. Richard Harris. 149. Joseph Frambes, m. Susan Somers.

Rachel Frambes m. Geo. Robinson. They had: 150. Mary Rebecca, m. Searad. 151. Lifelett. 152. Samuel.

40. Eunice Frambes m. Felix Leeds. They had. 153. Elizabeth, m. Joseph Sapp. 154. Eliza, m. Abel Babcock. 155. Mary, m. Henry Martense.

65. Polly I. Frambes, m. Hugh Wicks; William, m. Ann Lee; Job, m. first. Annie Jeffries, second Elizabeth Clark; Edward; Hannah, m. John W. Smith; Annie, m. Edward Pryor; Lewis, m. Abby Burroughs; Daniel, m. Carrie Adams; Henry, m. Jennie Carney.

67. Lewis S. Frambes, b. January 10, 1822; d. March 7, 1878; m. Charlotte Irelan, October 8, 1854. They had: 156. Julia, b. July 27, 1855; d. April 1, 1856. 157. Alfred I., b. May 21, 1858; m. Almedia Smith. 158. Alice. 159. Sarah A., m. Geo. J. Sickler. 160. Harriet I. 161. Lottie L., m. Wm. Hutchinson.

68. Richard I. Frambes, b. April 28, 1824; m. Mary Tilton. They had: 162. Margaret, m. Daniel Collins. 163. Hannah. 164. Ezra, m. Elizabeth Adams. 165. Harriet, m. James E. Steelman. 166. Job.

69. Mary P. Frambes, b. November 28, 1826; m. Sedgwick Rusling Leap. They had:
 167. John P., m. Julia Ware. 168. Laura.
70. Mahlon C. Frambes, b. January 10, 1829; m. Mary E. Steelman. They had: 169. Henry, b. February 7, 1856; m. Mary Louisa Price. 170. Smith, b. June 22, 1859; m. Kate Waters. 171. Lizzie, b. September 2, 1862; d. February 13, 1863. 172. Lizzie, b. May 18, 1866; m. Jas. H. Mason. 173. Sallie E., b. April 22, 1868; m. Harry H. Smith, Jr.
71. Japhet I. Frambes, b. September 14, 1831; m. Eliza Price. They had: 174. Hannelle, m. Bolton Steelman. 175. Polly P., m. Albert Wilson. 176. Julia, m. Geo. English. 177. Japhet. 178. Ina, m. Ira Smith. 179. Ulysses. 180. Asbury. 181. Elijah.
74. Matilda Frambes m. Enoch Risley. They had: 182. Mary, m. Henry Bates. 183. Mark. 184. Hannah, m. Walter Steelman. 185. Jane. 186. Elizabeth. 187. Edward, m. Eunice Turner. 188. David.
76. Daniel E. Frambes m., first, Mary Margarum. They had: 189. Eva. 190. Ella, m. Daniel Williams. 191. Lizzie, m. Theo. Mackerel. 192. Emma, m. Horace Wood.
76. Daniel E. m., second, Mary Predmore. They had: 193. Frank.
78. Charlotte Rebecca Frambes, b. December 13, 1827, m. Wm. Moore. They had:
 194. Will, m. Laura Price. 195. Howard. 196. Ida. 197. Edward.
80. Mary Ann Frambes, b. September 16, 1831, m. Jonathan Waters. They had: 198. Kate, m. Smith S. Frambes. 199. Claude, m. Augustus Pitenger.
82. Susan C. Frambes, b. August 28, 1835, m. Ezra Price. They had: 200. Edwin F., m. Rachel Steelman. 201. Mary Louisa, m. Henry Frambes. 202. Laura. 203. James
204. Laura, m. Will Moore. 205. Martha, m. Harry Hawkins. 206. Sarah. 207. Clark. 208. Eunice. 209. Jehu m. Sallie Brown.
89. Roxanna Frambes, b. October 19, 1822; d. November 17, 1896; m. Jonas Higbee. They had: 210. Henry, m. Annie Shrouds. 211. Lewis. 212. John. 213. Andrew Frambes.
214. Chas. Ezra. 215. Wilmer M., m. Sarah Hagan. 216. Sarah Cornelia, m. Eli S. Amole.
90. Phoebe Frames, b. August 24, 1833; m., first, James Johnson. They had: Charles.
90. Phoebe m., second, John Preston. They had: Mortimer.
91. Sarah Frambes, b. January 24, 1825; d. January 8, 1888; m. Daniel Leech. They had: 217. Sarah, m. Richard Davis. 218. Charles, m. Lillian ———. 219. Lewis. 220. Annie, m. Harry Keates.
92. Mary E. Frambes, b. January 14, 1828; d. July 18, 1860; m. Wesley Leeds. They had: 221. Eliza Ann, m. Parker Tilton. 222. Lewis, m. Lettice Robinson. 223. Annie, m. Philip Lindle.
93. Nicholas Frambes, b. November 12, 1830; m. Amanda Ingersoll. They had: 224. Walter, m. Ida Loveland. 225. Laura, m. Morris Cheyeny. 226. Emeline. 227. Wilham, m. Clara Sampson. 228. Rena.
94. Caroline S. Frambes, b. March 18, 1836; m. Samuel L. Wayne. They had: 229. William. 230. Helen; 231. Sarah, twins. 232. Harry. 233. Samuel. 234. Frederick, m. Jennie ———. 235. Harriet, m. Lewis Somers.
95. Samuel Somers Frambes, b. August 11, 1838; d. January 28, 1889; m., first, Hester Blackman. They had: 236. Winfield, m. Selina Collins. 237. Risley, m. Annie Gaskill. 238. Annie, m. Edward Higbee.
- Samuel Somers Frambes m., second, Josephine Race Yates. They had: 239. Joseph. 240. Somers.
96. Eliza Ann S. Frambes, b. May 2, 1841; m. John Henry Tilton. They had: 241. Ephrina, m. John Norwood. 242. Howel. 243. Wallace.
97. Howel Cooper Frambes, b. January 18, 1844; m. Abby Higbee. They had: 244. Lucilla, m. George Harris. 245. Curtis.
105. Joseph R. Frambes, b. August 17, 1820; m. Jemima Leeds. They had: 246. Mary Louise, m., first, Aaron Chamberlain; lost at sea, September, 1876, age 32 years; second, ——— Small.

106. Alice Frambes, b. June 27, 1822; m. Enoch Lee. They had: 247. Richard Edmund. 248. Richard H., m. Ellen Mathis. 249. Elizabeth, m. Josiah Lee. 250. Flora.

107. Mary Frambes, b. October 31, 1824; d. November 5, 1882; m. Absalom Doughty. They had: 251. Annie, m. Lewis Babcock. 252. John, m. Emma Smith. 253. Joseph. 254. Henry, m. Emma Boyd. 255. Hosea, m. Helen Peverly. 256. William, m. Alice Cooper.

108. Elizabeth Frambes, b. November 6, 1826; d. September 17, 1875; m. John Somers. They had: 257. William H., b. March 25, 1841; d. September 18, 1848. 258. Winfield, b. February 18, 1849; d. August 18, 1850. 259. Sarah Amelia, b. July 27, 1851; d. June 22, 1881; m. Edwin Haddock. 260. Winfield, m. Annie Welch. 261. Louise, b. December 26, 1860; d. July 5, 1886.

Judith Frambes, b. June 15, 1830; m. Dr. Samuel Edmonds. They had: 262. Mary, d. September 16, 1879. 263. Joseph, m. May Tomlin. 264. Laura. 265. Arfe, b. December, 4, 1899. 266. Minnie, d. August 19, 1880.

115. Rebecca Frambes, b. January 14, 1817; m. Fred Chamberlain. They had: 267. Joel, m. Rachel Ann Higbee. 268. Richard, m. Rebecca Steelman. 269. Mary Ann, m. Holmes Henderson. 270. Aaron, m. Mary Louise Frambes. 271. Jesse. 272. Elizabeth. 273. Evalina. 274. Sarah Ann.

116. Mary Ann Frambes, b. January 17, 1819; m. Daniel Steelman. They had: 275. Joel, m. Higbee. 276. Charlotte, m. Abel Babcock. 277. Rebecca, m. Charles Tilton. 278. Frederick. 279. Kate. 280. Walter. 281. Florence. 282. Augusta.

117. Aaron Frambes, b. March 14, 1822; d. January 4, 1895; m. Amy Babcock; b. May 8, 1825; d. February 10, 1899. They had: 283. Hester, m., first, Joseph Joslin; second, Steelman Tilton. 284. Margaret, m. Jonathan Joslin. 285. John B. 286. Amy Corena, m. Daniel Tilton Boice.

122. Walter Burroughs Frambes, b. December 4, 1827; m. Jane Champion. They had:

123. Ruth E. Frambes, b. September 9, 1829; m. John Leeds. They had: 289. Annie. 287. George, m. Nell Hammell. 288. Eliza, m. John Howell.

290. Frank. 291. Eliza. 292. Lewis. 293. Revilla. 294. Emma, m. Dr. Clarkson.

125. Emeline Frambes, b. March 3, 1841; m. Pardon Ryon, Jr. They had: 295. John, m. Mary Ireland. 296. Frank, m. Clara Treen. 297. Arthur.

127. Lewis S. Frambes, m., first, Susan Taunton. They had: 298. Margaret, m. Frank Fisher. 299. Alice. 300. Lorine. 301. Charles. 302. Lewis.

127. Lewis S. Frambes m., second, Elizabeth Brown. They had: 303. Emma, m. Richard Landis. (304. Stella. Third wife's child.)

128. Edward Frambes, m. Caroline Seal. They had: 305. Ella, m. James Wilson. 306. Florence. 307. Alice. 308. Theodore.

129. Rev. John Frambes m. Adelaide Hoopes. They had: 309. Adelaide. 310. Lewis. 311. Horace. 312. Walter.

131. Ann Frambes m. Joseph Race. They had: 313. Arnold, m., first, Etta Sooy; second, Nettie Ashton. 314. Josephine, m., first, Wm. Yates; second, Samuel Somers Frambes. 315. Emma, m. William Hammell. 316. Martha, m. William Champion. 317. Willis.

132. Susan Frambes m. Robert Moore, of Philadelphia. They had: 318. Reuben, m. Lydia Steelman. 319. Mary, m. Sheppard Sooy. 320. Joseph, m. Jennie Ireland. 321. Ida.

133. Hannah Frambes m. Israel Shaw. They had: 322. Alonzo. 323. Frank. 324. Ida. 325. Mary Emma. 326. George.

134. Sarah Frambes m. Joseph Bowen. They had: 327. Clark, m. Experience Barrett. 328. Nicholas. 329. Lydia Ann, m. Faulkner Willis. 330. Samuel G. 331. Somers, m. Mattie ——. 332. Charles, m. Lizzie Booye. 333. Alice, m. Richard Willis. 334. Roxanna, m. Harry Helfrich. 335. Joseph.

135. Emeline Frambes m. Evan Risley. They had: 336. Nettie, m. Preston B. Adams. 337. Harry, m. Sallie Bamstead. 338. Kate, m. George Adams. 339. Charles, m. Lilian

Blake, 340. Edna, m. Clarence Nicholson. 341. Ida, m. Howard Harris. 342. Gertrude
343. Warner. 344. Raymond.

136. Charles Frambes m. Sophia Adams. They had: 345. Hannah Lydia, m. Dr. J. W.
Leeds.

137. Harriet Frambes m. Jesse Reed. They had: 346. Lydia, m. Enoch Blackburn.
347. Josephine, m. Winfield Scott Price. 348. Elnora, m. Pitman Hammell. 349. Annie,
m. Martin Lear. 350. Lizzie, m. Gideon Adams. 351. Emma. 352. William. 353. John
354. Walter.

140. Peter Tilton Frambes m. Ellen Wright. They had: 355. Bradford Wright, b.
July 28, 1856. 356. Eva W., b. September 1, 1858; m. Vincent F. Lake. 357. Edwin Bartlett,
b. August 26, 1860; m. Jerryetta Mason. 358. Mabella Azile, b. October 31, 1863; d. May
5, 1882. 359. Nell Marette, b. April 16, 1875.

141. Abraham Woolston Frambes m. Rebecca Jane Ingersoll. They had: 360. Joseph
Dole, m. Clara Buzby.

142. Margaret Vansant Frambes m. Benjamin Steelman. They had: 361. Eliza, m.
William Steelman. 362. Susanna, m. Al. Paynter. 363. Etlena, m. Richard R. Albertson.
364. Calvin, m. Lizzie Tyler. 365. Ella, m. Edward Horner. 366. John. 367. Josephine.
368. John, m. Eliza Lippincott. 369. Margaret. 370. Bradford, m. Annie Mumford.

143. Alice Rebecca Frambes m. Evan Adams. They had: 371. Susanna. 372. Susanna,
m. Henry Haines. 373. Oliver. 374. Willis. 375. Abby, m. Frank Smith. 376. Willis.
377. Olive. 378. Adelia, m. Frank Abbott.

144. Caroline Frambes m. John Harrold. They had: 379. Joseph Frambes, m. Bessie
Dunlap. 380. Charles Dennis, m. Mary Donnelly. 381. William. 382. James Wood, m.
Mary Kennedy. 383. John, m. Anna Birmingham. 384. Thomas. 385. Caroline, m. Peter
Smith.

145. Elizabeth Somers Frambes m. Bailey Tomlinson. They had: 386. Joseph Dole,
m. Helen Watson. 387. Charles Woolston. 388. Isabel. 389. Agnes. 390. Grace, m.
Evermond Reeves. 391. Frederick Lee. 392. Jesse Radnor. 393. Walter Somers.

156. Alfred Frambes, b. May 21, 1858; m. Almedia Smith; b. September 10, 1859. They
had: 394. Lewis, b. January 6, 1884. 395. Edward, b. February 27, 1888. 396. Horace, b.
December 5, 1889. 397. Lottie, b. April 9, 1893.

158. Sarah A. Frambes m. George J. Sickler. They had: 398. Harry Tietjen, b. July
21, 1883.

159. Lottie L. Frambes m. William Hutchinson. They had: 399. Helen.

161. Margaret Frambes m. Daniel Collins. They had 400. Mary. 401. Lina, m. John
Race. 402. Martha. 403. Richard F., m. Kate Scull. 404. Daniel, m. Lizzie Babcock.

163. Ezra Frambes m. Elizabeth Adams. They had: 405. Ezra.

164. Harriet Frambes m. James E. Steelman. They had: 406. Mary. 407. Harriet.
408. Rose. 409. Edward.

168. Henry Frambes, b. February 7, 1856; m. Mary Louise Price. They had: 410.
Ella. 411. Page Winberg. 412. Susan. 413. Mabel. 414. Mahlon.

169. Smith Frambes, b. June 22, 1859; m. Kate Waters. They had: 415. Mary. 416.
Raymond; 417. Stanley, twins.

171. Lizzie Frambes, b. May, 1886; m. Jas. H. Mason, Jr. They had: 418. Mary, b.
December 10, 1892. 419. James F., b. November 14, 1893. 420. Lewis F., b. February
7, 1894.

172. Sallie E. Frambes, b. April 22, 1868; m. Harry H. Smith, Jr. They had: 421.
Alice, b. August, 1894. 422. Marion, b. January, 1896.

173. Hannette Frambes m. Bolton Steelman. They had: 423. Mary. 424. Mary. 425.
Edna.

174. Polly P. Frambes m. Albert Wilson. They had: 426. Ethel. 427. Merton. 428.
Marjorie. 429. Albert.

175. Julia Frambes m. George English. They had: 430. George Hilyard.
 177. Ina Frambes m. Ira D. Smith. They had: 431. Herbert.
 235. Winfield Frambes m. Selina Collins. They had: 432. Ida. 433. Roy.
 236. Risley Frambes m. Annie Gaskill. They had: 434. May. 435. Charles.
 237. Annie Frambes m. Edward Higher. They had: 436. Essie. 437. Fred.
 245. Mary Louise Frambes m. Aaron Chamberlain, who was lost at sea in September, 1876. They had one child. The second husband is — Small, and they had one child; 438. Ethel.
 286. George Frambes m. Mell Hammell. They had: 439. ——— 440. Clarence. 441. Walter. 442. Rena.
 297. Margaret Frambes m. Frank Fisher. They had: 443. Frank. 444. Adelaide.
 304. Ella Frambes m. James Wilson. They had: 445. Marion.
 355. Eva W. Frambes, b. September 1, 1858, m. Vincent F. Lake of Pleasantville, July 5, 1876. They had: 446. Eugene Tilton, b. May 3, 1877. 447. Miranda D., b. June 8, 1880.
 448. Mabelle F., b. July 27, 1882. 449. Victor Edwin, b. March 9, 1885.
 356. Edwin Bartlett Frambes, b. August 26, 1860; m. Jerryetta Mason, January 15, 1881. They had: 450. Mary A. H., b. October 3, 1884.
 359. Joseph Dole Frambes m. Clara Buzby. They had: 451. Frank. 452. Roy.

LAKE FAMILY.

1. Daniel Lake, born in 1740, was one of the early settlers in Gloucester, now Atlantic County. He married Sarah Lucas, of Burlington County. Their children were: 2. Christopher, b. October 1, 1765; m. a Dutch woman. 3. Daniel, b. August 7, 1767; m. Ann Leeds. 4. Jemima, b. October 18, 1768. 5. Tabitha, b. May 27, 1770. 6. Sarah, b. December 2, 1771. 7. John, b. December 21, 1773; m. Abigail Adams. 8. Lida, b. March 17, 1776. 9. Amariah, b. April 5, 1778; d. June 26, 1847; m. Margaret Adams, September 20, 1801. 10. Mary, b. September 15, 1780. 11. Asenath, b. January 23, 1783; d. July 18, 1860; m., first, Levi Collins, August 16, 1801; second, Paul Sooy, February 13, 1815. 12. Lucas; 13. Lois (twins), b. October 25, 1785.

3. Daniel Lake, b. August 7, 1767; m. Ann Leeds, of Leeds Point, a daughter of Samuel Leeds and Lovica Barber. They had: 14. Dinah Ann; m. John Moore. 15. Lucinda.

7. John Lake, b. December 21, 1773; m. Abigail Adams. They had: 16. Armenia, b. April 26, 1797; m. Andrew Leeds; d. September 18, 1853. 17. John, b. January 12, 1799; m. Deborah Gaskill. 18. Asenath, b. December 24, 1801. 19. Daniel, b. May 1, 1803; d. February 13, 1851; m. Sarah Ann Tilton. 20. Margaret, b. November 30, 1804; m. James Tilton. 21. Sarah, b. March 23, 1808; m. John Bryant. 22. Jesse, b. December 16, 1810; inventor of self-holding steering wheel for yachts. 23. Simon, b. September 3, 1813; m. Sarah Blake. 24. Lucas, b. April 25, 1816; m., first, Rachael Scull; second, Hannah Smith-Somers. 25. David, b. October 17, 1818; m. Amanda Robinson.

9. Amariah Lake, b. April 5, 1778; d. June 26, 1847; m. Margaret Adams, September 20, 1801. They had: 26. Mary, b. 1802; d. May, 1879; m. Elijah Adams. 27. Joshua, b. 1803; d. March 10, 1869; m. Hannah Leeds. 28. Lydia, b. April 1, 1804; d. November 3, 1839; m. James English. 29. Mark, b. February 26, 1808; d. February 17, 1868; m. France Anna Frambes, February 11, 1835. 30. Enoch, m. Eliza Ann Adams. 31. Jemima, d. 1833; m. Jeremiah Baker. 32. Margaret, b. 1814; d. November 10, 1896; m. James English. 33. Rebecca, m. Rev. Joseph Parkyn. 34. Christopher, m. Harriet Kendel. 35. Phoebe, m. Capt. Joseph Price.

19. Daniel Lake, b. May 1, 1803; d. February 13, 1851; m. Sarah Ann Tilton, daughter of Esperus Tilton and Hannah Steelman. They had: 36. Jesse Steelman, b. 1825; m. Phoebe Scull. 37. Hannah Ann, b. July 6, 1826; m. William Blake. 38. John Tilton, b. August 6, 1827; m. Amanda Adams. 39. Armenia, b. December 27, 1829; m. William G. Bartlett. 40. Mary Jane, b. March 14, 1831; m. Josiah Risley. 41. Lewis S., b. December

27, 1835; m. Anna Liza Rose. 42. Ezra A., b. April, 1840; m. Harriet Adams. 43. Annabelle, b. 1846.

23. Simon Lake, b. September 3, 1813; m. Sarah Blake. They had: 44. Ezra B., b. December 28, 1833; m. Alice Elizabeth Core. 45. Mary Eletha, b. June 8, 1835; d. July 10, 1857; m. John Race. 46. Abigail Ann, b. August 23, 1830; d. August 9, 1850. 47. Annie Margaret, b. April 14, 1838; m. Somers Champion. 48. Frances Amelia, b. March 27, 1840; m. Vincent Robinson, March, 1856. 49. Simon Wesley, b. August 7, 1842; m. Mary Jane Scull, February 6, 1864. 50. James Edward, b. January 19, 1845; m. Emily Venable. 51. John Christopher, b. September 2, 1847; m., first, Mary Adams; second, Margaret Corson. 52. Sarah Ellen, b. March 15, 1851; m. Timothy Adams.

NOTE.—44. Ezra B.; 49. Simon Wesley, and 50. James Edward Lake, of the previous family, were all ministers of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and were the projectors of Ocean City, in the spring of 1879. To them is due much of the prosperity of that city. 44. Rev. Ezra B. Lake, b. December 28, 1833, was the inventor of the window shade roller, also of ball bearing bicycles requiring no oil. He married Alice E. Core, and they had one child, Mary Eletha, b. July 23, 1842.

24. Lucas Lake, b. April 25, 1816; m., first Rachael Scull, daughter of John R. Scull. They had: 53. Sarah Cornelia, m. Peter B. Risley. 54. Albert, m. Harriet Eldredge. 55. Somers S., m. Mercy Adams. 56. Armenia, m. John B. Smith.

25. David Lake, b. October 17, 1818; m. Amanda Robinson. They had: Elizabeth, John Henry, Vincent, Ira, David, Ella, Leon and Indiana.

28. Joshua Lake, b. 1803; d. March 10, 1869; m. Hannah Leeds. They had: 57. Lettie J., b. September 28, 1847; d. September, 1847. 58. Lettie J., b. April 7, 1848; d. October 7, 1864. 59. Margaret Ann, m. William Price. 60. Caroline, m. Lewis Tilton. 61. Amariah. 62. Lydia, m. John T. Price.

29. Mark Lake, b. February 26, 1808; m. France Anna Frambes, February 11, 1835. They had: 63. Henry, b. May 31, 1836. 64. William, b. April 27, 1838. 65. Polly I., b. May 3, 1840. 66. Edmund I., b. May 16, 1842; d. January 4, 1844. 67. Edmund I., b. August 18, 1844. 68. Hannah F., b. December 24, 1846. 69. Job F., b. July 8, 1850. 70. Lewis C., b. April 14, 1852. 71. Daniel E., b. June 8, 1855. 72. Annie, b. June 16, 1859.

30. Enoch Lake, m. Eliza Ann Adams. They had: 73. Jemima. 74. Mary. 75. Martha. 76. Abel E. 77. Wilbert.

31. John Christopher Lake, b. September 2, 1847; m., first, Mary Adams. They had: 78. Simon. 79. Arleta.

78. Simon Lake is the inventor of the submarine torpedo boat, recently given a favorable test by the United States Government.

LEEDS FAMILY.

1. Thomas Leeds, the founder of the New Jersey family of Leeds, came from Leeds, England, to Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, N. J., in 1676. He and wife obtained warrants for 240 acres of land from the East Jersey proprietors. Before two years passed away this wife, by whom he had three sons, died. His second wife was Margaret Collier, "of Marcus Hook upon ye river Delaware." The meeting record tells us that this was the first marriage recorded in the books of "God's people at Burlington," and took place at Burlington, "ye 6th day of ye 8th mo., 1678." Thomas Leeds died a Friend, in 1687, and was buried beside his first wife in the yard adjoining the old shingle-sided meeting at Shrewsbury. His widow removed to Philadelphia. Her will is there recorded, dated 9 mo, 18, 1703.

The sons of (1) Thomas Leeds and first wife were: 2. William. 3. Daniel. 4. Thomas, Jr., no issue.

2. William Leeds lived at Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J., until after the death of his wife, Dorothea; his occupation being that of a cooper. In 1705 he purchased 200



ROBERT B. LEEDS.

acres of land of his brother Daniel, "on the sea coast near Absecon Creek." In 1708 he bought more land from John Budd, of Philadelphia.

3. Daniel Leeds was born in Leeds, England, about 1652, and followed his father to the New World in 1678. The archives of the Surveyor General's office contain the following concerning (3) Daniel Leeds:

"Thomas Revell, his wife, children and servants, and Daniel Leeds, came to West Jersey in the ship "Shield," in December, 1678, landing at Burlington, being the first vessel ascending the Delaware to that point."

Daniel married, first, Ann Stacy, 2 mo. 21, 1681, daughter of Robert Stacy, a tanner of Burlington, and niece of Mahlon Stacy, who settled the "Falls of Delaware," where Trenton now stands. Ann gave birth to a daughter "ye 3d day of ye 12th mo. in ye year 1681," and died soon after. In January, 1683, Daniel married Dorothy Young, daughter of Robert Young, of Burlington. He lived at this time about one-half mile west of the present village of Jackson, in Springfield Township, Burlington County, his house being on the north side of the turnpike leading to Burlington. His official position was that of a member of the Assembly, 1682. Letters from Lord Cornbury to the "Lords of Trade," 7th mo. 9, 1703, speak of Daniel Leeds as one of his council. In July, 1704, Daniel Leeds was appointed one of the councillors of New Jersey. Other letters in existence mention his reappointment September 7, 1706.

As early as 1694 he "located land" in Great Egg Harbor, and in 1698 made the following surveys, having them confirmed by grants from the proprietary council of West Jersey. This grant covered "all the land from James B. Smith's place, near Smithville, running north to Holly Swamp Creek, along this creek, to Wigwam Creek, to Mott's Creek, along Mott Creek to Duck Creek and thence to Lower Island," then known as Further Island. Daniel sold this island to his son Felix, July 20, 1707, who in turn conveyed it to Japhet 1st, by indenture dated November 3, 1710.

Daniel brought hither his family, settled upon this land and called it Leeds' Point, in ground on the Point, and the highest point of land on the coast from the Highlands to the Capes of Virginia. Amidst the hardships incident to pioneer life in this sparsely settled locality, Daniel found time and inclination to serve his State, having held several important offices. He was the first Surveyor General of West Jersey, having for a time the assistance of his son Bethanah. He began the compilation of the first almanacs in this country, in 1687, continuing until 1716, when his sons Felix and Titan succeeded him. Wm. Bradford printed these almanacs. Watson's Annals of Philadelphia contains following:

"The first work printed by Wm. Bradford which has reached us with a date is an almanac for the year of the Christian account 1687, particularly respecting the meridian and latitude of Burlington, but may indifferently serve all places adjacent. By Daniel Leeds, student of agriculture. Printed and sold by Wm. Bradford, near Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, pro anno, 1687."

These almanacs are in the possession of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and New York. The Society in New York at one time paid \$500 for a single copy of this almanac.

Benjamin Franklin, in his "Poor Richard's Almanac" for 1735, mentions Daniel Leeds as an astrologer. Allibone calls him the "first author south of New York," being author of the "Book of Wisdom," only one copy of which is known to exist.

The children of (3) Daniel Leeds and Dorothy Young were:

(5) Japheth 1st, b. October 24, 1683; m. Deborah Smith.

(6) Mary, b. April 19, 1685; m. John Stocton.

(7) Felix, b. July 27, 1687, d. 1744, m. Hannah Hewlings.

(8) Philo, m. Abigail Dennis, daughter of Samuel Dennis and Increase Lippincott.

(9) Bethanah, b. March 24, 1692; m. 1st, Mary; 2d, Sarah Mathis.

(10) Ann, b. February 17, 1694; buried July 4, 1760; m. Revell Elton, son of Anthony Elton and Elizabeth Revell.

(11) Daniel 2d, b. June 5, 1697; m. Mary Newbold, daughter of Joshua and Hannah Newbold.

(12) Titan, b. August 25, 1699. Sheriff of Burlington County, 1725-1730.

5. Japheth Leeds, 1st, b. October 24, 1682, Springfield Township, Burlington County, N. J. Married Deborah Smith, and is supposed to have located near Leeds Point before 1710. From his father' (3), Daniel, he received Leeds Point, then containing about 1,000 acres. His house stood well out on "the Point," the site was the present Townsend House.

The minutes of Haddonfield Quarterly Meeting states that "in 1726 there were three places for holding Friend's meeting in this county, viz: Japheth Leeds', Peter White's and John Scull's," which were Leeds Point, Absecon and Somers Point, respectively.

Japheth Leeds' will, dated February 5, 1736, bequeathed to his son John the land before mentioned as Further Island. Children of Japheth Leeds and Deborah were:

(13) Mary, b. 1704; m. Samuel Somers, son of John Somers 1st.

(14) Robert, b. 1706; m. Abigail Higbee, daughter of John Higbee 1st and Alice Andrews.

(15) John, b. 1708; m., first, Rebecca Cordery, June 17, 1737; second, Sarah Mathis-Coate, in 1751, daughter of John and Alice Mathis and widow of Marmaduke Coate.

(16) Japheth 2d, b. March 18, 1710; d. April 12, 1781; m. Rebecca Woodward.

(17) Nehemiah, b. 1712; m. Elizabeth Woodward.

(18) James, b. 1714.

(19) Daniel, 3d, b. 1716; m., first, Susannah Steelman, daughter of Andrew Steelman; second, Rebecca Steelman.

(20) Sarah, b. 1718. (Probably m. Thomas Wilkins.)

(21) Deborah, b. 1720; m. Hugh Neale, February 1, 1748.

(22) Dorothy, b. 1722; m. Jonathan Husted, 1748.

(23) Ann, b. 1724; m. Nathaniel Thomas, October 23, 1738.

(24) Hannah, b. February 18, 1726; d. November 24, 1762; m. Peter Steelman, 1st, son of James Steelman 1st.

15. John Leeds, the second son of (5) Japheth Leeds 1st; b. about 1708; m. Rebecca Cordery, June 17, 1737. He was one of the pioneer farmers of this county, receiving by his father's will the homestead at Leeds Point, where he conducted a thrifty and prosperous farm. He was a minister of the Society of Friends and travelled extensively on ministerial journeys through what are now Cape May, Atlantic and Burlington Counties. His wife, Rebecca, bore him four children:

(25) William, b. May 24, 1738; d. February, 1828; m. Mary Osborn, 1768.

(26) John, b. November, 1740; m. Elizabeth Giffen.

(27) James, b. May, 1742.

(28) Mary, b. February, 1746.

While travelling in Burlington after his first wife's death, John met and married Sarah Mathis Coate, 1751, daughter of John and Alice Mathis and widow of Marmaduke Coate, a noted Friend of Mansfield, N. J. The children of this marriage were:

(29) Daniel, 4th, b. July 25, 1752; m. Mary Steelman, January 3, 1775, daughter of Frederick Steelman 1st.

(30) Jeremiah, b. March 4, 1754; d. October, 1838; m., first, Judith Steelman, December 8, 1776; second, m. Millicent Steelman-Ingersoll.

(31) Vincent, b. July 30, 1756; d. December 28, 1841; m. Catherine Smith-Carr, daughter of Noah and Judith Smith and widow of Job Carr.

(32) Dorothy, b. July 30, 1756, twin sister of Vincent; d. about 1823; m. Robert Smith, son of Noah and Judith Smith.

19. Daniel Leeds, 3d, b. about 1716, son of (5) Japheth the first, was another famous surveyor of the family. His commission from King George the Second of England, dated March 3, 1757, to be Surveyor General of the Western Division of New Jersey, is now in the possession of Mr. H. S. Scull, of this city, and it is a very unique and interesting docu-

ment. Daniel married, first, Susannah Steelman, daughter of Andrew Steelman 1st; second, he married Rebecca Steelman. The names of his children were Susannah, who married James Scull, in May, 1774; Dorcas and Rachel.

30. Jeremiah Leeds, b. March 4, 1754, the first permanent settler on this island, so far as known, like many of his fellow-countrymen one hundred years ago, was a man of stalwart mould. He stood six feet in height and weighed fully two hundred and fifty pounds and was a Quaker. There is no evidence that he left the Quaker neighborhood at Leeds Point and came to this island to live permanently previous to 1783, when he was twenty-nine years old. He built his first log cabin and cleared away the field where it stood, where the Reading station and tracks now are from Atlantic to Baltic avenues. He raised several crops of corn and rye and became thoroughly familiar with the very great abundance of wild ducks and geese and many kinds of sea fowl which then were tame and plenty, but are now rarely seen. He no doubt experienced the great pest of mosquitoes where there were so many ponds and swamps among the sandhills, and assisted as a wrecker in those days when many vessels with valuable cargoes were lost on the Brigantine shoals. It is difficult in these days to fully appreciate the advantages and the disadvantages which this stretch of beach afforded a young man who seems to have had no aspirations for political honors, but had his way to make in the world. The records at Trenton show, that he had risen to be First Lieutenant in Captain Joseph Covenover's Sixth Company, Third Battalion, Gloucester County Militia, his commission bearing the date of September 18, 1777.

He seems to have acted wisely in locating where land was cheap—40 cents an acre—where the natural privileges for fishing and gunning supplied food, and where visions of wealth from the spoils of the sea and the manufacture of salt were alluring.

Jeremiah Leeds married, first, December 8, 1776, Judith Steelman, daughter of Frederick Steelman, the first. As early as 1695 Judith's great-grandfather, James Steelman, 1st, owned the western end of this island. Jeremiah owned land and maintained a home on the mainland for some years, and so far as is known all his children, except his youngest boy by his second wife, were born on the mainland, where medical attention was available.

The children of Jeremiah Leeds and Judith Steelman were:

(33) James, b. February 26, 1777; d. 1798.

(34) Rhuama, b. January 21, 1779; d. August 30, 1862; m. Joseph Conover, February 20, 1801.

(35) Rachel, b. October 24, 1782; d. April 22, 1845; m., first, Jesse Steelman; second, Mark Reed.

(36) Adah, b. April 25, 1788; d. October 25, 1792.

(37) Sarah, b. March 26, 1790; d. October 18, 1792.

(38) Andrew, b. April 31, 1792; d. September, 1864; m., first, Armenia Lake; second, Ellen De Kurts-Bennett, 1852.

About the year 1816 Jeremiah married a second time, Millicent Steelman Ingersoll, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Steelman and widow of Isaac Ingersoll. Millicent had a daughter, Mary Ann, by her first husband, Isaac Ingersoll, who became the wife of Daniel L. Collins, a well-known farmer of Smith's Landing.

At the time of his second marriage Jeremiah was 62 and his wife 24 years of age. Four children resulted from this marriage:

(39) Aaron, died young.

(40) Judith, m. Richard Hackett.

(41) Chalkley Steelman, m., first, Margaret Holland Gaskill; second, Rose Young.

(42) Robert Barclay, b. May 2, 1828; m. Caroline English.

For fifty-five years this stalwart son of the Revolution lived on this lonely island and prospered, occupying log cabins till a more pretentious frame structure could be built in his old age. He raised cattle and grain and sold to passing vessels his surplus products and was under but little expense for taxes or the luxuries of life.

As he increased his hoard he bought lands and added to his possessions, not wishing near neighbors till he owned and was master of nearly all the island to South Atlantic City.

When the first salt works were built, in 1812, Leeds only leased the land to one John Black, of whom he bought it, so that he might yet control the property.

He was careful to build brush fences along the beach to catch the sand and build up the sandhills to keep high tides out of the fresh water ponds so necessary for the wild fowl which comprised an important part of his food supply. He disliked to have sportsmen trespass upon his estate, though he always granted permission to shoot game under certain restrictions when he was asked.

He was particular to keep away from his sandhills the cattle and horses which owners on the mainland brought over here in the summer to pasture. If the grass were eaten off the sandhills would blow away, which was detrimental to his policy of building up the island. The big sandhills, which many now living can remember, were the result of the care and vigilance of patriarch Leeds, the original proprietor.

Jeremiah Leeds died in 1838, in his 84th year, of a cancer on his lower lip, which had worried him the last forty years of his life. His body was laid at rest beside that of his first wife in the old Steelman cemetery on the bay side of the shore road near Bakersville.

After the death of Jeremiah Leeds, in October, 1838, his lands were apportioned among his children by commissioners appointed by the Orphans' Court at Mays Landing.

These commissioners were Joseph Garwood, Japhet Leeds, and John A. Clement. From their report it appears that Leeds died seized of 1,068½ acres on this island, which comprised everything to South Atlantic excepting the Chamberlain tract of 131 acres, located mostly in what is now the First Ward of this city. Leeds also owned 251 acres on the mainland.

The apportionment of these lands was as follows: To Ruhama (Conover) 50½ acres, also 185 acres on the mainland; to Rachael (Steelman) 34 acres, also 66 on the mainland; to Andrew Leeds 347 acres; to Judith (Hackett) 234 acres; to Robert B. Leeds 176 acres. To Chalkley Steelman Leeds, 217 acres more or less.

Most of these lands, in 1853 and 1854, were sold to the Camden and Atlantic Company, for \$5 to \$17.50 per acre.

Jeremiah Leeds, in his old age, used to tell the story of a visit which his father, John Leeds, received one day from foraging Redcoats, just before the Revolution.

A British vessel entered Great Bay in full view from Leeds Point. Two barges with soldiers and sailors came ashore for fresh meat. The captain ordered the Quaker farmer to drive up his cattle which were grazing in the meadows nearby. This was done, where-upon two fat steers were selected from the herd and quickly knocked in the head, their bodies quartered, loaded on wagons and taken to the barges and to the ship.

"All right. That's all," was the farewell greeting of the captain to the farmer, who considered himself lucky in losing so little by the uninvited visitors. The steers happened to be the personal property of Jeremiah and his brother, and were worth perhaps at that time six or eight dollars per head. This event had its effect in making a soldier of the Quaker boy in the war of the Revolution which soon followed.

The records of Gloucester County, of which Atlantic originally was a part, show that one J. C. Smallwood collected the balance of the pension due the widow after the death of Jeremiah Leeds and secured her claims to a quarter section of land which she sold afterwards to Daniel L. Collins for one hundred dollars.

Leeds never having been wounded while a soldier, only received a pension a few years before his death, when a generous country recognized the service of all survivors of the seven years' war.

(38) Andrew Leeds, born on Absecon beach, at the Jeremiah Leeds plantation married, first, Armenia Lake, daughter of John Lake and Abigail Adams. Andrew's house stood on land that is now the intersection of Baltic and Georgia avenues. The children were:

(43) James, b. August 6, 1818; d. January 10, 1893.

(44) John, b. October 9, 1810; d. December 29, 1867.

(45) Steelman, b. May 2, 1821; d. June 24, 1896.

(46) Abigail, b. October 19, 1831; d. September, 1859.

43. James Leeds, b. August 6, 1818, was a shipbuilder and farmer. His house stood in the center of a field bounded by what are now Missouri, Arkansas, Arctic and Atlantic avenues, the site of the Reading Railroad station. This house was afterwards moved to the corner of Arkansas and Arctic avenues, and still exists as the two upper stories of a tenement house at the corner of Arkansas avenue and Division street.

He served as Councilman one term, 1854. James married Abigail Webb, September 4, 1847, daughter of William Webb and Elizabeth Morse. He died of old age at Ocala, Florida, January 10, 1893. His children were:

47. Armenia Lake Leeds, b. September 15, 1848; m. Israel Nichols, son of Abraham Nichols, 1875. They had: Mollie Nicholas, b. May 25, 1876; d. August 30, 1877.

48. Sylvester Leeds, b. December 5, 1849; m. Ella Lee, daughter of Elisha and Maria Bavis Lee, June 8, 1879. They had: 57. James Elisha, b. February 23, 1882. 58. Maria, b. October 4, 1893; d. February 28, 1899. 59. Marvin, b. October 4, 1893.

49. Lydia Corson Leeds, b. May 5, 1851; m. Elmer P. Reeves, son of Mark and Katharine Parsels Reeves. They had: James E., b. January 6, 1871; m. Jennie V. Leidy, February 1, 1892. William W., b. May 28, 1874; d. June 1, 1874. Abigail, b. June 5, 1876; d. February 17, 1877. Aldora, b. March 3, 1878. Harry, b. July 28, 1883; d. August 12, 1883. Raymond L., b. August 22, 1891.

50. Mary Elizabeth Leeds, b. April 26, 1853; m. Thomas Oakley, son of Thomas and Naomi Mason Oakley. They had: Oscar, b. July 25, 1878; d. August 8, 1878. Somers L., b. June 3, 1880. Lizzie Jeffries, b. August 17, 1883.

51. Benjamin Franklin Leeds, b. April 1, 1855; m. Rejouce Treen, May 6, 1879. They had: 60. Agnes Freas, b. January 27, 1880. 61. Anna Mary, b. May 17, 1882. 62. Armenia Lake, b. April 15, 1884. 63. Benjamin Harrison, b. August 12, 1888.

(52) Sarah Abigail, b. April 21, 1857.

53. Ellen Bennett Leeds, b. January 31, 1859; m. John P. Baker, July 1, 1878, son of Jesse A. and Caroline Steelman Baker. They had: Myrtle Emily, b. May 18, 1879.

54. Hannah Rachael Leeds, b. November 9, 1860; m. Edward Shoultes, son of Edw. and Sarah Strong Shoultes. They had: Daniel Morris Shoultes, b. August 5, 1890. Marvin Allred, b. June 8, 1892.

55. Augustus Eveline Leeds, b. November 5, 1862; m. Charles Hommer, son of John Henry and Sarah Margaret Wilson Hommer. They had: Flora Myrtle, b. September 4, 1889. Sarah Abigail, b. October 4, 1891. Charles Leeds, b. January 16, 1893.

56. Somers Edwin Leeds, b. July 15, 1864; m. Ira Garwood, daughter of Richard and Elmira Babcock Garwood. They had: 64. Abigail Morse, b. November 6, 1888, deceased. 65. Somers Edwin, Jr., b. January 20, 1889. 66. Almira, deceased. 67. Abigail Morse, b. May 3, 1893. 68. Almira, deceased.

44. John Leeds, b. October 9, 1819. Had a plantation covering land now included within the boundaries of Ohio and Kentucky avenues, from the Thoroughfare to the sea. His house was originally located on what is now known as the corner of Arctic avenue and Leeds Place, between Ohio and Indiana avenues. His widow and two daughters, Margaret and Rachael, now live in a cottage located on this spot. The old house having been moved to the rear and now used as two dwellings. He married, January 14, 1844, Hannah Webb,

daughter of William Webb and Elizabeth Morse. He was a member of the first Council of Atlantic City, serving two terms. He was a prosperous farmer and land owner, his house being a refuge for some of the young men who came from "down East" to carve their fortunes on this fair island. Among these might be mentioned Joseph A. Barstow and John W. Avery, who married John Leeds' sister Abigail and had three children, who all died young. John Leeds died December 20, 1857. His children were:

(69) Andrew, b. November 19, 1844; m. Mary Bramble, June 29, 1892.

70. Charles Edward Leeds, b. July 11, 1846; m. Arabelle Smith, 1871, daughter of John H. and Harriet Sooy Smith. They had: 76. John Smith, b. April 11, 1872; m. Lizzie S. Collins, October 26, 1893. 77. Hamilton, b. December 12, 1874; d. March 4, 1875.

71. Elizabeth Leeds, b. May 24, 1848; m. Levi Collins Albertson, October 1, 1868. They had: Gertrude, b. April 2, 1871. Casper, b. July 10, 1872; d. September 30, 1873. Myra, b. February 26, 1878.

(72) Margaret A., b. February 24, 1850.

73. Daniel Lake Leeds, b. June 27, 1852; m. Amy White. They had: 78. Curwin. 79. Ada. 80. Oliver. 81. Mina.

(74) Rachael, b. October 21, 1856.

(75) John, Jr., b. January 8, 1860; d. December 18, 1860.

76. John Smith Leeds, b. April 11, 1872; m. Lizzie Smith Collins, daughter of Edwin Steelman and Roxanna Smith Collins. They had: 82. Margaret Ray, December 22, 1895.

45. Steelman Leeds, b. May 2, 1821, lived in a house that is still standing back of the Island House, near the turnpike road. He was elected to the first City Council. Married Rachel Miller, October 31, 1854. In 1867 they moved to Maryland and afterward to Texas, where his children, Rebecca and William, died. He lived the last eight years of his life at Boseman, Montana. The beautiful willow trees now standing near the Island House were set out by Steelman Leeds, in 1862. He died at Boseman, June 23, 1896. A branch of these willows was sent to his widow by Mrs. Abigail Leeds, in 1896, and it still flourishes over his grave in faraway Montana. His children were:

(83) Frank, b. August 30, 1855; m. Sarah Allen.

(84) Rebecca Cecilia, b. October 30, 1856; d. February 9, 1882; m. Augustus Allen. Had Robert Vincent, September 26, 1879.

(85) Abram Titlow, b. October 27, 1858.

(86) William, b. May 31, 1860; d. September, 1866.

(87) Anna Mary, b. July 28, 1863; m. John Charles Borgers. Had Bessie Mary, February 3, 1892.

(88) Ruhama, b. November 24, 1864; d. August 15, 1865.

40. Judith Leeds, m. January 16, 1840, Richard Hackett, son of Richard Hackett and Hannah Mason. Their children were Matilda, b. June 27, 1842; m. John Hammond. Joseph, b. December 7, 1848; d. August 4, 1888; m. Tamar Oakley. Josephine, b. January 13, 1850; m. Samuel Reeve.

41. Chalkley Steelman Leeds was the first Mayor of Atlantic City, being elected to that office in 1854, 1855, and again in 1862. His name appears as a member of the early councils of the city, and from 1870 to 1894 he was City Treasurer.

He married, first, Margaret Holland Gaskill, daughter of Edward Gaskill, of Tuckerton, N. J. Their children were:

(89) Amanda Elizabeth, b. December 14, 1847; m., first, George Clifton Bryant, January 26, 1870; m., second, Thomas Jefferson Horner, November 12, 1882.

(90) Maria, b. August 23, 1849; m. Lewis Evans, October 1, 1868.

(91) Millicent, b. March 8, 1852; m. William C. Heath. Had Charles and Herbert.

(92) Jeremiah, b. July 26, 1854; m. Annie Cramer, February 11, 1881.

(93) Mary Rebecca, b. October 29, 1856; m. Charles Daugherty, November 30, 1881.

(94) Charles Gaskill, b. September 19, 1859; deceased.

(95) Isaac Steelman, b. November 11, 1802; m. Mary Parker.

(96) Laura, b. October 27, 1805; m. Fred W. Hogan, December 31, 1890.

Chalkley Steelman Leeds m., second, Miriam Rosella Young. Their children were:

(97) Mable Chalkley, b. March 30, 1883.

(98) Minnie Warren, b. March 2, 1885.

(99) Margaret Evans, b. March 20, 1888.

89. Amanda Elizabeth Leeds, b. December 14, 1847, m., first, George Clifton Bryant, son of John and Sarah Lake Bryant, January 26, 1870. They had twins: Ralph, b. August 28, 1871; d. November 20, 1891; Maud, b. August 28, 1871; d. June 5, 1888. Nettie, b. April 25, 1873.

(89) Amanda m., second, Thomas Jefferson Horner, son of Thomas and Susan Horner. They had: Helen Haskins, b. June 25, 1885; d. November 25, 1891. Mary, b. May 30, 1887; d. August 5, 1887.

90. Maria Leeds, b. August 23, 1849; m. Lewis Evans, October 1, 1868, son of Samuel E. and Emeline Estell Evans. They had: Luc Ina, b. June 2, 1870. John Estell, b. July 15, 1872. Emeline Estell, b. November 1, 1873. Margaret Leeds, b. December 21, 1875; d. July 9, 1876. Margaret Leeds, b. June 1, 1878.

92. Jeremiah Leeds, b. July 26, 1854; m. Annie Cramer, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Rudder Cramer, February 11, 1881. They had: 100. Lewis Reed, b. December 9, 1881. 101. Charles, b. September 30, 1885.

95. Isaac Steelman Leeds, b. November 11, 1802; m. Mary Parker, daughter of Steven and Elizabeth Lippincott Parker. They had: 102. Elizabeth, b. February 27, 1898.

96. Laura Leeds, b. October 27, 1805; m. Fred W. Hogan, son of Edward Hogan, December 31, 1890. They had: Harold b., March 4, 1893; d. May 21, 1893; Frederick, b. March 17, 1897; d. January 21, 1898.

42. Robert Barclay Leeds, b. May 2, 1828; m. Caroline English, April 29, 1852, daughter of Peter English and Esther Collins. Their children were:

(103) Lurilda, b. June 15, 1854; m. Oliver T. Nice, February 28, 1878.

(104) Honora, b. August 24, 1856; d. October 25, 1857.

(105) Neida, b. June 6, 1858; m. Albert B. Richards.

(106) Harry Bellerjeau, b. August 9, 1860; m. Harriet Somers Scull, November 24, 1895.

(107) Albert English, b. May 8, 1862; d. July 25, 1863.

(108) Alberta, b. January 1, 1864; m. Fred. P. Currie.

(109) Horace Maynard, b. November 1, 1865.

103. Lurilda Leeds, b. June 15, 1854, m. Oliver T. Nice, February 28, 1878. They had: Ralph Emerson, b. February 1, 1884.

105. Neida Leeds, b. June 6, 1858; m. Albert B. Richards. They had Walter.

106. Harry Bellerjeau Leeds, b. August 9, 1860; m. Harriet Somers Scull, daughter of Judge Joseph Scull and Hannah Gifford Scull, November 24, 1895. They had: (110) Alice Leeds, b. May 19, 1897.

108. Alberta Leeds, b. January 1, 1864; m. Fred. P. Currie, son of George F. Currie. They had: Fred., December 29, 1885.



B. C. PENNINGTON, M.D.



PENNINGTON FAMILY.

The first of the family of Penningtons to come to Atlantic County was Nathan Pennington, who was born at Dutch Farms, near Newark, N. J. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army, volunteering at the age of 19. He also served against the whiskey insurrection. During the Revolution he was taken prisoner and sent to Quebec, Canada, where he suffered very much, nearly dying of starvation. He escaped with some of his comrades, one of the number mounting to the top of the wall by standing on the shoulders of the others, the others being pulled up by means of their bed clothing, which was tied together, and then lowered to the opposite side.

Nathan Pennington was a ship builder. He lived at Chestnut Neck, N. J., then a part of Gloucester County, but now in Atlantic County. He was stationed there in charge of property captured from the enemy. His wife was Margaret Wescot, a daughter of Colonel Richard Wescot, of Mays Landing. They resided in Mays Landing, in a part called Pennington's Point, where was located the ship yard in which he carried on his business, and which continued to be an active ship yard until recent years. All the Penningtons in Atlantic County are descended from him. He died in 1810. He had a large family, nine children. John, born in 1791, lived at Mays Landing and was a sea captain, vessel owner, and for a time Sheriff of the County.

John Pennington had ten children, several of whom are now living, one daughter, Mrs. Mary Scott, at a very advanced age, in Mays Landing. She is the mother of County Clerk Lewis P. Scott. Another daughter was Mrs. Ann Endicott, of Mays Landing, who died a few years ago. One of her sons, Judge Allen B. Endicott, is a resident of the county and of Atlantic City. Others of her children in this county are Miss Catherine B. Endicott, Mrs. Isabella Corson, Mrs. Hannah Howell and Mrs. Mary Iszard, all of Mays Landing, and Mrs. Elizabeth Rundall, of Atlantic City. Two of the sons reside in other parts of this State: Dr. George W. Endicott, of Plainfield, and Mr. Charles G. Endicott, of Westfield. A fourth son is Rear-Admiral Mordecai T. Endicott, U. S. Navy.

Another daughter of John Pennington is Mrs. Hester Thompson, now in Atlantic City, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Hannah Moore. Mr. Joseph Thompson, formerly Law Judge of this county, and now Mayor of Atlantic City, is her son.

One of the sons, Lewis W., is now living, a captain in the merchant service in the Clyde line of steamers, sailing out of New York. He was a volunteer naval officer during the Civil War, rising from the grade of acting master to a lieutenant commander at the close of the war. He did gallant service during the war and served under Farragut, was present in the attacks on Forts Jackson and Philip on the Mississippi river, and captured one of the flags at the latter fort.

Captain John Pennington was the second son, who had a long and honorable service in the merchant steam marine. He was in command of a transport in the government service during the Civil War, and was seriously wounded by a shot through the lung in passing a Confederate force on the banks of the Potomac river. He resided outside the limits of this State in his later life, but his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Pennington, now resides in Atlantic City with her son, Dr. Byron B. Pennington, a very successful physician.

Nathan Pennington's daughter, Charlotte, married Mr. Lewis Walker, of Mays Landing. They resided at Walker's Forge, near the town. Mr. Walker was the proprietor of



LEWIS PENNINGTON SCOTT.

large tracts of land and of the iron forge, and had large business interests. They had several children, one, the late John Walker, of Trenton, N. J., being the father of Mr. John P. Walker, who is a resident of this county in the old mansion at Walker's Forge, during the summer months. He is a very prominent educator, having held a responsible position for many years upon the staff of the school for deaf mutes in Philadelphia, and recently received an appointment from the Governor of this State at the head of the State Institution for Deaf Mutes.

Another child of Charlotte was Rebecca, who married the late Simon Hanthorne, of Mays Landing, being his second wife. One child by this union resides in Mays Landing, Miss Amelia Hanthorne.

The fifth daughter of Nathan Pennington was Rebecca, who married William Mattix, of Mays Landing. They had nine children, two of whom survive and live in Mays Landing, William Mattix and Alwilda, wife of Mr. Martin V. B. Moore.



OLD PENNINGTON HOMESTEAD.

The first member of the family who came into the State of New Jersey was Ephraim, who appears in New Haven in 1643, and it is supposed that that was the time of his arrival in this country. In 1667 they removed to Newark, N. J., and settled there. The Nathan Pennington mentioned above, who lived in Mays Landing, was a great grandson of the Ephraim who came to New Jersey in 1667, and who was the son of the Ephraim who emigrated to this country in 1643.

Of this family two were Governors of the State of New Jersey, the first, Wilbur S., brother of Nathan, from 1813 to 1815. He was Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey in 1804, and Judge of the United States District Court of New Jersey from 1815 to his death, in 1826. He was an officer of the Second Regiment of the New Jersey



ATLANTIC AVENUE, 1870.



MANSION HOUSE, 1876.

Artillery, in the Revolutionary War, serving under General Knox, and the rank of Major was conferred upon him by special act of Congress. His son, William, was also a man of great prominence in the State, and was a member of the United States House of Representatives from 1800 to 1802, and Speaker of the same House. He was also Governor of New Jersey for seven years, from 1837 to 1843, inclusive; likewise Chancellor of the State during the same period.

Alexander C. M. Pennington, a cousin of the last named Governor, was a practicing lawyer in Newark, N. J., until 1857. He was a member of the New Jersey Assembly from 1837 and 1838, and of the United States House of Representatives for two terms, being elected in 1852, and again in 1854. He was a man of some military education, having been a cadet at the United States Military Academy for two years, after which he resigned to study law. He was Brigadier General commanding the Essex Brigade for a number of years.

Alexander C. M. Pennington, a son of the General Pennington just named, was a graduate of West Point in 1806, in the artillery, and commanded a battery of horse artillery during the Civil War. He distinguished himself at the battle of Gettysburg, for which service he received a brevet of Brigadier General. The battery is commonly known as Pennington's. His lineal rank at the outbreak of the Spanish War was that of Colonel, and he was commissioned a Brigadier General, and retired from active service in October, 1899.

The New Jersey Penningtons are descended from the Penningtons of England, who trace their ancestry back to the time of Henry II. The ancestry in Great Britain is a long and distinguished one, and numbers in the 17th century a long list of knights, including Sir John Pennington, in the time of Henry VI, to whom he was much attached and gave a secret reception at Mulcaster, now Muncaster, for some time when in his flight from his enemies. In return, the King gave him a glass cup, to belong to the family so long as they should preserve it unbroken. It was called the luck of Muncaster, and the family still have the glass in their possession.

Sir John Pennington is also said to have been a skillful warrior and fought in Scotland under James II, commanding the left wing of the English army. His son, Sir John the third, was attached to James V, and had an important command at the battle of Flodden Field, where James was killed.

The second knight following Sir John the third was a Sir John, admiral to King Charles I, and was one of his privy council. He was betrayed by Charles II and confined in the Tower, but died before the time set for his execution. This Sir John distinguished himself in the wars with France and captured a considerable fleet of French war vessels, bringing them as prizes upon his return to his country.

REED FAMILY.

Dr. Lewis Reed, Atlantic City's first physician, moved here from Milville in 1857. He was the oldest son of a family of twelve children. His father, David Reed, was one of a well-known South Jersey family. He was a tailor by trade and a hotel keeper by occupation. He died before he was fifty and his widow, Lodemia Reed, married a man of the name of Barnes. The children, three of whom are still living, were Lewis, David, Samuel, George, Charles, William, Joseph, James, Thomas S. Henry, Eliza Miller, and two who died young.

Lewis, born November 10, 1806, married Susanna Stanger, a woman of German parentage, born in 1810. For some years he followed the trade of his father, that of a tailor, later studying medicine and giving his profession his exclusive attention. They had a family of nine children, all born in Millville, where one of them, Francis Lee, still lives. They were: 2, Caroline Duffy, b. 1828; 3, Francis L., b. 1830; 4, Edward Stone, b. 1833; 5, Lewis, b.



DR. LEWIS REED.

1836; 6. Thomas Kemble, b. 1839; George, b. 1842; 8. Joseph Gaskill, b. 1840; 9. Mary H., b. 1848; and 10. Ella, b. 1853; d. 1864.

By the mere incident, while gunning in the woods about Weymouth, of connecting with a train to Atlantic City, he made his first visit to this resort when the population was too small to support a physician with a large family. But arrangements were made by people whom he met whereby \$500 a year was guaranteed so that he moved here to live permanently in 1857.

He was elected Mayor the four years following. His son Edward, who had just married, came with him and soon opened the first drug store, and his son Thomas came a few years later to be the second physician on the island. For eleven years Dr. Reed was Postmaster, and always a genial, public spirited citizen who lived under the administration of every President of the United States save the first two, dying Tuesday, March 22, 1898, at Ocean Grove. Mrs. Reed died in 1893, aged 82 years. Before her death the sixty-fifth anniversary of their wedding was observed by a family reunion. Mrs. Reed was one of the well-known Stanger family. Her grandfather established the first glassworks in New Jersey. She was a sister of Mrs. Hosea Madden. At the time of his death he was the oldest living graduate of Jefferson Medical College.

2. Caroline-Duffy, b. 1828; m. Dr. Charles Souder, of Millville, and had three children, Charles, Lewis and George. Charles, b. 1858; m. Fanny Tompkins and had six children; Caroline, Charles, Mary and Elizabeth, Ethel and Lewis. Lewis m. Louise Hutchinson and is a physician in Atlantic City, and George m. Mary Norris and has a drug store in Atlantic City.

3. Francis L., pattern maker in Millville glass factory, b. 1830; m., second, Rebecca Carmelia. They had two children, Frank and Lura (deceased).

4. Edward Stone, b. 1833; m. Elizabeth C. Gilkey of Philadelphia, in 1858. They had nine children; Dr. Eugene, b. March, 1859; m. Lilius Sweigard; Charles Sumner; Delfes, deceased; Hortense, Alga, Oras, Dr. Talbert, Edward S., and Thoesda.

Edward S. Reed was City Clerk six years, from 1861 to 1867. He was school superintendent nine years and school trustee several years, always alive to the best interests of the city. He was successful in business, found great pleasure in his home life and served public interests efficiently. He died December 12, 1895, after a lingering illness, aged 62 years.

5. Lewis Reed, b. 1836; m. Phoebe Hamilton and had two children, Susie, who m., first, Frank Barber; second, William Bell; and Rena, who m. Thomas Murphy.

6. Thomas Kemble, b. 1839; m. Annie Hutton. They had two children, Ralph, who died an infant, and Ella, who m. Walter Norris of Philadelphia. Thomas studied medicine with his uncle, Dr. Thomas S. Reed, of Philadelphia, and located in this city with his father as the second resident physician. He has ever since been one of the active men of the town, identified with various interests, standing at the head of his profession and possessing a fund of wit, eloquence and scholarship that have made him many friends.

7. George Reed, b. 1842; m. Alice Parker. They had five children living, having buried two: Hattie Applegate, Carrie Lake, Alice, George and Lura. He is a Methodist minister and lives at present at Absecon.

8. Joseph, b. 1846; m. Sarah Lee. They have three children, Irving, Susie A. and Charlotte.

9. Mary, b. 1848; m. Charles K. McPherson, an internal revenue officer of Camden.

RICHARDS FAMILY.

Louis Richards, of Reading, Pa., in 1882, prepared for the Pennsylvania Magazine a sketch of the Richards family, from which most of the following information was obtained of men, who for several generations contributed so much to the development and progress of South Jersey.

1. Owen Richards, according to tradition, his wife, three sons, James, William and John, and daughter Elizabeth, sailed from the port of Chester, England, and landed at Philadelphia before 1718. The first positive trace of him is by his purchase, December 22, 1718, of 300 acres of land in Amity township, now a part of Philadelphia, from one Mouns Justice, a Swede. Owen Richards is supposed to have resided on this land till his death, which occurred after 1734. He sold one-half of the tract to his son James for £7 (seven pounds), and "natural love and affection." Owen's second wife was Elizabeth Baker, whom he married in 1727. She died in 1753, aged about eighty years.

The children of Owen Richards were:

2. James, of whom little is known and who probably left no descendants.

3. William.

4. John, whose wife's name was Sarah, and their children Edward and Susanna. He probably moved to Virginia and perpetuated the family name there.

3. William was born in Wales, had grown to manhood when he came with his father to this country, was at one time possessed of considerable property, but died in poverty. He was a peace officer of the king in the province for a time. He died in 1752. His will mentions all his children and disposes of property in the sum of £207, 7s. 10d., and is on file in Philadelphia. His daughters, Ruth and Sarah, received £5 each; his son Owen, and daughters Mary Ball and Margaret, five shillings each, and his son James, £10 and a mare, the rest going to William after his mother's decease upon his becoming of age.

5. Mary married John Ball, of Berks County. Their son, Joseph Ball, became a wealthy merchant. In his early manhood he became manager for the owner, Col. John Cox, of the Batsto iron works, where shot and shell were cast for the Continental service. He was an ardent patriot and was a loser financially in aiding Robert Morris to restore the public credit. He died in 1720, aged 73 years, leaving a widow, Sarah, but no children.

6. Owen left little trace. His name appears as a soldier of the Revolution.

7. James.

8. Ruth, m. Daniel Kunsman.

9. William.

10. Margaret, m. Cornelius Dewees.

11. Sarah, m. James Hastings and lived in Virginia.

7. James, b. about 1722, was all his life a farmer. He served as Sergeant in Capt. Tudor's company, 4th Pennsylvania Continental line, enlisting May 10, 1777. He was a man of immense frame and great physical strength and had many lively episodes of conflict and adventure. He died in 1804, aged eighty odd years. His wife's name was Mary and his children were William Frederick, Elizabeth, James Owen, Mary, Sarah, Hannah and John. William, the eldest, was born January 27, 1754. John Richards, the youngest, m., first, 1811, Rebecca Ludwig, who d. in 1840; second, Louisa Silvers, 1841, who d. January 26, 1880. There were seven children. He moved to Batsto, Burlington County, in 1808, and spent forty years of his life in iron manufacturing at Weymouth and Gloucester furnaces. In 1836-7 he was a member of the Legislature from Burlington County. He continued in the iron business at Manch Chunk, Pa., 1848 to 1854, when he returned, dying November 29, 1871, aged 88 years.

9. William was b. September 12, 1738. He learned the occupation of a founder. He married Mary Patrick in 1764. About 1768 he came to Batsto, where he worked for a time. August 13, 1776, he joined the Revolutionary forces, his family living at Valley Forge, where he was in camp with the army that memorable winter of 1777-8.

In 1781 he became resident manager for Col. Cox, of the Batsto iron works, succeeding his nephew, Joseph Ball. In 1784 he became sole owner of the works, purchased thousands of acres and acquired a princely fortune. He was of gigantic mould and great physical strength. By his first wife, Mary Patrick, he had eleven children, seven sons and four daughters. By his second wife, Margaret Wood, whom he m. in 1796, he had eight children, seven sons and one daughter. In 1809 he relinquished his Batsto estate to his son, Jesse, and moved to Mt. Holly, where he passed the last years of his life. He died August 23, 1823.

The children of William and Mary Patrick were:

12. Abigail, b. June 1, 1765; d. May 14, 1794.

13. John, b. June 1, 1767; d. November 30, 1793.

14. Samuel, b. at Valley Forge, May 8, 1769. Extensive iron manufacturer in New Jersey and merchant in Philadelphia. He m., first, Mary M. Smith, in 1797. She died in 1820, and he m. Anna M. Witherspoon, of New York. He was the father of eleven children. Two of these were Sarah Ball, widow of the late Steven Colwell, and Thomas S., also an extensive iron manufacturer. He was the owner of the Atsion and Weymouth Iron Works, comprising about 75,000 acres each. He took great pride in the Atsion property, building there a large dwelling, where he spent the summer for many years. He had a large tract of land under cultivation and was a prominent business man in Philadelphia for a long time, residing on Arch above Ninth street. Samuel Richards d. January 4, 1842.

15. Elizabeth, b. August 26, 1771. She m. Rev. Thos. Haskins, of Maryland.

16. Rebecca, b. August 7, 1773; m. John Sevier, of Tennessee.

17. William, b. July 1, 1775; d. December 21, 1796.

18. Joseph, b. October 6, 1777; d. March 26, 1797.

19. Thomas, b. February 10, 1780. He was a merchant in Philadelphia and iron manufacturer at Jackson, in Camden County. In 1810 he m. Ann Bartram, by whom he had nine children. He died October 17, 1860, the day fixed for his golden wedding and the marriage of his daughter.

20. Jessie.

21. Charles, b. August 9, 1785; d. May 11, 1788.

22. Anna M., b. February 8, 1789; m. John White, of Delaware, 1810; d. May 2, 1816.

The children of William and Margaret Wood were:

23. Benjamin Wood, b. November 12, 1797; d. July 12, 1851.

24. Charles Henry, b. April 9, 1799; d. April, 1802.

25. George Washington, b. May 6, 1801; d. June, 1802.

26. Augustus Henry, b. May 5, 1803; m. Rebecca, daughter of Hon. John McLean, of Ohio; d. 1839.

27. William, b. January 16, 1805; m. 1831, Constantia Marie Laman and had five children; d. April 19, 1864.

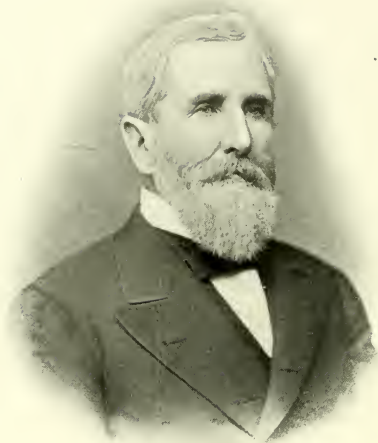
28. George Washington, b. May 3, 1807. Merchant and manufacturer of Philadelphia; prominent in railroads and insurance. He m. Mary Lee Guen and had eight children; d. April 22, 1874.

29. Joseph Ball, b. November 9, 1811; d. January 30, 1812.

30. Mary Wood, b. March 6, 1815; d. September 19, 1860.

20. Jesse was b. at Valley Forge, December 2, 1782. He succeeded his father at Batsto. In 1829 he rebuilt the works, and in 1846 the iron furnace having been abandoned he established extensive glass works. These he conducted successfully until his death, June 17, 1854. His estate then comprised sixty-five thousand acres. This estate is now owned by Joseph Wharton, of Philadelphia.

Jesse Richards was a member of the New Jersey Assembly in 1837-8-9. He m. Sarah Ennals, daughter of Rev. Thomas Haskins by his first wife, Mr. Haskins having previously married Elizabeth, a sister of Jesse Richards.



SAMUEL B. RICHARDS.

23. Benjamin Wood Richards was b. at Batsto, November 14, 1797. He graduated at Princeton in 1815, and studied for the ministry, but his delicate health compelled him to travel extensively. He later engaged in mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia, was elected to Council and to the Legislature, and was a great promoter of public schools. He succeeded George M. Dallas as Mayor of Philadelphia. (For further information, see Magazine.) A son, Benjamin Wood Richards, lives in Hammonton.

19. Thomas Richards, b. February 10, 1780; d. October 17, 1890; m. Anna Bartram, by whom he had nine children.

24. William B., who died about 1874.

25. Elizabeth B., who died about 1805.

26. Samuel, b. August 15, 1818; m. Elizabeth M. Ellison; d. February 21, 1895. They had two children, Thos. J., b. April 25, 1853; m. Lydia E. S. Winn and have four children, and Samuel Bartram, who m. Mary Dorrance Evans and have two children.

27. Anna B., m. Benjamin J. Crew, deceased.

28. Rebecca B., m. Rev. Thos. E. Souper, deceased.

29. Thomas, Jr., m. Deborah M. Kimber.

30. Rebecca R. S., m. Walter Newbold and had two children, Anna Bartram, who m. J. Remson Bishop, and Elizabeth R., who m. Samuel M. Fox.

20. Jesse Richards m. Sarah Emals, daughter of Rev. Thos. Haskins and had six children, three sons and three daughters. The sons were:

32. Thos. H., oldest son of Jesse Richards, after graduating at Princeton, assisted his father in the extensive business of Batsto. He was one of the most upright and honorable men that ever lived and was universally loved and respected. Previous to his father's death he had shown a fondness for public life, and served as a member of the Assembly from Burlington County in 1841-43, and was State Senator in 1847-49. He took an active interest in township and county affairs and seemed by nature well suited for public life. But in the last few years of his father's life, and after his death, as one of the executors, he was obliged to devote his whole time and attention to the affairs of the estate. He was not what might be called a business man, never having received a strictly business training, which was needed at that time, in adjusting the varied and extensive affairs of the estate. Though advised by his counsel, Mr. John L. Stratton, to take the time, eighteen months, which the law allows before making payments, he decided to pay all debts, promptly as they matured, and this eventually caused trouble and embarrassment. His agent in New York robbed him to the extent of many thousand dollars and caused him great disappointment. He died about 1870.

33. Jesse, Jr., never married. Deceased.

34. Elizabeth, who m. Judge Bicknell, of Indiana.

35. Anna Maria, m. Lachlan McIntosh, a Confederate officer, who after the war lived for a time at Batsto. Deceased.

36. Sarah Ann, never married. Deceased.

14. Samuel Richards, b. May 8, 1769; d. January 4, 1842. For his second wife m. Anna M. Witherspoon and was the father of three children, Sarah Ball, who m. Steven Colwell; Elizabeth R., who m. W. Dwight Bell, and Thomas S., who m. Hannah, daughter of Gen. James Nichols.

Stephen Colwell and Sarah Ball had three children, Richard, Edward and Charles R.

Richard Colwell m. his cousin Annie, daughter of William Richards, of Atsion, and d. about 1873. He was a young man of extraordinary ability and was the manager of the Weymouth estate at the time of his death.

Edward Colwell was an officer in the army and was thrown from his horse and killed in the grand review of the troops at Washington at the close of the war, May, 1865. He never married.

Charles R. Colwell, the only surviving grandchild of Samuel Richards, and youngest of the three sons of Stephen Colwell, m. Laura Retz and lives at the old homestead on the Weymouth estate.

SCULL FAMILY.

As early as September 10, 1685, the Scull family was represented in this country, when John and Nicholas Scull, descendants of Sir John Scull, Knight of Brecknock, England, emigrated to America. They sailed from Bristol, England, on the ship "Bristol Merchant," John Stephens, commander.

In 1706, Edward Scull, their relative, came to America, settling west of the Allegheny Mountains, where are still residing many of his descendants in western Pennsylvania and Ohio.

1. John Scull, baptized October 15, 1666, came to New Jersey in 1694, with his wife, Mary. He was known as a whaler, whales being so plenty at that time as to make the business very profitable. He acquired a large tract of land on the Great Egg Harbor river, and bought of Thos. Budd, in 1695, "250 acres of land lying on Great Egg Harbor river and Patconk creek, with the privilege of cutting cedar and commonidge for cattle on ye reaches and swamps as laid out by Thos. Budd for commons." The first religious meeting (Friend's Society) in this section was held at John Scull's house. He died in 1745. His children were:

2. John, stolen when a child by the Indians and never recovered. 3. Abel. 4. Peter. 5. Daniel, Collector of Egg Harbor township, Gloucester County, 1753. 6. Benjamin. 7. Margaret, m. Robert Smith. 8. Caroline, m. Amos Ireland. 9. Mary. 10. Rachel, m. James Edwards. 11. John Recompense, m. Phoebe Dennis. 12. Isaiah, m., had one daughter, Abigail. 13. Gideon, b. 1722; d. 1776; m. Judith Belange. 14. David, d. January 10, 1741-2. Infant, died unnamed.

11. John Recompense Scull m. Phoebe Dennis. He lived to be of great age and was a noted hunter. A scrip states he was paid in 1749 one pound for a wolf's head. Children were:

15. Israel, lost at sea. 16. Sarah, m. David Scull; second, Gywne. 17. John R., m. Sarah Somers. 18. Phoebe, m. Nicholas Somers. 19. Sophia, m., first, — Johnson; second, — Gregory. 20. Mary, m. Joseph Cooper. 21. Abigail, m. John Somers. 22. Roxanna, m. Samuel Somers. 23. Rachel, m. John Chattin. 24. Elizabeth, m. Robert Risley.

13. Gideon Scull, b. 1722; m. Judith Belange, in 1750. She was the granddaughter of Ires Belange and Christiana De la Plaine, French Huguenots of Poitou, France, and daughter of James Belange, Sr. A record states that in 1753 Gideon was paid £1 10s. for two panther heads. Both Gideon and his wife died in 1776, of smallpox, contracted at Salem Quarterly Conference. Their children were:

25. Paul. 26. Mary, m. David Bassett. 27. James, b. October 2, 1751; d. August 25, 1812; m. Susannah Leeds, 1774. 28. Daniel. 29. Gideon, b. 1756; d. 1825; m. Sarah J. James. 30. Hannah, m. David Davis. 31. Judith, m. Daniel Offley. 32. Ruth, m. Samuel Reeve. 33. Rachel, m. Samuel Bolton. 34. Mark, m. Mary Browning. 35. Margorie, m. Daniel Leeds, 4th.

17. John R. Scull m. Sarah Somers, daughter of James Somers, the miller of Bargain-town. They had:

36. Sarah Ann, m. Thomas Ireland. 37. Wesley, m. ——. 38. Somers, m., first, — Williamson; second, Mary D. Tomlin. 39. Julia Ann, m. Peter Steelman. 40. Rachel, m. Lucas Lake. 41. Martha. 42. Phoebe, m. Jesse Lake.

22. James Scull, b. October 2, 1751; m. Susannah Leeds, daughter of Daniel Leeds and Susannah Steelman. The ceremony performed according to the Friends' custom, May, 1774. They had:

43. Daniel, b. June 3, 1775; m. Jemima Steelman. 44. Gideon, b. October 30, 1777; m. Alice Higbee. 45. Dorcas, b. October 7, 1780; m., first, Samuel Ireland; second, Jonas Leeds. 46. Paul, b. April 2, 1783; m. Sarah Steelman. 47. James, b. March 25, 1786; m.,

first, Lorinia Steelman; second, — Smith. 48. Susannah, b. January 25, 1789; m. John Steelman. 49. Hannah, b. June 20, 1792; m. Edward Leeds. 50. Joab, b. March 2, 1796; m. Ann Stackhouse.

20. Gideon Scull, b. 1756; m. Sarah J. James, who was a recommended minister of the Society of Friends. Gideon sold his share of the patrimonial estate to his brother Mark and removed to Salem County, Lockheartstown. This was the Swedish name for a place on Old Man's creek, where Gideon was a merchant. This place was called Sculltown for more than 60 years, the name being changed to Auburn. Gideon and wife were members of Pilesgrove Monthly Meeting. He died in 1825, aged 60 years. His children were Abigail, died young; Abigail second, died 1867, in Philadelphia, of old age. James, died at sea, 1820. Jonathan. Offley. Hannah, m. William Carpenter, Salem County. Sarah. David, b. 1799; m., first, Lydia Lippincott; second, Hannah D. Wood. Paul. Gideon.

43. Daniel Scull, b. June 3, 1775; m. Jemima Steelman, daughter of Daniel and Catherine Steelman. They had: 51. Judith. 52. Rebecca.

44. Gideon Scull, b. October 30, 1777; m. Alice Higbee, probably daughter of John Higbee and Alice Andrews. They had: 53. Mary, m. Samuel Ireland. 54. Josiah. 55. James. 56. Mark. 57. Daniel, m. Leah Somers. 58. Samuel. 59. Edward. 60. Alice, m. Samuel Doughty.

46. Paul Scull, b. April 2, 1783; m. Sarah Steelman, daughter of Zephaniah Steelman and Rebecca Ireland. They had: 61. Anna Maria, b. March 12, 1800; d. February 16, 1894; m. Benjamin Turner, son of Peter Turner and Mary Leeds. 62. Zephaniah, b. December 10, 1810; d. August 25, 1887; m. Mary Leeds. 63. James, b. October 3, 1813; d. January 4, 1872; m. Amelia Smith. 64. John, b. November 3, 1815; d. January 17, 1894; m. Mary Leeds, daughter of Cornetia and Ann Dutch Leeds. 65. Lewis W., b. May 2, 1819; m., first, Esther Smith, August 22, 1846; m., second, Mary H. Sooy Higbee, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail Bowen Sooy, August 16, 1862. 66. Lardner, b. May 15, 1822; d. February 1, 1897; m. Josephine Leeds. 67. Dorcas, b. December 10, 1824; d. June 17, 1897; m. Thomas Bowen, son of Josiah and Esther Leeds Bowen.

47. James Scull, b. March 25, 1786; m., first, Lorinia Steelman, daughter of Daniel and Catherine Steelman. They had: 68. Abigail. 69. William. 70. Gideon.

48. Susannah Scull, b. January 25, 1789; m., first, John Steelman, son of Absalom Steelman. They had: Sarah, James, John, Hannah and Angelina.

50. Joab Scull, b. March 2, 1796; m. Ann Stackhouse, of Camden, N. J. They had: 71. Anne. 72. Emma. 73. William S. 74. Mary Jane. 75. Caroline.

62. Zephaniah Scull, b. December 10, 1810; m. Mary Leeds, daughter of Stacy Leeds and Mary Jackson. They had: 76. Rebecca, b. June 24, 1836; d. June 24, 1859. 77. Susannah. 78. Ebenezer.

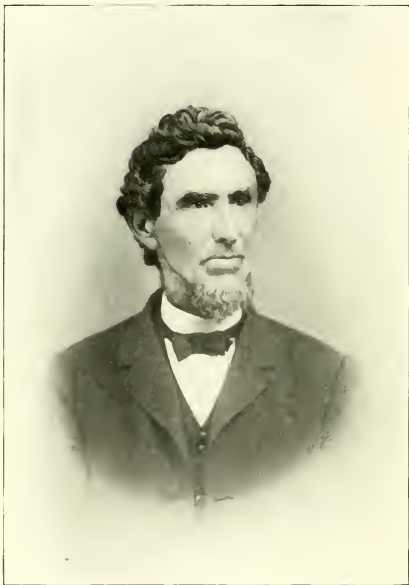
63. James Scull, b. October 3, 1813; m. Amelia Smith, daughter of Steelman Smith and Ann Bowen. They had: 79. Helena, b. November 20, 1844; m. Harry Vansant. 80. Elizabeth, b. October 22, 1846; m. Charles G. Steelman. 81. Henrietta, b. March 16, 1849; m. John Townsend. 82. Albert C., b. September 22, 1855; m. Ella E. Cox.

64. John Scull, b. November 3, 1815; m. Mary Leeds, daughter of Cornelius and Ann Dutch Leeds. They had: 83. Morris T., b. February 21, 1848; m. Sarah Campbell. 84. Anna M., b. March 11, 1854; d. April 11, 1885; m. Silas Higbee.

65. Lewis W. Scull, b. June 2, 1819; m., first, Esther Smith, daughter of Steelman and Ann Bowen Smith. They had: 85. Henry S., b. June 4, 1847; m. Mary A. Bruner, October 2, 1868. They had Florence E., Lewis Bruner, Mae E., Harry DeMar, Nan B., Frank R., Emily C., Charles Landell, and Helene M. 86. Ella M., b. January 7, 1851; d. March 1, 1879.

66. Lardner Scull, b. May 15, 1822; m. Josephine Leeds, daughter of Jesse Leeds and Ann Bowen Steelman, October 12, 1852. They had: 87. Anna M., b. March 9, 1853. 88. Thomas B., b. July 22, 1853. 89. Bertha, b. September 13, 1857; m. Gilbert Smith. 90. Essie, b. November 26, 1861. 91. Sallie, b. February 1, 1864; m. Jonas Higbee.

3. Abel Scull was the father of Joseph Scull, b. 1731, who at one time was one of the



LEWIS W. SCULL.

wealthiest men in South Jersey. In taking up arms against Great Britain in the Revolutionary war, Joseph converted his personal property into Continental money, which was never redeemed, and the war left him little but his lands. Washington recommended Joseph Scull for promotion in the following words: He is a young man, but a brave soldier, and deserves promotion. He married Sarah ——. His will contains the following item: "I give and devise unto my wife, Sarah, my negro boy, and after the death of my wife Sarah, I do order that the said negro boy be set free." He died September 30, 1810. He had: 92. Abel, b. June 3, 1760, who m. Alice Collins. 93. Enoch. 94. Mary, m. — English. 95. Naomi, b. April 20, 1763; m. Nicholas Frambes; d. February 1, 1816. 96. Rachel, m. — Higbee. 97. Martha, m. — Price.

92. Abel Scull, b. June 3, 1760; m. Alice Collins, daughter of Dr. Richard Collins, the first resident physician in Gloucester County. They had: 98. Joseph, b. January 2, 1790; d. May 16, 1853; m. Susannah Blackman. 99. Richard, m. Elizabeth Hickman. 100. Andrew, member of Home Guard, 1812; d. aged 94; m., first, Eunice Scull; second, Mary Gifford. 101. Enoch, m. Ann Hickman. 102. Mary, m., first, Andrew Blackman; second, Daniel English; third, Clayton Leeds. 103. Sarah, m., first, Capt. Robinson; second, David Smith. 104. Elizabeth, m. John Broderick. 105. Nancy, m., first, George Hickman; second, Elvy Scull; third, William Smith.

98. Joseph Scull, b. January 2, 1790; d. May 16, 1853; was a member of the Home Guards in the war of 1812. He was for many years a Justice of the Peace and a prominent and well respected man in local affairs. He m. Susannah Blackman, and their children were: 106. Alice, m. Stacy Powell. 107. Andrew, m. Ruhama Champion. 108. Abel, m. Sylvia Ann Champion. 109. Joseph, b. August 22, 1826; m. Hannah Gifford. 110. Susannah, m. Enoch Champion. 111. Sarah, d. in infancy.

99. Richard Scull m. Elizabeth Hickman. They had: 112. Philip, m. Lydia Hickman. 113. Ann, m. Beetle Edwards. 114. Mary, m. William Joline. 115. Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Vandewater. 116. George, m. Cinderella Shaw. 117. Hannah, m. Henry Smith. 118. Margaret, m. Thomas Winner. 119. Alice, m. Brazier Westcott. 120. Richard, m. Eunice English. 121. Caroline, m. Alpheus Barrett. 122. Thomas Edward; 123. Abel J., twins. Abel J. m. Hannah Ann Steelman.

100. Andrew Scull m., first, Eunice Scull, daughter of Enoch Scull. They had: Samuel, d. in Key West. Sarah, m. Jonathan Doughty. Richard, d. a babe.

100. Andrew Scull m., second, Mary Gifford. They had: 124. Richard, b. August 25, 1826. 125. Robert, b. August, 1829; killed in battle of Cold Harbor, Civil War, June 1, 1864; m. Ann Stevens. 126. Eunice, b. 1832; m. Benjamin Hickman. 127. Elizabeth, b. 1834; m. John Willits. 128. Margaret, b. 1836; m. John Dickson. 129. Ann, b. September 13, 1838; m. Nicholas Hickman. 130. Andrew, b. April 25, 1840; m. Maria Barrett. 131. Mary, b. August 11, 1842; m. Jesse Barrett. 132. Mittie, b. August 9, 1844; m. John J. Gardner, January 1, 1873. 133. Rejoice, b. June, 1846; m. Chester Barrett. 134. Alice, b. June 25, 1850; m. Enoch Thompson Gifford.

101. Enoch Scull m. Ann Hickman. They had: 135. Thomas, m. Sarah Trout. 136. John, m. Beulah Risley. 137. Morris, d. young. 138. Lydia, m. Jesse English. 139. James, m. Charlotte Remine. 140. Walter, m. Susan Joslyn. 141. Enoch, m. Elizabeth Smith. 142. Eliza. 143. Phillip. 144. Mary.

107. Andrew Scull m. Ruhama Champion. They had: 145. Elizabeth, m. Henry Dennis. 146. Susan, m. William Jeffries. 147. Elmer. 148. Sylvia, m. Richard Risley. 149. Martha, m. Benj. Lee. 150. Joseph, m. Mary Somers, daughter of Jesse Somers.

108. Abel Scull m. Sylvia Champion. They had: 151. Abel. 152. Martin Van Buren.

109. Joseph Scull, b. August 22, 1826; m. Hannah Gifford. They had: 153. Sarah Elizabeth, m. George W. Smith. 154. Juliette, d. 1879. 155. Martin Van Buren, m. Florence Somers. 156. Emily Gifford, m. Stewart H. Shinn. 157. Josiah H. 158. Susanna. 159. James Gifford. 160. Harriet Somers, m. Harry B. Leeds.



HON. JOSEPH SCULL.

125. Robert Scull, b. August, 1829; m. Ann Stevens. They had: 161. Samuel, m. Annie Lloyd.

130. Andrew Scull, b. April 25, 1840; m. Maria Barrett. They had: 162. Mary L., m. Job Gifford. 163. Elizabeth, m. Eugene Alden. 164. Hannah, m. Smith Collins. 165. Ann, m. Wesley Somers. 166. Sarah, m. Henry Sooy. 167. James. 168. Cornelia.

120. Richard Scull m. Eunice English. They had: 169. Thomas, m. Annie M. Risley. 170. Christopher English, m. Annie Cordery. 171. Joanna, m. William L. Lore. 172. Richard.

SOMERS FAMILY.

Somers. Would like origin of Somers family for more than two hundred and fifty years has been history of Atlantic County on land and sea. As patriotic citizens, John Somers of Somers Point, m and masters of ships they have won honorable names. He came from Worcester, England, and Somers was born in Worcester, England, in 1640, and died in 1723. He settled at Upper Dublin, Pa, moving soon after to the Egg Harbor. He purchased of Thomas Budd 3,000 acres at Somers Point, while crossing the ocean to this country, and was buried in the Millcreek cemetery near the Point where many of his descendants have been buried. He belonged to the Society and all three joined and built a Friends meeting house. His grave may still be seen in the old Somers. He was appointed supervisor of roads at the first court held at Somers, lord high chancellor of England, and Sir George Somers, discoverer of the Bermudas. Among his nine children: John Somers of Somers Point, Revolutionary fame, and Captain of Somers, master commandant of the States Navy.

1. Richard m. Judith, daughter of Sir James Letart, of Arcadia, N. S. He burned the brick and built at Somers Point the old Somers Mansion, which is still standing. They had ten children:

11. Francis. 12. James, b. July 2, 1739. 13. John, b. October 14, 1727; d. August 27, 1799. 14. Col. Richard, b. November 24, 1737. 15. Edmund, b. May 20, 1745. 16. Joseph. (The last two were lost at sea.) 17. Judith S., b. April 5, 1743; m. — Risley. 18. Sarah S., b. July 21, 1729; m. Fred Steelman. 19. Elizabeth S., b. April 5, 1733; m. — Paul. 20. Hannah, b. December 22, 1735; m. Peter Andrews.

12. James, b. July 2, 1739; m. Rebecca — and had eight children: 21. James, who owned slaves and built the old mill at Bargaintown; m., first, — —; second, Mary Scull, nee Brannen. 22. Abigail, m. John Steelman. 23. Samuel. 24. Alice, m. Peter Frambes. 25. Rebecca, m. — Conover. 26. Hannah, m., first, John Holmes; second, John Shillingsforth. 27. Aaron. 28. Sarah.

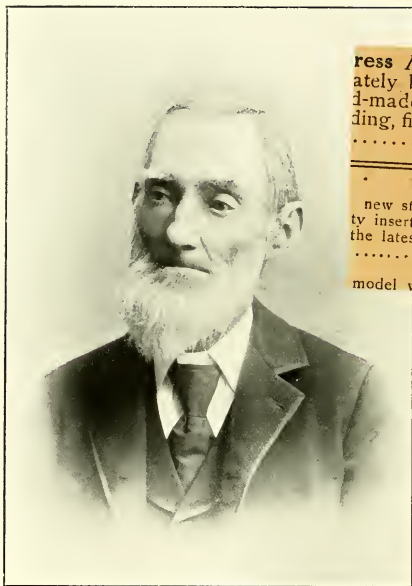
13. John, b. October 14, 1727; d. August 27, 1799; m. for his second wife, Hannah Spieer Ludlam, b. September 3, 1735; d. November 11, 1800. John occupied the old brick mansion at Somers Point and owned, with Col. Richard, the Point property and Pecks Beach, where Ocean City now stands. He was the father of ten children:

29. John. 30. James, m., first, Lettice Finley; second, Aner Blackman; third, Martha Wiley. 31. Richard, lost at sea. 32. Jesse, b. October 4, 1763; d. January 29, 1858. 33. Frank, lost at sea. 34. Judith, m. David Scull. 35. Rachel, m. — Reed. 36. Elizabeth, m. — Wescott. 37. Joseph, who died of yellow fever. 38. Abigail, m. — Freeland.

14. Col. Richard, b. 1737; d. October 22, 1794; m. Sophia Stillwell, of Cape May. December 3, 1761, by whom he had three children. He was a Colonel in the militia, a Judge of the county court, and his name appears among those of the members from his native county in the Provincial Congress, for the year 1775; though it would seem that he did not take his seat. Col. Somers was an active Whig in the Revolution, and was much

James Somers
 1739-522
 6/2 2/16 35 to Va
 1 2 3
 63

2090 431



ress *Illustrated*—
ately braided in a
d-made yoke and
ding, finished with
.....**55.00**

new styles in hand-
ty inserts of fine laces
the latest style effects.
..... **25.00**

model with scalloped—

HON. JOSEPH SCULL.

125. Robert Scull, b. August, 1829; m. Ann Stevens. They had: 161. Samuel, m. Annie Lloyd.

130. Andrew Scull, b. April 25, 1840; m. Maria Barrett. They had: 162. Mary L., m. Job Gifford. 163. Elizabeth, m. Eugene Alden. 164. Hannah, m. Smith Collins. 165. Ann, m. Wesley Somers. 166. Sarah, m. Henry Sooy. 167. James. 168. Cornelia.

120. Richard Scull m. Eunice English. They had: 169. Thomas, m. Annie M. Risley. 170. Christopher English, m. Annie Cordery. 171. Joanna, m. William L. Lore. 172. Richard.

SOMERS FAMILY.

The well-known Somers family for more than two hundred and fifty years has been closely identified with the history of Atlantic County on land and sea. As patriotic citizens, soldiers in the Revolution and masters of ships they have won honorable names.

The original John Somers was born in Worcester, England, in 1640, and died in 1723. His first wife died in 1681, while crossing the ocean to this country, and was buried in the sea. His second wife, Hannah Hodgkins, b. 1667, d. 1738, came from Worcester, England.

He was a Quaker and settled at Upper Dublin, Pa. moving soon after to the Egg Harbor region. The records show that on November 30, 1695, he purchased of Thomas Budd 3,000 acres of land for £240. He was appointed supervisor of roads at the first court held at Portsmouth in Cape May county, March 20, 1693. His grave may still be seen in the old Somers burying ground in the pines near the Point where many of his descendants have been buried. By his second wife he had nine children:

2. Richard, b. March, 1693; d. November 27, 1760; m. Judith Letart, b. 1712; d. 1763. 3. James, b. July 15, 1695; m. Abigail —, b. July 21, 1695. 4. Samuel. 5. Job. 6. Isaac. 7. Edmund, m. January 2, 1704, to Mary Steelman. 8. Bridget. 9. Hannah. 10. Millicent, b. October 7, 1685; m. June 16, 1704, Richard Townsend, of Cape May.

2. Richard m. Judith, daughter of Sir James Letart, of Arcadia, N. S. He burned the brick and built at Somers Point the old Somers Mansion, which is still standing. They had ten children:

11. Francis. 12. James, b. July 2, 1739. 13. John, b. October 14, 1727; d. August 27, 1799. 14. Col. Richard, b. November 24, 1737. 15. Edmund, b. May 20, 1745. 16. Joseph. (The last two were lost at sea.) 17. Judith S., b. April 5, 1743; m. — Risley. 18. Sarah S., b. July 21, 1729; m. Fred Steelman. 19. Elizabeth S., b. April 5, 1733; m. — Paul. 20. Hannah, b. December 22, 1735; m. Peter Andrews.

12. James, b. July 2, 1739; m. Rebecca — and had eight children:

21. James, who owned slaves and built the old mill at Bargaintown; m., first, — —; second, Mary Scull, nee Brannen. 22. Abigail, m. John Steelman. 23. Samuel. 24. Alice, m. Peter Frambes. 25. Rebecca, m. — Conover. 26. Hannah, m., first, John Holmes; second, John Shillingsworth. 27. Aaron. 28. Sarah.

13. John, b. October 14, 1727; d. August 27, 1799; m. for his second wife, Hannah Spicer Ludlam, b. September 3, 1735; d. November 11, 1800. John occupied the old brick mansion at Somers Point and owned, with Col. Richard, the Point property and Pecks Beach, where Ocean City now stands. He was the father of ten children:

29. John. 30. James, m., first, Lettice Finley; second, Aner Blackman; third, Martha Wiley. 31. Richard, lost at sea. 32. Jesse, b. October 4, 1763; d. January 29, 1858. 33. Frank, lost at sea. 34. Judith, m. David Scull. 35. Rachel, m. — Reed. 36. Elizabeth, m. — Wescott. 37. Joseph, who died of yellow fever. 38. Abigail, m. — Freeland.

14. Col. Richard, b. 1737; d. October 22, 1794; m. Sophia Stillwell, of Cape May, December 3, 1761, by whom he had three children. He was a Colonel in the militia, a Judge of the county court, and his name appears among those of the members from his native county in the Provincial Congress, for the year 1775; though it would seem that he did not take his seat. Col. Somers was an active Whig in the Revolution, and was much

*James
1745-27
6/2 1/163
1 1/2*

sup 43



JOB B. SOMERS, M.D.

employed, in the field and otherwise, more especially during the first years of the great struggle for national independence.

39. Constant, b. 1760; d. 1797; m. Sarah Hand, of Cape May. He was the first collector of the port of Great Egg Harbor. He had a son Constant, who was killed at Kronstadt, Russia, at the age of 17, by falling into the hold of his vessel, August 29, 1811. Constant's daughter, Sarah, m., first, William Leaming; second, Nicholas Corson, of Cape May.

40. Sarah, b. December 31, 1772; d. 1850; m. Capt. William Jones Keen, of Philadelphia.

41. Capt. Richard, b. September 15, 1778; d. September 4, 1804, in the harbor of Tripoli. (See biographical sketch.)

30. James, m., first, Lettice Finley, b. February 27, 1760; second, Aner Blackman, b. March 3, 1779; d. April 13, 1822; third, to Martha Wiley, b. 1790; d. February 22, 1874. By the first wife he had six children; second, four children, and the third, one child:

42. Judith, b. October 12, 1793; d. December 1, 1876 m. James Garwood

43. Mary, b. July 10, 1802; d. July 19, 1882; m. Richard Spain.

44. Susan, b. October 25, 1791; m. James Somers, Jr.

45. Hannah, b. October 1, 1795; m. Elijah Davis, September 26, 1834; d. August 22, 1899. They were married by Rev. Thomas N. Carroll, a Methodist minister, in Philadelphia. Dying when nearly 104 years old, she left a fortune to church and religious societies, and was buried in Woodland Cemetery. (See biographical sketch.)

46. Mark, b. August 4, 1799; d. February 23, 1872.

47. Joseph, b. March 20, 1798; d. July 6, 1859.

48. Constantine, b. April 19, 1812; d. January 8, 1891; m. Marriet Ireland.

49. David B., b. 1807; d. 1874; m. Eliza Ann, daughter of Samuel Somers. He began life as a school teacher. Later on he opened a country store and took up conveyancing and surveying, in which occupation he continued throughout his life. He always had a deep interest in township affairs and the respect in which he was held in the community is shown by the various offices to which he was elected. Besides acting as Justice of the Peace for a number of years, he was Lay Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for fifteen years, and served one term in the State Senate. He was a staunch Democrat, and for several years presided at the Democratic County Convention. He was a member of the Zion M. E. Church, and throughout his life was noted for his integrity and kindly spirit.

50. Deborah, b. September 6, 1814; d. April 24, 1888; m. Washington Somers.

51. Arabella, b. August 10, 1817; d. October 17, 1891; m. Judge John Doughty, of Absecon. (See Doughty family.)

52. Harriet, b. September 15, 1825; m., first, Edward Cordery, and her second husband was Simon Lake. Lives in Ocean City.

32. Jesse, b. October 4, 1763; d. January 29, 1858; m., first Deborah Ludham, b. April 4, 1775; d. September 18, 1835, and had eight children; m., second, Elizabeth Baker, d. September 16, 1848, age 45 years, 7 months, 19 days:

53. Priscilla, m. Elton Braddock.

54. John, m. and had two children.

55. Reuben, m. Mary Bank and had two children. Reuben, m. Roxanna Somers; Jesse, m. Deborah Bowen.

56. Hannah, m., first, James Scull; second, Humphrey Scull.

57. William.

58. Priscilla Ann.

59. Jesse, m. Mary Baker, b. 1817; d. 1876.

60. Richard L., b. December 17, 1809; d. April 6, 1871; m., first, Hannah Somers, b. January 9, 1807; d. December 16, 1835, m., second, Annie Braddock, of Medford, N. J., b. May 1, 1813; d. May 27, 1897. By his first wife he had two children:

61. Deborah Jane, m. George Anderson.

62. Christopher, who was lost at sea, September 15, 1858, from the schooner "Spray," off Cape Cod, aged 23 years.

*id printed in
the end of the*

By his second wife he had seven children:

63. William B., b. January, 1839; d. August 24, 1839.

64. Dr. Job Braddock, b. June 17, 1840; d. April 8, 1895; m. Louisa Corson, b. 1837; d. 1888.

65. Richard B., m. Harriet Tilton, and has three children, Lena, Maggie and Abbie.

66. John W., died young.

67. Annie, b. March 16, 1846; d. November 15, 1874; m. Adolph Apella, of Philadelphia, and had one child, A. Somers Kapella.

68. Braddock, d. young, September 13, 1858.

69. Hannah S., m. George Hayday, Jr., and had two children, Florence and Louisa.

59. Jesse, m. Mary Baker, and had ten children:

70. Daniel Baker, lost at sea.

71. Ann Eliza, m. Richard Adams, and had one child, Somers.

72. William H.

73. Priscilla Ann, m. Morgan Christopher, of Medford, N. J.

74. Mary B., m. William Braddock.

75. Cornelia, m. Somers Garwood.

76. Jesse, killed at Scranton, Pennsylvania.

77. Melvina, m. Joseph Scull.

78. Eldorada, m. Steelman Turner.

79. Theresa, m. Joseph L. Veal, of Mays Landing, N. J.

21. James Somers, the "miller," m., first, Sarah ———, and had nine children; second wife, Mary Scull, nee Brennen.

80. Samuel, b. November 25, 1779; d. January 4, 1855; m. Roxanna Scull.

81. Nicholas, m. for his second wife, Ruth Corson, nee Willits, and had one child, Ruth Eliza; m., second, Phoebe Scull and had four children: John, Charles, Abigail and Rachel.

82. James, m. Susan Somers and had six children:

83. Joseph.

84. David.

85. Jacob, m. Mary Clark.

86. Sarah, m. John R. Scull and had seven children.

87. Richard, m. Leah Holmes.

88. Francis, m. Margaretta Vansant, and had seven children: James, Job, Alfred, Elmer, Margaret and Amanda. Amanda m. Capt. Wesley Robinson and had two children: Laura, m. William Middleton and Lena, m. Clifton G. Shinn.

80. Samuel, b. November 25, 1779; d. January 4, 1855; m., December 13, 1801, Roxanna, daughter of John Scull, and had eight children:

89. Sarah, b. 1804; m. Andrew Frambes.

90. Constant, b. 1806; m. Sarah Edwards.

91. Washington, b. 1809; m. Deborah Somers.

92. Mary, b. 1812; d. young.

93. Eliza Ann, b. 1814; d. 1872; m. David B. Somers, b. June, 1807; d. April 12, 1874.

94. Mary, b. 1817; d. 1836; m. John Brock.

95. Caroline, b. 1820; m. John W. Tilton.

96. Phoebe, b. 1824; m. Josiah Dilks and had two children: Annie, m. Albert Fleming, of Philadelphia, and Priscilla, m. William Braddock, of Berlin.

91. Washington, b. 1809; d. 1871; m. Deborah Somers and had ten children:

97. Roxanna, m. Reuben Somers. 98. Henrietta. 99. John, lost at sea. 100. Mary, d. 1806. 101. Harriet, m. Wesley Ireland. 102. Annie, m. John Towle, of Absecon. 103. Leonard. 104. Arabella, m. Leonard Melton. 105. Martha, m. Geo W. Fox.

89. Sarah, b. 1804, m. Andrew Frambes, b. February 12, 1796, and had nine children:

106. Roxanna, m. Jonas Higbee and had four children: Henry, Andrew, Sarah C. and

Wilmer. 107. Nicholas, m. Amanda Ingersoll. 108. Caroline, m. Samuel Wayne. 109. Phoebe, m. David Preston. 110. Somers, m., first, Hester Blackman; second, Josephine Yates, nee Race. 111. Howell, m. Abbie Higbee. 112. Mary, m. Wesley Leeds. 113. Eliza Ann, m. John Henry Tilton. 114. Sarah, m. Daniel Leech.

95. Caroline, b. 1820; m. John W. Tilton and had five children:

115. Daniel E., m. Ella Duff.

116. Phoebe Alice, m. Clement J. Adams and had two children, Carleton and May.

117. Luther, m., first, Elnora Somers; second, Emily Duff, and had three children, Grace, Ralph and Arthur.

118. Irene, m. Lewis Imlay, and had three children, Caroline, Horace and John.

119. John Walker, m. Eva Webb, and has one child, Mervella.

64. Dr. Job Braddock Somers, b. June 17, 1840; d. April 8, 1895; m. Louisa Corson, of Cape May County, b. September 2, 1837; d. December 14, 1888, and had two children:



BIRTHPLACE OF HANNAH SOMERS DAVIS.

Florence, b. July 12, 1864; m. Martin V. B. Scull; and Lucien Bonaparte Corson, b. April 8, 1871; m. Elizabeth M. Stewart, of Philadelphia, and has one child, Richard.

Dr. Job Somers was a very successful physician and a deeply religious man and highly exemplary citizen. He was one of the founders of Trinity Masonic Lodge, and later of Keystone Lodge, at Linwood. He was greatly beloved and respected by all who knew him. He was the author of several historical pamphlets and found pleasure in serving his fellow men and in keeping all his obligations.

90. Constant, b. 1806; d. 1891; m., 1829, to Sarah, daughter of Daniel Edwards, and had ten children: 120. Samuel, died young.

121. Maryett, b. 1832; d. 1857; m. Samuel W. Tilton and had one son, Curtis.

122. Daniel E., b. 1834; m. Mary E. Price and had two children: Marietta, m. Frank Price; and Fred.

123. Samuel, b. 1836; m. Rachel Githens and had two children: Warren and Hubert. Warren, b. 1868; m. Isora Blackman, and have five children: Helen, Samuel, Jr., Harold, b. 1895; d. 1899; Rachel, and Warren, Jr.; Hubert, b. 1872.

124. Lewis Henry, b. 1839; d. 1890; m. Lenora C. Adams and had two children, Mark-anna and Geneva.

125. Susan E., m. Harrison Dubois, of Woodbury.

126. Israel S., b. 1844; went to California in 1866; m. and has nine children:

127. Sarah, m. James Tilton and had six children: Mary, m. Frank Somers; John R., Sarah, Somers, Clarence and Ethel.

128. Annie J., b. 1849; d. 1881; m. Jesse Steelman and moved to Kansas, where both died young, about 1881 or 1882.

129. Aner B., m. James Farrish and had four children: Annie J., Jeanette, Curtis and John.

93. Eliza Ann, b. 1814; d. 1872; m. David B. Somers and had five children—(For David B., see Lay Judges.):

130. Aner B., b. 1835; d. 1850.

131. Mary B., b. 1839; deceased: m. John Cordery, and had two children, Emma and Mae F.

132. Joseph Henry, b. 1847; d. September 8, 1892; m. Judith S. Somers and had seven children: Eliza A., Lillian, Herbert L., David B., Harry G., Joseph Howard and Mary C.

John Somers, a brother of James, settled about three miles from Somers Point. He died in 1823, aged 68 years. Four of his sons, Richard I., Edmund, Lewis and Henry, married and left numerous descendants that settled in this and Cape May County. Edmund, the last remaining son, died March, 1881, in his 68th year. Many by the name of Somers have gone down to the sea in ships, never to return, but are resting beneath the waves waiting the dawn of the resurrection morn.

STEELMAN FAMILY.

1. James Steelman, 1st, was a Swede, who, before 1690, had identified himself with the colony of Swedes, in New Castle, Delaware. He located land in this county in 1694 or 1695, and owned large tracts, also many head of cattle. He was a member of the Gloria Dei, Old Swedes Church, of Philadelphia, and his children, Andrew and Susannah, are also mentioned in the records of that church. He was married, previous to his coming to this section, to Susannah Toy, daughter of Christian Toy. The children of this union being: 2. Andrew, 1st, b. 1689-90; d. 1736; m. Judith ——. 3. Susannah, b. 1691; m. John Kean, November, 1713, son of Mathias Kean and Henricka Classen. 4. Hance, 1st, will proved 1760. 5. John, 1st, b. January 7, 1692; will proved August 11, 1775; m. Sarah Adams. 6. James, 2d, m. Katherine Kean, daughter of Nicholas Kean and Elizabeth Lock. 7. Elias, 1st. 8. Mary, m. — Blackman. 9. Peter, 1st, d. 1762; m. Gertrude —, record in Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia, Vol. 2., p. 225.

James 1st afterward m. Katherine Ouster, June 3, 1730. He owned a considerable portion of the southwest end of Absequeam beach, which he bought of Thomas Budd. James died in 1734.

2. Andrew Steelman, 1st, b. 1690; m. Judith —. Their children were: 10. Andrew, 2d, made deeds in 1746; no children. 11. Peter, 2d, b. May 1, 1723; d. November 9, 1762; m. Hannah Leeds, daughter of Japhet Leeds, 1st, September, 1750. 12. James, 3d; deeds in 1743. 13. Frederick, 1st, m. Sarah —; will proved April 29, 1778. 14. Mary, d. May 21, 1797; m., first, Edmund Somers, January 2, 1734; second, Joseph Mapes, May 6, 1746. 15. Judith, m. — Collins. 16. Susannah.

4. Hance Steelman, 1st. Had: 17. James. 18. Hance, 2d. 19. Charles, will February, 1779; m. Mary and had Barbara, John, Mary, David, Margaret, Gortery and Phoebe. 20. John. 21. Daniel.

5. John Steelman, 1st, b. January 7, 1692; m. Sarah Adams. They had: 22. John, will

1796; m. Abigail Somers, daughter of James Somers. 23. Jeremiah. 24. Zephaniah, d. 1790; m. Rebecca Ireland, daughter of Edmund Ireland. 25. Jemima. 26. Katherine. 27. Susannah; m. Daniel Leeds 3d, son of Japhet 1st. 28. Rebecca, m., first Daniel Leeds 3d, son of Japhet 1st; m., second, Robert Smith, son of Robert Smith and Eliz. Belange. 29. Rachel, m. — Higbee. 30. Esther, m. Richard Higbee.

13. Frederick Steelman, 1st, d. 1778; m. Sarah —. They had: 31. James, 4th, m. Susannah, daughter of Noah Smith. 32. Frederick, 2d, d. 1782; m. Sophia Risley. 33. Andrew, 3d, was shot on Long Island by John Bacon, a Tory, in the war of the Revolution. 34. Sarah, m. Henry Smith. 35. Abigail, m. and had a son, Elias. 36. Judith, m. Jeremiah Leeds, December 8, 1776, son of John Leeds. 37. Mary, m. Daniel Leeds, January 3, 1775, son of John Leeds. 38. Hannah. 39. Rachel, m. Peter Steelman, son of Isaac Steelman and Mary Andrews.

Frederick Steelman, his father and several brothers served in New Jersey State Militia, war of Revolution.

11. Peter Steelman, 2d, b. May 1, 1723; d. November 19, 1762; m. Hannah Leeds, September, 1850. They had: 40. Japheth, b. January 10, 1752. 41. Judith, b. September 20, 1754. 42. Isaac, b. January 5, 1756; m. Mary Andrews. 43. Deborah, b. October 9, 1757; d. young. 44. Susannah, b. April 12, 1762; d. March 8, 1810; m. Christian Holdzkom.

42. Isaac Steelman, b. January 5, 1756; m. Mary Andrews. They had: 45. Peter, b. December 28, 1779; m. Rachel Steelman. 46. Jesse, b. September 27, 1781; d. November 30, 1842; m. Rachel Leeds, daughter of Jeremiah Leeds. 47. Hannah, b. August 25, 1783; m. Esperus Tilton. 48. Judith, b. March 13, 1785; m. Enoch Conover. 49. Sarah, b. July 12, 1788; m., first, Wm. Adams; second, Geo. or Thos. Smith. 50. Isaac, b. 1790; m. Margaret Leeds, daughter of Richard and Sarah Leeds. 51. Millicent, b. August 30, 1792; d. 1873; m., first, Isaac Ingersoll; m., second, Jeremiah Leeds, son of John Leeds.

22. John Steelman, will 1796; m. Abigail Somers. They had: 52. John, Major in war of Revolution, State Troops; m. Margaret Leeds, daughter of Nehemiah Leeds. 53. Daniel, m. Katherine Reed, daughter of Obadiah Reed. 54. Jonathan, b. December 31, 1762; m. Sarah Cordery. They had Elizabeth, Isaac and Jonathan. 55. Absalom, m. Sarah Sprong, of Long Island. 56. Hannah. 57. Roxanna, m. Felix Smith, of Absecon. 58. Abigail. 59. Mary, m. Nicholas Sooy, of Leeds Point. 60. Jemima. 61. Zephaniah, m. Rebecca Ireland and had Esther, m. Nehemiah Clark, 1800; Rebecca, m. — Davis; Sarah, b. February 24, 1787; m. Paul Scull.

46. Jesse Steelman, b. September 27, 1781; m. Rachel Leeds. They had: 63. Mary, b. September 7, 1807; m. Mark Reed, November 6, 1831. 62. Parmelia, b. April 13, 1802; m. Nathan Ramson, of Long Island.

52. Major John Steelman m. Margaret Leeds. They had: 64. Nehemiah, September 3, 1780. 65. Zephaniah, September 30, 1785. 66. Julia Ann, September 9, 1788; m., first, Absalom Higbee; second, — Carter. 67. Abigail, April 1, 1791; m., first, — Higbee. 68. Jonas, September 1, 1793; m. Ann McCullough. 69. Leeds, August 21, 1796; m., first, Abigail Risley; second, Ann Steelman, widow of Reed Steelman. 70. Phannel, b. September 25, 1799; m. Elizabeth Myers.

55. Absalom Steelman m Sarah Sprong. They had: 71. John, m. Susannah Scull, daughter of James and Susannah Scull. 72. Absalom, m. Deborah Corvode, November 27, 1820. 73. Elizabeth, m. Arthur Westcoat, son of Thomas and Chloe Westcoat. 74. Charlotte, m. John Westcoat, brother of Arthur.

Absalom Steelman and Deborah Corvode had Elizabeth, John, Charlotte, Sarah, Isaac, Caroline, Absalom and Katherine.

65. Zephaniah Steelman, b. September 30, 1785. Had: 75. John, b. September 8, 1825; m. Ruth Wilson, April 4, 1846, daughter of John Wilson and Elizabeth Leeds. 76. Reuben, m. Lavinia Houston. 77. Ann, m. — Hardesty. 78. Margaret, m. Daniel Brown.

68. Jonas Steelman, b. September 1, 1793; m. Ann McCullough. They had: 79. Mary,

m. Henry Disston. 80. Julia Ann, m. Thomas Morse, son of Joab Morse and Mary Ann Lathan. 81. Beulah, m. — Small. 82. Margaret.

50. Isaac Steelman, b. 1790; m. Margaret Leeds, daughter of Richard and Sarah Leeds. They had: 83. Richard L., b. 1816; m. Hannah Robinson. 84. David L., b. 1820; m. Rosetta English. 85. Jesse, d. 86. Mary, b. 1823; m. Andrew Robinson. They had three children, Judith, Abel and Margaret. 87. Sarah, b. 1826.

83. Richard L. Steelman, b. 1816, m. Hannah Robinson. They had: 88. Margaret, b. 1843; m. Abner Price, 1864. They had three children, Webster, Richard S. and Alice. 89. Sarah Etta, b. 1846; m. George S. Winner. 90. Isaac, b. 1852; m. Alice M., daughter of Constant Smith

84. David L. Steelman, b. 1820; m. Rosetta English. They had: 91. Dr. Jesse A. Steelman, deceased. 92. Mary E., deceased. 93. Anna L., deceased. 94. Ida, deceased. 95. Ella, m. H. S. Collins. 96. Rosalind. 97. James E., deceased. 98. James E., m. Hattie Frambes. 99. Mary Ida. 100. Dr. Philip, m. Abbie Scull. 101. Sarah, m. Thomas Smith.

100. Isaac Steelman, b. 1852; m. Alice M. Smith in 1877. They had seven children: 102. Ella, b. 1879. 103. Cora, b. 1882. 104. Constant, b. 1887. 105. Wilbur, b. 1888. 106. Fredrick, b. 1893. 107. Hannah, b. 1895. 108. Clarence, b. 1899.

TOWNSEND FAMILY.

Gen. Joseph Townsend, in his early life lived at Green Bank, in Monmouth County, and was in command of local militia in the war of 1812. He settled at Bridgeport, in Burlington County, soon after the war, and conducted a hotel there for many years. The building is still standing. He raised a family of three sons: (2) Daniel; (3) Joseph, and (4) Paul, and four daughters: (5) Rebecca; (6) Maria; (7) Louisa, and (8) Elizabeth.

(2) Daniel, b. December 17, 1804; m. Jemima, daughter of Samuel Loveland and Jerusha Burnett, of Bridgeport, N. J., by whom there were thirteen children, eight sons and two daughters living till past middle age.

Daniel Townsend settled at Leeds Point, adjoining the well-known Japhet Leeds' farm, on the most sightly and beautiful point along the New Jersey coast. He prospered as a sea captain and owner of vessels, trading from New York along the coast. All his eight sons became captains of vessels.

There being scarcely any public schools in those days, Daniel Townsend, mostly at his own expense, built a private school house and employed teachers to educate his children and those of his neighbors. Many still living can remember and bless his generosity. He was the prime factor in building the Presbyterian Church at Leeds Point, close beside which is his grave. In his later years he founded and named the town of Wheatland, N. J., and established tile works there which promised to become immensely profitable owing to the very rich and extensive clay beds, but owing to financial difficulties the enterprise cost a fortune and never became profitable. Capt. Townsend was one of the promotors and builders of the New Jersey Southern Railroad, and but for opposition from his own friends and neighbors where he might least expect it this line, in all probability, would have passed through Port Republic and Mays Landing and vastly changed the subsequent history of Atlantic County.

In 1854 he represented this county in the Assembly, and was one of the most progressive and useful citizens of his day.

The children of Daniel and Jemima Townsend were: (9) Joseph Towers, b. February 14, 1826; d. September 16, 1887. (10) E. Norris, b. November 3, 1828; d. July 31, 1894. (11) Samuel, lives in Texas. (12) Daniel, lives at Leeds Point. (13) William H., died in Boston, in 1890. (14) James D., b. August 8, 1839; d. October 14, 1870. (15) Van Doren, m. Patience Stafford, is a captain of a steamer running between Philadelphia and New York.

*Am Isaac Steelman m. Margaret Leeds 10. 22. 1808
 b. 1790. m. 22. 1808
 a 900 of the Steelman m. Sarah Etta in 1864
 m. in the 1877
 919-1880 after
 Volume C. b. 1877*

His home is at Ashland, N. J. (16) Jesse L., b. November 13, 1845; m. Malvina Brugler, of Warren County, is a carpenter and builder in Atlantic City. (17) Joanna, a twin sister of Jesse, widow of the late James S. Robinson, lives in Atlantic City. (18) Adaline, widow of Thomas Scull and R. S. Barrows, is deceased.

(3) Joseph Towers, the oldest son, was the captain of a coasting vessel at the age of nineteen. He and his father and brother, next older, each had a vessel and had a large contract to bring fifty or more thousand cords of wood from southern points to New England ports for Boston and other railroads. This was before the general use of anthracite coal. Several other vessels were built at Poughkeepsie till their fleet numbered eight or nine and were very profitable. During the war three of the Townsend vessels were lost in the South. Two were burned and one captured and stripped. At the close of the war Capt. Townsend took a cargo of cotton to Russia. During his lifetime he made fourteen trips across the Atlantic.

On February 16, 1848, he married Eleanor, daughter of James Jones, of Forked River. Seven children were born to them: Eliza J., b. January 29, 1852; m. Capt. John Lewis, deceased. Mordacai T. R., b. October 9, 1854; m. Frances Johnson, and lives in Atlantic City. James Beach, b. June 30, 1857; m. Estella Boice. Luthera Eleanor, b. September 9, 1858; m. Arthur H. Butler, deceased. Joseph Towers, b. November 15, 1861; m. Eugenia Hammell. John E. Jones, b. September 18, 1865; m. May Madden; d. January 7, 1900. Georgie Emma, b. July 26, 1872; m. Byron S. Eastburn, and lives in Philadelphia.

During the last years of his life the health of Capt. Towers Townsend failed, and for some years he did not follow the sea. On his last voyage home he was stricken with fever and died soon after his arrival in Brooklyn, September 16, 1887, aged 61 years.

His mother, Jemima Townsend, was a woman of many sterling qualities, who had the full possession of all her faculties till her life went out, February 18, 1894, at the ripe age of ninety-one years.

All the descendants of Daniel Townsend number seventy-eight: Thirteen children; thirty-six grandchildren, and twenty-nine great-grandchildren.



Biographical Introduction.

IN these hundred and more sketches of individuals and families will be found interesting and important facts for those who may care what the past has been, thereby the better to judge what the future may have in store for this city and county. The life work of sincere and generous souls of our earlier history are here referred to and a fair and concise presentation made of leading spirits of the present day, who have useful years and honorable careers before them for their fellow citizens.



HON. CHARLES T. ABBOTT.

Hon. Charles T. Abbott of Mays Landing, was born at Tuckahoe, December 27, 1849. He is a son of the late John C. Abbott and a younger brother of Joseph E. P. Abbott, the present Prosecutor of the Pleas.

He was educated in the public schools and studied law with his brother at Mays Landing, being admitted to practice June 6, 1870. His practice has been of the general nature in the county courts. He was search clerk under County Clerk Lorenzo A. Down for several years. For eleven years he was elected Assessor of Hamilton township and elected a member of the county board of freeholders in March, 1899. In November of the same year he was elected to the Assembly, receiving 3,864 votes to 1,890 cast for C. Bodine Somers, Democrat, and 391 for Powell, the Prohibitionist. He married Miss Caroline A. Glover of Camden.

JOSEPH E. POTTS ABBOTT.

Joseph E. Potts Abbott, Esq., Prosecutor of the Pleas of Atlantic City, is a descendant of one of the old New Jersey families. His grandfather, James Abbott, was a resident of Salem County, where John C. Abbott, the father, was born in 1803. He moved to May's Landing about 1830, having first been employed for a time as clerk at Weymouth works, after which he became general manager for Dr. Schomburger, of Pittsburg, of his furnaces on the Allegheny Mountains near Hollidaysburg. He married Ann G. Treen, of May's Landing, and had eight children: Rev. William T. Abbott, of Ocean Grove; John G., who was killed at Fort Wagner in 1863; Joseph E. P., Clark W., of May's Landing; Dr. Benjamin T., of Ocean City; Rebecca A. (deceased), Charles T., and Margaret T. The father was a civil engineer and merchant. He served fifteen years as one of the lay judges of Atlantic County, was for several terms a member of the Board of Freeholders, and lived to the ripe age of eighty-nine years.

The subject of this sketch was born at May's Landing in August, 1840. He was educated in the pay schools of the county and taught school for three years before entering the law office of Hon. George S. Woodhull, of Camden, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court in 1861. He was admitted to practice at the November term, 1865, and succeeded the late William Thompson in practice at May's Landing at his death, in December, 1865. He was admitted as a counsellor at the June term, 1870, and admitted to practice in the U. S. Courts in 1869. His law practice has covered a wide range in real estate and corporation cases. He was appointed Prosecutor of the Pleas for Atlantic County by Governor Griggs in 1898 as a testimonial to his ability and to his unswerving Republicanism. He occupies a beautiful home on the main street of the town where he



HON. CHARLES T. ABBOTT.

was born and is known among his professional brethren as the father of the Atlantic County Bar, being the oldest living practitioner.

He married in 1862 Miss Adeline H. Gibson, of Doylestown, Pa. They have had two children, both deceased. He has a great liking for numismatics and minerals, and has been over twenty years gathering a collection; having made a specialty of American silver coins, he has one of the finest to be found, and his mineral collection of over six hundred species had among it some of the rarest on exhibition at the great Centennial Fair of 1876.

ALFRED ADAMS, Sr.

Alfred Adams, Sr., of this city, was born at Martha Furnace, in Burlington County, in 1833. He was the son of Uriah and Rebecca Adams. His father was employed in the old Martha iron furnace, and the boy and his two brothers, Joseph and Jere, attended the little old school house in the woods till old enough to work in the paper mill at Harrisville, a few miles from Martha. A few years later the boy found work as a spinner in the old cotton factory at Pleasant Mills, where, by accident, he broke an arm. He learned the trade of a brick mason and plasterer, for there was prosperity in those days in that section when Charles K. Landis and Richard J. Byrnes were developing farms and getting New England people to settle in and about Hammonton.

In 1853-54, when the first railroad was building to the seashore, Mr. Adams lived at Elwood, and later for a time at Mays Landing, getting work where he could. He was employed on the railroad and came to this city in 1857 to live permanently, working at his trade. In 1859 he married Clara Bryant, and has been one of our best known and most industrious citizens ever since. Many a hotel and cottage is in part, at least, the product of his handicraft.

ALFRED ADAMS, Jr.

Alfred Adams, Jr., the well-known bathing master near the foot of Virginia avenue, was born and has always lived on this island. He is one of the several grandsons of John Bryant, who was identified with the early history of this beach as a salt manufacturer and wrecker. Mr. Adams was educated in the public schools of this city, and by the time he was of age had mastered the trade of a bricklayer and plasterer. He was enterprising and successful, and in summer assisted his father in the bathing business.

At the age of twenty he engaged in the bathing business on his own account, invested in beach front real estate, and has owned valuable property in various parts of the city. While a Republican in politics, he has no ambition for official honors, but makes business his pastime and enjoys the friendship of all who know him. On December 26, 1883, he married Miss May Lindley, and has a beautiful home on Virginia avenue.

CLEMENT J. ADAMS.

Clement J. Adams, the well known real estate dealer and insurance agent is a son of the late Enoch Adams and was born at Bakersville, N. J., in 1845. He finished his academic education at Pennington Seminary and thereafter graduated from a business college at Poughkeepsie, New York. He saw service in the war of the Rebellion, ranking as a corporal. He enlisted in Co. B, 25th New Jersey Volunteers, September 1, 1862, and was mustered in September 26th, of the same year. He was mustered out June 20, 1863. For thirteen years he taught school at English Creek, May's Landing, and elsewhere in the county, with great acceptability.

In 1880 he came to this city and formed a partnership in the real estate and insurance business with his cousin, Israel G. Adams, having their first office for some years on Atlantic Avenue, near Arkansas. Since the completion of the Real Estate and Law Building in 1888 their office has occupied the best half of the first floor.

In 1882 he was married to Phoebe A. Tilton, of Bakersville, and has two very promis-

ing children. Miss Mae N. and Master Carleton. Mr. Adams served this city several years as Superintendent of Public Schools, and for a number of years as President of the Board of Education. He is one of the Trustees of St. Paul M. E. Church, has been very successful in business and has been largely identified with improvements.

HAROLD F. ADAMS.

Many beautiful and artistic buildings, including churches and cottages throughout Atlantic County, stand as monuments to the skill of Harold F. Adams as an architect. Mr. Adams who has an office in the Real Estate and Law Building, is a son of Charles E. Adams, and was born in Camden County, August 3, 1868. He was a student at the Williamstown public schools till he moved with his parents to this city, in 1876. He continued his studies here, and after graduating from a business college he became an electrician, which occupation he followed for several years. In 1892 he entered the office of the late William G. Hoopes as a draughtsman and architect, becoming, after a few years, a silent partner. In 1897 he graduated as an architect from the University of Pennsylvania, and immediately afterward opened an office for himself in this city. Besides numerous cottages, Mr. Adams prepared the plans for the Arnold apartment house on Pacific avenue, the Young amusement building on the beach, St. Peter's R. C. Church at Pleasantville, and Harry Wootton's fine cottage at Longport, and the remodeling of the Seaside.

ISRAEL GUTHRIE ADAMS.

Israel Guthrie Adams, the head of the real estate and insurance firm of I. G. Adams & Company, comes from good old Quaker stock, for several generations resident of Atlantic County. His father, the late Israel Scull Adams, was the youngest of four brothers in a family of seven children. Their father was the late Jesse Adams, of Bakersville. The seven children were:

1. Clement, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Baker.
2. Enoch, who married Naomi Townsend.
3. Constant, who married Sophia Morris.
4. Israel Scull, who married Louisa C., daughter of the late Dr. Guthrie, Connecticut born, who lived and died in the South, being buried at St. Augustine, Fla.
5. Abigail, who married Charles Lake.
6. Elizabeth, who married Pardon Ryon, Sr.
7. Margaret, who married, first, John Baker, and second, Andrew Frambes.

The subject of this sketch was born in 1843, at Bakersville. He finished his education at Pennington Seminary, and before he was twenty-one years of age was master of a vessel. He followed the sea for a number of years, engaged in trade chiefly at West Indian and Mexican ports. In February, 1865, he was shipwrecked off Cape Lookout in a severe storm and nearly lost his life. His vessel, the schooner "Spray," struck the shoals eleven miles from shore, where no help could reach them in the high sea. From Monday till Thursday afternoon, Capt. Adams and his five men were lashed to the rigging in great peril, nearly frozen and starved, the waves breaking over them. A boat's crew from the warship of Admiral Porter finally took them off as the Admiral was proceeding to Washington to witness President Lincoln's second inauguration.

Capt. Adams was in command of the I. S. & L. C. Adams, crossing the ocean in 1867, when a hurricane was encountered, nearly sinking the ship.

He quit the sea in 1883 and opened a real estate and insurance office in this city, at Arkansas and Atlantic avenues. His usual enterprise built up a profitable business, which has been steadily advancing ever since. His cousin, Clement J. Adams, is associated with him in the firm. The foresight of his father in purchasing large tracts of sandhills and meadow lands down the beach has been of vast benefit to the two sons.

John Baker Adams, of Camden, is the only brother of Israel G. Israel G. married, first, Phoebe A. Sanders, and had five children, Florence, Amelia S., who married Dr. Walter A. Corson; Charles R., who graduated from Chester Military Academy, a civil engineer, and is engaged in the real estate business in this city; Mabel E., and Israel Morton, who is a law student in the University of Pennsylvania.

For his second wife Mr. Adams married Anna M., the youngest daughter of Peter Boice. He has a fine home at Linwood, while his business office is in Atlantic City. Besides his extensive real estate interests, Mr. Adams is a stockholder and director in several financial institutions. He is a director in the Second National Bank and the Safe Deposit and Trust Company, President of the Atlantic City Cooling Company, Director in the State Mutual Building Association, also in the West Jersey Guarantee and Title Company, also in the Chelsea Investment and Development Company, and the Chelsea Hotel and Improvement Company; Director of the Security Trust and Safe Deposit Company, of Camden. One of I. G. Adams' late deals was the selling of the West Jersey Excursion House, at Chelsea, to a syndicate of Philadelphia millionaires for \$360,000, from which now springs the grandest hotel on the Atlantic coast.

ISRAEL SCULL ADAMS.

Israel Scull Adams was the son of the late Jesse Adams, one of the early settlers of Bakersville, and a member of the Society of Friends. He was born in 1819, and died in 1870, in the locality where he had always lived. In his early life he followed the sea and was always more or less interested in vessel property. He married Louise C. Guthrie, of Wilmington, N. C., and had two children, Israel G. and John B. For many years Israel S. Adams was the Republican leader of Atlantic County. He was appointed Collector of Customs at Somers Point by Abraham Lincoln, in 1861; reappointed by him in 1865; again reappointed by Presidents Johnson, Grant, Hayes, Garfield and Arthur, dying December 4, 1884, before his term expired, and his successor was appointed by President Cleveland.

At the time of his death he was a member of the Republican State Executive Committee and was a candidate for the nomination for Governor. He was also named by the Republicans as a Presidential elector from New Jersey, but resigned shortly before the election on account of failing health. Mr. Adams was one of the wealthiest men in South Jersey. At one time he was a large vessel owner, but disposed of his interests in that line at the time of his appointment as collector. He was a stockholder and director in the West Jersey and Atlantic railroad, the Trade Insurance Company, of Camden, the Atlantic City Water Works Company, the Chelsea Beach Land Company, the South Atlantic City Land and Improvement Company, the Atlantic Lumber Company, and President of the Morris Fish, Oil and Guano Company, of Great Egg Harbor.

JAMES B. ADAMS, ESQ.

James B. Adams, Esq., is one of the younger members of the Atlantic County Bar who has established himself in one of the learned professions. He was born in this city, October 28, 1869, and is the only son of James C. Adams. He was educated in the public schools and studied law with Samuel E. Perry, Esq., being admitted to the bar in June, 1897. He had been actively identified with the Sons of Veterans, and has the esteem and confidence of all who know him.

JOHN BAKER ADAMS.

John Baker Adams was born at Bakersville, August 7, 1846. He is the younger son of the late Israel S. Adams. He finished his education at Pennington Seminary, in 1865 and 1866, after attending the West Jersey Academy at Bridgeton, two years. He then went with

his brother one year on board a vessel prior to taking command of a vessel himself. His first voyage was to Trinidad, W. I., and was successful. He followed the sea for a number of years and has always been interested in vessel property. He married Phoebe D. Baker, of Camden, and has two children: Clarence F. and Carrie J., all living in Camden. It was John B. Adams who negotiated the sale of Chelsea Heights to a syndicate comprising Kennedy Crossan, ex-Senator Charles A. Porter, Dr. Jos. J. Filbert, A. Loudon Snowden, Gen. Wm. J. Latta, and others. The tract comprises 460 acres of meadow land adjacent to Chelsea, which the late Israel S. Adams purchased during his lifetime for \$3,000. The price paid by this syndicate was \$315,000. By dredging the surrounding bays and raising the grade of this land above the highest storm tide a large and beautiful town site will soon be established and millions of dollars of property created.

LEWIS R. ADAMS.

Lewis R. Adams is a son of Alfred Adams, Sr., one of the old-time residents of this city. He is a grandson of John Bryant, who was one of the first settlers of Atlantic City. It was his grandfather who operated the famous salt works that flourished here early in the century, and although the subject of this sketch was born as late as January 10, 1860, he has seen many changes in his native city, and no one is more competent to detail the amazing progress that has been made here during his life than he. He received a common school education, and at the age of fourteen apprenticed himself to the bricklaying trade under his father. He served the allotted time, and at the age of nineteen, he became a contractor, entering boldly into competition with men who were twice his years. But pluck and ability, traits which run in his family (he being a cousin of John L. Young), aided him splendidly, and among his first undertakings was that of building the old Ocean House at Connecticut and Pacific avenues. He constructed the brick work for the Pennsylvania avenue school house, the hotel Luray, Osborne and Leland. He did the mason work on the Real Estate and Law Building, and on Myers' Union Market.

He was the first Building Inspector of Atlantic City, being appointed in 1887. Two years later he opened bath houses on the Boardwalk at the foot of New York avenue, and has been engaged in this business ever since, and is the owner of a valuable beach front property.

JAMES M. AIKMAN.

James M. Aikman, cashier of the Union National Bank, the youngest son of the Rev William Aikman, D. D., was born in Wilmington, Delaware, March 13, 1866. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit, Mich., and in the private academy of Prof. West, of Morristown, N. J.

In 1884 he began his banking experience as runner for the Atlantic City National Bank, under Robert D. Kent, cashier. He continued there until the Union National Bank was organized, October 11, 1890. He began in the new bank as teller, and on the retirement of Mr. Hammer as cashier he was promoted and has filled the position with great credit to himself ever since.

LEVI C. ALBERTSON.

Prominent among our citizens who have been identified with the growth and development of Atlantic City, is Levi Collins Albertson, for many years postmaster.

He was born at Smith's Landing, this county, December 6, 1844, the eldest of five children of Jonathan Albertson and Asenath Collins, who was the granddaughter of Dr. Richard Collins, the first resident physician of Atlantic County.

His youth was passed on the Albertson farm on the shore road, at Smith's Landing,

where he attended the public schools. He was a student at Pennington Seminary, 1863-64. After leaving the Seminary he volunteered in the United States Navy and served until the end of the Civil War. He saw service on the U. S. Gunboat "Kansas," which was attached to the North Atlantic blockading squadron under Admiral David D. Porter, participating in the blockade of the port of Wilmington, N. C., and the attacks upon and final capture of Fort Fisher.

After leaving the service he engaged in mercantile business, principally in the oyster trade between Virginia and New York, until 1872. He married October 1, 1868, Elizabeth Leeds, great-granddaughter of Jeremiah Leeds, the original proprietor of Absecon beach. They had three children, viz.: Gertrude, Casper and Myra.

Mr. Albertson served as Deputy Revenue Collector of Atlantic County for two years, School Trustee six years, and as City School Superintendent five years.

In February, 1872, he was appointed Postmaster and served continuously until May, 1886, when he resigned the office and entered the real estate firm of Gardner, Shinn & Co. He was again appointed Postmaster in 1890, and served four years and two months. He is now County Collector of Atlantic County, and has always been identified with the Republican party.

Mr. Albertson is a prominent member of the Central Methodist Episcopal Church, having been a trustee since its inception.

GEORGE ALLEN.

George Allen, the well-known merchant, was born near Belfast, in County Antrim, in the north of Ireland, December 11, 1846. He came to this country in 1864 and started in business with his uncle, the late George Allen, Sr., at 930 Chestnut street, Philadelphia. In 1878 he succeeded his uncle, who retired from business, and in 1891 moved to a larger store fitted up especially for the millinery trade at 1214 Chestnut street. He has a purchasing office at No. 3 Rue Bleue, Paris, where the greater portion of the goods are procured which he makes up for the American trade. At the corner of Pacific and Maryland avenues Mr. Allen has a handsome summer residence, and besides has other large property interests in this city. He is the largest individual stockholder in the Atlantic City National Bank, and a director of that institution. Since he first came to Philadelphia Mr. Allen has been a member of the Chambers Presbyterian Church, and for twenty years one of the trustees, being president of the Board. He negotiated the recent sale of the old church property at Broad and Sansom streets, lot 74x104, for \$412,500. He is a member of the Board of Trade and also of the Trades' League, of Philadelphia, and a member of the Presbyterian Social Union. Mr. Allen occupies a fine residence at 1725 Spring Garden street. He has a wife and four children: Isabella, Esther, Kathleen, and George, Jr.

CHARLES A. BAAKE.

Lawyer Charles A. Baake, who is prominent legally, fraternally and financially in Atlantic City, was born in New York City, October 31, 1863, his parents being John C. and Anna E. Baake, of Cassel, Germany, who removed to Egg Harbor City when the subject of this sketch was an infant, and where they have since resided. He attended the public schools of Egg Harbor City until fourteen years of age, when he entered the law office of August Stephany, since deceased. He remained with his preceptor until May 1, 1883, when he entered the law office of the late William Moore, at Mays Landing.

He was admitted to the New Jersey Bar during the June term, 1885, and immediately began the practice of law at Egg Harbor City. He has always been an earnest Republican.

and during '86 and '87 he was Assessor of Egg Harbor City. He has also been Solicitor of Egg Harbor City, and of the Board of Health of that town, and is Solicitor of the Egg Harbor Commercial Bank, in which institution he has quite an interest. In 1888 he moved to Atlantic City, and while he followed his profession, he also devoted considerable of his time to financial matters, being at different times an extensive owner in Chelsea, the excursion house tract and other lands.

On the 17th of October, 1889, he was married to Emilie, daughter of Peter and Rosinea F. Schemm. A son and two daughters constitute his family, which is a very interesting one. His home is a domestic paradise, at 1419 Pacific avenue.

He was elected a member of the Assembly from this county for the session of 1893, and looked after the interests of his constituents with ability and candor.

He is a well-known Odd Fellow, having been District Deputy Grand Master of Atlantic County at one time. He is a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity, belonging to the Chapter and Knights Templar. He is also a Red Man, and may always be found in the midst of those interested in the development of the city and county.

CHARLES C. BABCOCK.

Charles C. Babcock, Esq., is the son of Capt. Theodore Babcock and Miss Caroline Barrett, representatives of two of the best families of Atlantic County. He was born at Mays Landing, July 26, 1873, and was educated in the public schools there and by private tuition. At the age of fifteen he came to this city and found employment in the office of the Wilson Ice & Coal Company for a time, and held other clerical positions till September, 1889, when he registered as a student of law in the office of Hon. S. D. Hoffman.

He was admitted to the Bar as an attorney-at-law in February, 1895, and as a counsellor in 1898. He rapidly built up a general practice in the criminal and equity courts. He was appointed clerk of the new District Court when Judge Robert H. Ingersoll took the Bench under the new law, but the volume of his practice soon became so large that he had to resign this position. Mr. Babcock possesses decided talent as a public speaker. He is a ready writer as well as an after dinner orator and an able pleader before a jury. He is a member of the Bar Association and has a bright and useful career before him. In politics he is a Republican.

HARRY BACHARACH.

Harry Bacharach, the present Alderman of Atlantic City, was born in Philadelphia in 1873. He is the youngest of a family of five children of Jacob Bacharach, who for several seasons had a clothing store in this city previous to locating here permanently in 1880, at 931 Atlantic avenue. The son was educated in our public schools, making rapid advancement in his studies and embarking early in business enterprises. On March 1, 1892, he was admitted as a member of the firm of Bacharach & Sons. In March of the following year a larger store was opened in Tower Hall at Pennsylvania avenue. The firm prospered, and in November, 1895, a still larger store was secured adjoining the post office, at 1416 Atlantic avenue, and on March 14, 1899, a still larger store was secured at the corner of New York avenue. This and the Tower Hall store are conducted by the firm with up-to-date enterprise and success. Alderman Bacharach has been quite successful in various real estate transactions aside from his mercantile interests. He is Vice-President of the Seashore Hotel Company, controlling the Hotel Islesworth, of which his brother, Isaac Bacharach, is Treasurer, and Wm. B. Loudenslager, President. For years he has been an active and popular member of the Morris Guards, and has an enviable reputation for being a liberal, public spirited citizen.

JOSEPH BALL.

Joseph Ball, the wealthy Quaker merchant of Philadelphia, who owned the Batsto estate in 1784, when William Richards, his uncle, went there as manager, was a nephew of or a cousin of the mother of Washington.

Ball owned large tracts of lands in Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Washington, D. C. Dying intestate, in 1820, at the age of 73, his large interests were inherited by six uncles and six aunts, one of whom was William Richards, the manager of Batsto, who bought out the other heirs and became the sole owner of that large property.

In 1842, when Samuel Richards, who succeeded his father as administrator of the estate, made his last accounting of the trust imposed upon him, there were seven hundred heirs. Owing to the absence of any law by Congress to enable an administrator to sell lands in the District of Columbia, nothing was ever realized from the property which Ball owned there. The estate has long since been settled, though occasional attempts have been made to revive an interest in it by some very distant relatives.

L. DOW BALLIET.

L. Dow Balliet, M. D., was born at Milton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. He received his early education in the public schools and in a private academy at that place. On March 10, 1880, he graduated from the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia. His initial year of practice was spent at Gloucester, N. J., and from there he located at DuBois, Pa., where thirteen years were given to an active and successful practice. In June, 1894, he located and is now following his chosen profession in Atlantic City. He is a member of the Atlantic City Homoeopathic Medical Club, also a member of the American Institute of Homoeopathy.

JOSEPH A. BARSTOW.

Joseph A. Barstow was born on the 9th day of April, 1827, in the village of Damariscotta, on the Damariscotta river, Lincoln County, Maine.

He was a direct lineal descendant of Benjamin Barstow, one of four brothers who came from England, all of whom were shipbuilders. He was brought into immediate and close contact with the business of his forefathers, and hence followed in their foot-steps.

He lived with his father, Joseph Barstow, at the homestead which now stands and is known as Belvedere Place, until he was nineteen years of age, when he started out in the world for himself in company with his school friend, John Avery. They reached Boston and remained there some time and helped to rebuild one of Boston's old churches.

In 1852 they arrived in Philadelphia and there learned of the seaside resort Cape May, to which place they went, and were engaged in building and contract work there.

The following year, while the railroad to Atlantic City was being built, Mr. Barstow made his first visit to Atlantic City. He traveled by stage, via May's Landing and Absecon, and thence by boat and landed where the Clam Creek boat houses now stand. He remained a week, long enough to realize that the completion of the railroad would make plenty of building for himself and others. He found plenty of work as a contractor and builder, erecting many houses and hotels, viz., the Seaside House, Chalfonte, Shelburne and the Mansion House.

He was elected to Council in the years 1857, '61, '62, '63, and for ten or a dozen terms thereafter. In the year 1865 he was elected Treasurer of Atlantic City. He helped to organize the first Building Association, and served as president of the same for many years. He was also at one time director and president of the Atlantic Lumber Company; he served

several terms as a school trustee. He was an incorporator and a director of the Consumers Water Company, and when that company and the Atlantic City Water Company (more familiarly known as the Wood Company) were consolidated, he was the president of the new company under the title of the "Atlantic Water Company."

He was vice-president of the Atlantic City National Bank, and was identified with that institution until his death.

He was also at the time of his death, and had been for many years prior thereto, president and general superintendent of the Atlantic City Gas and Water Company, a corporation to which he gave much of his individual and personal attention, and because of the excellent standing attained by that company was to Mr. Barstow a theme of particular pride.

On February 29, 1861 at Absecon, he married Elizabeth Ann Turner, daughter of John Turner, of Smithville, Atlantic County, N. J. His widow and six children, Georgianna, wife of William Wright; Charles W., Estelle H., Nettie M., Joseph R., and Henry M. Barstow survive him.

Mr. Barstow died after a short illness on Monday, August 15, 1898.

WILLIAM A. BELL.

William A. Bell is a son of E. S. Bell, and was born in Philadelphia, December 3, 1859. His mind was well-drilled when he entered the employ of a prominent carpet firm in the Quaker City. For seven years he labored diligently to acquire a thorough knowledge of the business and succeeded. In 1885 he came to Atlantic City, and being fully equipped to follow the career marked out by him, his father gave him an interest in his carpet business and henceforward the firm was known as E. S. Bell & Son. The house prospered beyond the most sanguine expectations of its founders, and in 1890 the senior Bell, satisfied with what he had accomplished, retired, Mr. Wm. A. Bell purchasing his interest, and the business was continued under the name of Bell & Scott. In 1896 the firm was dissolved by mutual consent, and was revived under the present name of Bell & Gorman. Being a public-spirited citizen, Mr. Bell, in 1896, was appointed by Council a member of the Board of Education. He is married and is an original member of the Board of Directors of the Real Estate and Investment Company. As a large real estate owner he is identified with the most progressive interests of the town, and the promoters of enterprises having for their object the expansion of the city are always eager to enlist the good offices of the man whose business is the best testimonial of his thrift and integrity.

FREDERICK BERCHTOLD.

At the head of one of the score or more of tailoring industries is Mr. Frederick Berchtold. He was born in Germany in 1863. Ambitious to win a fortune in the new world he came to America at the age of eighteen, and settled in Egg Harbor City. He applied himself closely to the tailoring business and now has a profitable shop of his own. He has been active in local affairs, is now a Justice of the Peace, secretary of the Agricultural and Horticultural Association, secretary of the Sterbe Kasse, a local death benefit society, and a member of Lafayette Fire Company. He has served on the finance committee of the Building and Loan Association for the past six years. He has a comfortable home on Philadelphia avenue, and a happy family.

HENRY BOICE.

Henry Boice was born in Absecon, N. J., December 8, 1829. He was the third child, and the oldest son of Peter Boice and Sarah Ann Chamberlain. After receiving such an education as the large land owners were able to give their children in the pay-school of that period, he remained with his father until twenty-one. His ever clear, shrewd mind sought greater opportunities than could be found in country life, and ambition led him to Philadelphia, Pa. After reaching there the natural resources of the waters near his home impelled his interest in the oyster business, in which business he continued until 1877 or '78, when he retired from active business life.

December 21st, 1860, he married Kate M., daughter of Jonathan and Eunice Smith. They had one child, Elizabeth Clement, who survives them. In the spring of 1880 he returned to Absecon, N. J., settled near the scenes of his youth, continuing his interest in Atlantic City property, and sincerely enjoying the pleasures of which he had been ever fondest, hunting and fishing.

He was a man of tireless energy and stern integrity, honorable to all, and unassuming. March 19, 1899, ten years after the death of his wife, he died peacefully at his home in Absecon, N. J., and rests beside his father near the church of which both were generous members.

To his memory his daughter caused to be built and donated to this city the "Henry Boice Annex" to the Atlantic City Hospital.

GEORGE A. BOURGEOIS.

Lawyer George A. Bourgeois, of Atlantic City, New Jersey, was born in Maurice-town, Cumberland County, on May 15, 1864. After attending the public schools of his native town, he finished his education with a two years' course in the Woodstown Academy. He graduated from the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania with the degree of L. L. B., in 1888; he was admitted to practice in the Courts of Philadelphia in June of the same year, he read law with E. B. Leaming, Esq., of Camden, N. J., and was admitted to practice as an attorney in the New Jersey Courts in 1889, and as a counsellor in 1892. Previous to his admission to the bar he taught school four years in New Jersey, and for three years was Professor of Mathematics in Pierce Business College of Philadelphia.

In 1892 he came to Atlantic City and soon built up an excellent practice. He is a careful student and expert accountant and mathematician, and has won high rank as a member of the Atlantic County Bar.

CHARLES B. BOYER.

Charles B. Boyer, Supervising Principal of the public schools of Atlantic City, was born in Hamberg, Berks County, Pa., in 1860. He was educated in the public schools and taught school two years before he attended the Kutztown Normal School, where he graduated in 1882. He also took a post graduate course the following year, before he resumed teaching at Perkasio, Bucks County, where he continued as Principal for three years. The four succeeding years he was principal of the schools at Newtown, Bucks County, coming to Atlantic City in the fall of 1890, to fill the position of principal of the High School, under Supervising Principal W. A. Deremer. On the death of Mr. Deremer, in October, 1893, Prof. Boyer was chosen as his successor. How ably he has discharged his responsibilities, commanding at all times the confidence of the Board of Education and the respect and co-operation of the teachers and pupils needs no extensive recital here. Under his administration the prestige of our public schools has steadily advanced.

Mr. Boyer has been quite successful in the building and sale of fine cottages. He now occupies a beautiful home in Chelsea. In 1887 he married Miss Amanda L. Benner, daughter of a prominent builder and contractor of Perkasié. They have one child, Miss Bessie L. Boyer.

THEOPHILUS HENRY BOYSEN.

Theophilus Henry Boysen, M. D., was born January 14, 1854, at Ragersville, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, where his father, Dr. Otto Boysen, practiced his profession nearly seventeen years. In 1867 the family moved to Buffalo, N. Y., where the son graduated from the medical department of the University of Buffalo in 1874.

After two years' practice in Buffalo, the subject of this sketch moved to Egg Harbor City, where he has built up a splendid practice. In 1878 he was elected school trustee, and in 1884 Mayor, serving three terms in succession, and again in 1891, serving three years more. He was elected Coroner of the county in 1879, serving three years, and served two terms as school superintendent. In 1880 he became secretary and one of the charter members of the County Medical Society, with Drs. Job B. Somers, D. B. Ingersoll, Boardman Reed and others. He has been president of this organization and is now a permanent delegate to the State Medical Society. He is a member of the American Medical Association, and keeps up with the best thought in his profession.

For years Dr. Boysen has been President of the Aurora Singing Society, the first of its kind organized in South Jersey. He has been secretary of the Egg Harbor E. & L. Association since its organization, and is one of the town's most progressive citizens. He is a Jeffersonian Democrat. On October 27, 1878, he married Miss Catherine, daughter of Abraham Kinzinger, who was one of the freedom-loving Germans who took an active part in the Revolution of 1848. Their union has been blessed with eight children, seven of whom are living.

GEORGE F. BREDER.

George F. Breder, editor and publisher of the German *Herald* and Postmaster of Egg Harbor City, was born at Egg Harbor City, January 29, 1862. He is a son of Casper Breder, who came, with his parents, to Egg Harbor City in 1857, being among the very first settlers in that Colony. In 1860 his father was married to Eliza Keller, the daughter of another pioneer settler, and George is the oldest of ten children. Educated at the public schools, George, at the age of thirteen, entered the *Pilot* printing office. After several years of apprenticeship, Mr. Breder worked at his trade as compositor, and being proficient in both the English and German languages, had no difficulty in obtaining work on metropolitan daily papers. In 1885 he returned to this county and was employed on the *Daily Review* in Atlantic City, and later became City Editor of this paper. In 1889 he purchased the *Zeitgeist* printing office at Egg Harbor City, and continues publishing this German weekly, changing the name to *Deutscher Herold*—German Herald. The printing establishment of Mr. Breder is a large one. Besides his own weekly about twenty monthly church papers for different congregations in New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio, are printed there. The job department has been greatly enlarged by purchasing the entire Hammonton *Mirror-Journal* plant a year after, and moving it to Egg Harbor City.

Mr. Breder has held various public offices in his native town. He was Justice of the Peace for eight years, and Assessor for three years. In 1893 he was elected Coroner of Atlantic County on the Republican ticket. In 1898 he was appointed Postmaster, and the grade of the office advancing from the fourth to the third class, becoming a Presidential office, he was re-appointed by President McKinley and confirmed by the Senate in December, 1899, for a term of four years. Mr. Breder has an interesting family of five children—two boys being twins.

BENJAMIN H. BROWN.

Mr. Benjamin H. Brown, one of the few surviving founders of Atlantic City, was the son of John M. Brown and Rosanna Hartley, of Philadelphia, and was born in Philadelphia, December 31, 1821. Soon after graduating from the University School, he engaged in the lumber business, and continued therein till he accumulated a handsome fortune. In 1854 he furnished the material for the United States Hotel, on this then rather desolate shore, in which was celebrated with elaborate banquet the arrival of the first train on this island, July 1, 1854. The creditors of William Neligh, the builder of the hotel, demanded their money. The matter was taken into court and Hon. Thos. H. Dudley was appointed trustee of the property. In 1859 Mr. Brown bought in the property to protect his own interests, for \$30,000. It then comprised the entire square between Maryland and Delaware avenues, from Atlantic avenue to the ocean. The following winter he built the large wing facing on Atlantic avenue, and furnished it elaborately and made it equal to any hotel along the coast at the present time.

Two years following, Jere McKibben leased the hotel, but was not successful, so that the following ten years, till 1870, the house was conducted by Messrs. Brown and Woelpper, who were partners in the lumber business. Excepting two years, when the property was leased to Messrs. Davis and Selfredge, Mr. Brown conducted it himself till 1880, when he sold the property to John S. Davis. In 1809 the site was sold in building lots and this notable landmark, for the last ten years standing at Pacific and Maryland avenues, was sold in sections and removed.

During his prime, Mr. Brown, as a Whig and as a Republican, took an active part in public affairs. He was a member of the last Whig convention, which convened in Baltimore in 1852, and nominated Gen. Winfield Scott for President. In 1858 he was a member of Council from the Eighteenth Ward, and in 1859 City Treasurer. In 1860 he was a delegate to the Chicago convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln for President, and in 1865, just before President Lincoln was shot, Mr. Brown was appointed Collector of Internal Revenue, Fourth District of Pennsylvania. In 1868 he was again a delegate to the Chicago convention which nominated Gen. Grant for President, and all his life has taken a lively interest in public affairs.

The subject of this sketch, who has been so closely identified with the progress of Atlantic City during its entire history, recalls many pleasing incidents of his life at the shore, and of a host of old friends and neighbors who have been associated with him in hotel and cottage experience as the various enterprises have been developed which made Atlantic City as the stranger finds it to-day.

He still maintains a summer house on States avenue, where he has passed the pleasantest days of his long and useful life, having his winter residence at 944 Franklin street, Philadelphia.

 JOHN LAKE BRYANT.

Hon. John Lake Bryant, who died at his home in this city, October 8, 1883, was a descendant of two of the pioneer families of the county, the Lakes and the Bryants, whose genealogies appear elsewhere. He left a widow and one son, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Thompson Bryant, who is the only surviving male descendant of either the Bryant or Thompson families. The father was born at Pleasantville, but came to this island when an infant and passed his life here. He had very meagre opportunities for an education when a boy, living at South Atlantic City, where his father operated a salt works and was in charge of a life-saving station. By reading and study evenings, when a young man, learning the trade of a carpenter, he improved his education, and by unusual energy and enterprise became one of the foremost and most influential citizens of this city.

He kept pace with every improvement and was always conspicuous in the front rank. He became one of the leading contractors and builders of hotels and cottages. He built and owned at various times the Brighton, Traymore, Shelburne and Waverly. He became proprietor of the Ashland House, now Hotel Heckler, in 1872, and built the Waverly five years later.

He was elected to Council in 1868, 1875 and 1880, serving one year each, and in 1880 was appointed a member of the Board of Health. In 1878 he was elected Mayor and made an excellent executive officer. He was elected to the Assembly in 1882 by a decided majority, and proved himself one of the most useful and most distinguished members. He was active and aggressive, and at times eloquent, advocating measures and defending the interests of his native city and county.

His ardent desire to benefit mankind was one of the qualities of his heart. He was vice-president of the Atlantic City Fire Company at the time of his death, October 8, 1883. Had he lived he would have been renominated and re-elected to the Assembly and to higher honors. There never was in the history of this city a more touching testimonial of pathetic grief than that paid to the memory of John L. Bryant, when his body was taken to its last resting place. Atlantic City lost an aggressive leader and devoted friend when he departed this life in the prime of his manhood.

LIEUT.-COLONEL LEWIS T. BRYANT.

Lewis T. Bryant was born in Atlantic City, July 26th, 1874, and belongs to one of its honored pioneer families. His father, the late Hon. John L. Bryant, was one of the early promoters of Atlantic City, and always interested in the advancement of the resort. He was at one time Mayor of the city, and at various times held many public offices of trust, and at the time of his decease represented Atlantic County in the House of Assembly.

The son entered the Pennsylvania Military College at Chester, and after a full course graduated with the degree of Civil Engineer in the year 1891, being the youngest graduate from that institution from the date of its organization. After leaving college and making a tour of Europe, he returned to Atlantic City and commenced the active control of his hotel, the Waverly, and under his progressive management it has been very successful and enjoys the patronage of a large and select list of patrons. The Waverly for years has been one of the oldest and best established hotels of this resort, it having been previously conducted by Lieut.-Col. Bryant's father.

During the intervals between seasons Lieut.-Colonel Bryant studied law in the office of Judge Allen B. Endicott, and was admitted to active practice at the New Jersey bar in February, 1898.

Lieut.-Colonel Bryant has been Captain of the Morris Guards, Atlantic City's leading military and social organization, for six years, and has also been prominently identified with other organizations.

At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war the Morris Guards volunteered their services on the first call, but were not accepted. When the second call for troops was made they again volunteered and were among the first companies mustered into the United States service from the State of New Jersey, Lieut.-Colonel Bryant then receiving his commission as Captain of Company F, Fourth New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and received his commission as Major on March 6, 1899, while in the field. After being mustered out of the United States service he was commissioned Aide-de-Camp, with rank of Major, on the staff of Major-General W. J. Sewell, commanding the Division National Guards of New Jersey, and was later promoted to Paymaster on General Sewall's staff, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, which position he now holds.

In the fall of 1899, the subject of this sketch purchased the Convent property, lot 143 feet, fronting on the ocean, by 500 feet deep, between Ohio avenue and Park Place, and there expects soon to erect a fine beach front hotel, the Waverly property having been purchased by the city for a high school site.

RICHARD J. BYRNES.

Hon. Richard J. Byrnes, of Hammonton, was born in Philadelphia in 1830. His step-father, whose name he bears, was an Irish gentleman in the employ of Stephen Girard for many years. At the age of ten years the boy went to work in John Greenleaf Whittier's abolition paper, the *Pennsylvania Freeman*, and later was sent to a private school to fit him for orders in the church. Young Byrnes graduated from the Central High School, and later began the study of law. He was employed two years in a silk importing house, when he secured a position in the Mechanic's Bank. He was active and enterprising and successful in speculations. In 1857 he first met Charles K. Landis, and later left the bank to engage with Landis in the real estate and brokerage business. In 1858 he came to Hammonton and engaged actively in selling farms and inviting settlers to locate there, and has been there ever since.

For four terms of five years each, he was one of the Lay Judges of Atlantic County. He was active in organizing the first building association, twenty-seven years ago, and has been its president ever since. Ten years ago he took a leading part in organizing the People's Bank, and has served as the president of the Board of Directors ever since. At the outbreak of the civil war he helped to form a company of cavalry, which his real estate interests at that time prevented him from joining. No man has done more to advance the best interests of Hammonton during the past forty years than Hon. Richard J. Byrnes.

JOHN B. CHAMPION.

Ex-Councilman John B. Champion, of this city, was the youngest of ten children, and was born at English Creek, May 13, 1834. His father, Enoch Champion, was for many years a blacksmith and farmer there on the banks of the river and worked hard to support a large family of children in very humble circumstances. The mother died when the subject of this sketch was but three years old, and the father died seven years later. John began work on a farm at \$2.50 a month, having very meagre opportunities for schooling. After he was 15 years old he worked for Richard Doughty on a farm four years. He then followed the sea four years till he was qualified to be in command of a vessel. Three of his brothers were lost at sea, were never heard from after leaving port. He then quit the sea and became a partner of his old employer, Richard Doughty, in the fish and oyster trade. Transportation then to Camden and Philadelphia was by wagon through the woods and swamps, over sandy roads. The junior partner made the purchases of the baymen and got the loads ready, while Mr. Doughty made two trips a week to the city to market. They prospered and the young man soon married Lydia, his partner's only daughter. In 1864 Mr. Champion built the American Hotel at English Creek, and conducted it successfully for five years. He then sold it to Capt. David Lee and purchased of the late William Moore the stone hotel at Mays Landing, which he conducted successfully for seven years.

He moved to Atlantic City in 1876, purchasing the Champion House and livery stable property of Charles H. Rogers, for \$10,000, at the corner of Virginia and Atlantic avenues. This business he conducted successfully for twenty years, till 1897, when he sold it to Mr. George Allen for \$40,000. It has since been converted into a handsome brick block containing a fine millinery store and flats, also a large boarding house.

Mr. Champion is a member of the Red Men and Masons. He was a member of City Council eleven years, and has been a director of the first building association, the first bank, the first gas company and the Consumers Water Company since their organization. He lacked but 50 votes of being elected State Senator in 1886. He was on the Citizens' Committee that purchased the first steam fire engine for this city, and advanced the cash, \$3,000, from his own pocket for the purchase, till Council later could reimburse him. He has always been deservedly popular with his fellow citizens, and has achieved success by well directed effort, prudence and industry. Two brothers, Enoch and Jacob, and one sister, Mrs. Jane Homan, live near the old homestead in Egg Harbor township.

JOSEPH S. CHAMPION.

Joseph S. Champion, the pioneer undertaker in this city, was born at Mays Landing. He was the son of Samuel and Angeline Champion. His father, who is still living, at the ripe age of ninety years, was the first manufacturer of sash and doors in South Jersey, and the only one till Disston mill was established in this city, in 1873. The father was also a ship-joiner, and found plenty of work on many of the several hundred vessels that were launched at Mays Landing during his prime. There were six children in the Champion family.

The son followed the occupation of the father, finishing his schooling at an early age in the pay district school.

In 1870 he began business as an undertaker, and by his courtesy and enterprise soon had calls from all parts of the county. He soon saw the advantage of locating permanently in the center of population and business, and opened an office in the Barstow Block in this city, where he remained till he moved into his present large and complete establishment, No. 27 North Pennsylvania avenue.

Here at his office and residence he has well stocked ware rooms, and the most complete of modern facilities for meeting emergencies, pleasing the most fastidious and conducting his business in the most approved manner.

At Pleasantville he has recently erected a large and elaborate brick and slate receiving vault, and is conceded to be at the head of his profession in this part of the State.

He is a member of the A. O. U. W., of the I. O. O. F., and the Royal Arcanum. He has been successful in real estate transactions and stands high in social and financial circles.

STEPHEN COLWELL.

Stephen Colwell, best known in this section for his connection with the Weymouth Iron Works, and as one of the original directors of the Camden & Atlantic Railroad, was born in Brooke County, W. Va., March 25, 1800. He died at his home in Philadelphia, January 15, 1871. He graduated at Jefferson College, in Pennsylvania, at the age of nineteen, studied law in Steubenville, Ohio, and was admitted to the bar at the age of twenty-one, and practiced his profession seven years in St. Clairsville, Ohio, till he moved to Pittsburg, in 1828.

Eight years later he came to Philadelphia, married Sarah Ball, daughter of the late Samuel Richards, and succeeded his father-in-law in the management of the iron works at Weymouth, N. J., and at Conshohocken, Pa. He was a charter member of the Union League, a working member of the American Iron and Steel Association, a director in several railroads, a trustee of the University of Pennsylvania, and of Princeton Theological Seminary, and actively identified with several charitable and religious organizations all his life. He was a man whose ability and usefulness was widely recognized. He was the author of many pamphlets on social science, political economy, finance, pauperism, organized charities and productive industries. One son, Charles R. Colwell, of Weymouth, is the only surviving member of the family.

FRANKLIN P. COOK.

Franklin P. Cook, of the Hotel Senate, was born in Philadelphia, December 3, 1851, and was educated in the public schools of that city. His father, the late H. B. Cook, was extensively engaged in the building business. In the spring of 1872 contractor H. B. Cook built the Senate House, an unpretentious boarding house of about fifty rooms on the northwest corner of Pacific and Rhode Island avenues. In the fall of 1879 an addition was built

to the house, and in 1891 it was raised and extensively enlarged and improved, so successful was the son in conducting the business which devolved upon him through the death of his father.

During the winter of 1897 the hotel was moved to the ocean front on Rhode Island avenue, and again extensively improved, making it thoroughly up-to-date, one of the brightest and most desirable beach front hotels in Atlantic City.

In politics Mr. Cook is a Republican. He was elected a member of the City Council in 1882, and three times re-elected. He was a progressive and efficient official, having much to do with the building of an elevated boardwalk along the beach, and in making the city more satisfactory to visitors. He was appointed a member of the Board of Water Commissioners in 1895, for which his business experience and tact as a hotel keeper amply qualified him. He is one of the charter members of the Neptune Fire Company, and was one of the first to advocate the use of horses in the fire department of this growing resort.

ENOCH CORDERY.

Enoch Cordery, of Absecon, was the oldest son of the seven children of the late Absalom Cordery, and was born November 11, 1816, where he always lived and where he died on April 10, 1891. For several generations, the Cordery family have held an honorable place in the history of Atlantic County. Absalom Cordery had three brothers living along the shore, Parker, Edmund and Daniel, and their descendants are numerous.

Absalom Cordery was a blacksmith and wheelwright, and a man of acknowledged worth. He represented his county in the State Senate two terms in the early forties, and when he left home, his son Enoch was left in charge of the business and conducted it creditably. The children of Absalom Cordery and Elizabeth Chamberlain were:

Enoch, William C., Daniel Edwards, Sarah, who married Thomas Clark; Annie E., who married Job G. Babcock; Caddie, wife of James Ryon, and Maria, wife of John R. Steelman.

Enoch, b. November 11, 1816, m., first, Sarah, only daughter of Capt. Edmund Somers, by whom he had one child, Sarah B.; m. second, Lucy Ann Evans, daughter of Hon. John Willits, of West Creek, Ocean County. They were married November 5, 1846, and had five children: E. Alonzo Cordery, of Fort Meade, Florida; Mrs. Reuben Babcock, of Absecon;



MARY CLARK CORDERY.

Mrs. John R. Fleming, of Atlantic City; Mrs. William Dickey, of Pittsburg, and John Wilts Cordery, of Absecon.

Judge Cordery was a man of strict integrity and more than ordinary intellectual attainments. He was all his life a very industrious and exemplary citizen. He conducted at the old homestead the business which his father left him. He was an active and consistent member of the M. E. Church. He was a charter member and one of the active workers of the Aurora Lodge of Odd Fellows, the first to be instituted in this county. His influence and worth was recognized by all who knew him. Like his father, he represented his county in the State Senate, serving from 1857 to 1859. It was a period of legislative corruption, but the member from Atlantic preserved his reputation unsullied.

In 1877 Governor Bedle appointed him one of the Lay Judges of this county. He was twice reappointed, serving five year terms and having one year to serve of his unexpired term at the time of his death.

He was one of the first stockholders and directors of the Second National Bank, and was the possessor of a considerable fortune.

RODMAN CORSON.

Rodman Corson, who comes from one of the old-time families of Cape May County, was born near Beesley's Point, in what is now Marmora, on June 15, 1866. For some years he has made Atlantic City his home. His educational advantages were only those of the ordinary country district school, after leaving which he spent eleven years teaching school in the various counties of Southern New Jersey. By close application he won the degree of A. M. in the American University. He studied law with Messrs. Godfrey & Godfrey of this city, was admitted to practice in the June term of 1899.

He has for several years helped to collect the taxes of this city, and is well known to many of our business people through his connection with one of the busiest law offices in Atlantic County. He is a Director and Secretary of the Real Estate and Investment Company of Atlantic City, and enjoys the entire confidence of those with whom he comes in contact.

In 1893 he married Miss Genevra Corson, of Philadelphia, and now resides on Georgia avenue. He is a member of a number of fraternal societies and has passed all the chairs in our local Castle of Knights of Golden Eagles.

WALTER A. CORSON.

Dr. Walter A. Corson was born at Vine Valley, N. Y., December 9, 1872; moved, with his parents, to Cape May County in 1876, and from there to Atlantic City in 1881. Was graduated at the public schools of Atlantic City in 1890. The following year he spent at school at Pennington Seminary. Began the study of medicine with Dr. G. W. Crosby the following year, and was graduated from the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia in 1894. He then joined the medical staff of the Metropolitan Hospital on Blackwell's Island, New York, where he was soon promoted to assistant superintendent of the hospital. He returned to Atlantic City after spending 18 months at the hospital, and began the practice of Medicine with Dr. G. W. Crosby, under the firm name of Drs. Crosby & Corson.

He was married on November 16, 1898, to Miss Amelia Sanders Adams, of Linwood, N. J. His health becoming impaired, he decided to spend the winter of 1898 and 1899 in Texas, expecting to return to Atlantic City again the following June. He is a member of the Atlantic City Medical Club and now lives in Denver, Colorado.

LEWIS MITCHELL CRESSE

When the shores of New Jersey were almost untrodden save by the foot of the Red man, and the ascending smoke from the camp fires of the tribes of Lenni-Lenapes was the only sign of its inhabitants to the passing mariners; when the sea was most bountiful in spoils for the whaler, the name of Cresse appears prominently in a company of men who, attracted by the wealth of these waters, came from Long Island and settled in its southern section in 1692.

When Cape May County came into existence the same year, by proprietary law, with limits but vaguely defined, this name appears on the county records as a public official, and down to the present time it has retained its honorable position.

In 1692, Arthur, patriarch of the Cresse family in this State, purchased 350 acres of land from the West Jersey Society, and the same year he and John Townsend became jointly the first Collectors of the County, which position they held until 1700, when they were succeeded by John Cresse and Jacob Spicer.

The early settlers raised cattle extensively. The herds roamed together and each man's property was distinguished by a brand on the ears. This law was made by an Act of Assembly at Burlington, February 7, 1692. The legal form of recording the "ear marks" was the sketch of a cow's head with the peculiar mark of the owner on the ears accompanied by a written description. The first "ear mark" in the archives of the Cape May County courts was recorded by a Cresse on July 13, 1692.

A deep religious sentiment has dominated the family and in church as well as State they have been leaders. When the first Baptist services, in 1675, resulted in a permanent organization with a church structure in 1712, at Cape May, the name of Arthur Cresse was first on the list of its members, as was that of Nathan Cresse first on the list of members of the first Methodist Church in the County founded at Dennisville.

The early records of the first Presbyterian Church established in the county are lost but tradition claims that the Cresse family was also largely interested in its organization.

The name of Lewis Cresse continues in almost unbroken succession down the ancestral line, appearing officially as early as 1712. When the fiery spirit of patriotism burst forth in a document of May 27, 1778, in which 87 Cape May countians renounced their allegiance to King George and swore to "bear true faith" to the government of New Jersey, the names of Arthur, Lewis, Daniel, David and Zebulon Cresse appeared on the list of signers.

Lewis was a notorious wag and a verse maker. Daniel, a brother of Lewis and the great-grandfather of our subject, was a large land owner, the proprietor of the Dias Creek tavern, and a sea captain. His son Daniel married Hannah Hand, and settled at Gravelly Run, where he operated one of the largest farms in that region. Six children were born to this couple: Philip, Rhoda, Ellen, Huldah, Daniel and Lewis. The only survivor of the six children is the youngest, Lewis Cresse, Sr., father of Lewis Mitchell Cresse. The father was born at Gravelly Run in 1824, and was educated in the pay schools of the county. When a young man he spent three years in California, attracted by the discovery of gold. Upon his return he married Mary Ann Hoffman, a teacher in the village school of Gravelly Run. Mr. Cresse first engaged in the milling business at that place, but later purchased a farm of 100 acres at Townsend Inlet (now Swainton) where he has since resided. Four children have been born to him: Huldah, wife of Coleman F. Leaning, Jr.; Mary Hoffman, wife of W. Scott Hand; Lewis Mitchell and George Hoffman, principal of the public schools of Dennisville.

Lewis Mitchell Cresse was born at Townsend Inlet, September 12, 1867. He acquired his education in the public schools of his native village, graduating at the High School of Cape May Court House, in 1886; the Quaker School of Woodstown, and the National College of Commerce, Philadelphia, graduating from the latter institution in 1887. Sub-

sequently he engaged in teaching bookkeeping and accounting in that College. He afterwards became principal of the public schools of Almonesson, Gloucester County, but abandoned the work of an educator to become identified with the financial interest of Cape May County; first as Cashier of the People's Bank of Sea Isle City, where he remained nearly three years, when he accepted a position with the Union National Bank of Atlantic City. Three years later, in 1896, Mr. Cresse became the executive head of the Ocean City office of the Central Trust Company of Camden. This Bank was opened for business May 13, 1896. A general banking business is conducted and success has attended the enterprise from the beginning, a fact which is largely attributable to the efforts and management of Mr. Cresse. In his work he is assisted by W. Scott Hand, who occupies the position of teller, and B. C. Marshall, who is bookkeeper.

Mr. Cresse is also extensively interested in the business of paper manufacturing at Pleasant Hills, N. J. The office of The Pleasant Mills Paper Co., of which he is President, is at No. 608 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, and to the management of this important enterprise he has devoted much attention.

He is now serving as a member of the Board of Education for the second term and is President of the Board of Trade of Ocean City.

On the 12th of September, 1896, was celebrated the marriage of Mr. Cresse and Cecilia, daughter of Alexander and Marion Hislop, of Troy, N. Y. They occupy an enviable position in social circles and enjoy the highest esteem of many friends. Mr. Cresse is a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and is popular in fraternal as well as social and business circles. His success in all he has undertaken has been marked.

LYDIA HERTS CROMWELL.

Dr. Lydia Herts Cromwell was born in Bedford, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1874. She graduated from the Bedford High School with high honors, May 5, 1893, and immediately determined upon the study and practice of medicine, notwithstanding the objections and earnest opposition of her family. Her determined purpose prevailed and she began the study of medicine with Dr. Amos A. Taylor as her preceptor. In October, 1893, she entered the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, and was graduated as Medical Doctor in the regular course, March 26, 1896.

Immediately upon graduating Dr. Cromwell was engaged as assistant physician with Dr. Nelson A. Pennoyer at the Pennoyer Sanatorium, Kenosha, Wisconsin. At this institution, in addition to the Sanatorium practice, Drs. Pennoyer and Cromwell had the care of an active practice in the town of Kenosha.

At the beginning of the spring season of 1897, Dr. Cromwell accepted the position as Resident Physician at Galen Hall Sanatorium, Atlantic City, where she has since remained in the practice of her chosen profession.

GEORGE W. CROSBY.

Dr. George W. Crosby was born at Middletown, N. Y., September 1, 1851. Was educated at the Delaware Literary Institute at Franklin, N. Y., and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Began the study of medicine with his brother, Dr. O. H. Crosby, in the spring of 1875, and graduated from the New York Homoeopathic College February 28, 1878. Located at Walton, N. Y., the following April. Was the first to introduce homoeopathy in that city.

and soon built up a large practice. By the urgent request of his brother, he moved to Atlantic City in the spring of 1883, and began work in his new field of labor with Dr. O. H. Crosby, under the firm name of Drs. O. H. & G. W. Crosby, which was continued up to the time of his brother's death.

Was married February 16, 1892, to Miss M. A. Rathburn, of Franklin, N. Y. Joined the American Institute of Homoeopathy in 1885, and shortly thereafter became a member of the New Jersey State Homoeopathic Medical Society, also the West Jersey Homoeopathic Medical Society, and last, but not least, the Atlantic City Homoeopathic Medical Club.

O. H. CROSBY.

Doctor O. H. Crosby was born at Middletown, New York, September 25, 1849. He was educated at Del. Lit. Inst., Franklin, N. Y., and in 1869 began the study of medicine at Rochester, N. Y., afterward coming to Camden, N. J., with Dr. H. H. Cater. He graduated at the New York Homeo. Med. College in March, 1874, and immediately thereafter located at Atlantic City, where he began the practice of his profession, being the first and for some time the only homoeopathic physician in the city. Here he soon built up a large practice and gained many friends. He was married in the autumn of 1874, to Miss Hattie Shepard, of Franklin, N. Y., who died September, 1882.

Dr. Crosby was for some years Superintendent of Public Schools in Atlantic City, in whose welfare and development he was much interested. He took an active interest in several organizations in which he was identified, and was for many years a member of the American Institute of Homoeopathy. He died of Bright's disease, at Franklin, N. Y., January 6, 1885.

GEORGE F. CURRIE.

George F. Currie was born March 11, 1835, in Dubs, France, and received a common school education at that place. In 1851 he came to the United States, locating temporarily at New York, and later at Philadelphia; he then resided in Delaware for a time, and during the panic of 1857, located at Millville, N. J., where he opened a stove and hardware store. At the end of five years he sold this business and came to Absecon and engaged in the same business. At the outbreak of the War of the Rebellion he answered to his country's call and enlisted in the Federal Army, serving until honorably discharged, in 1865. Realizing the business possibilities of Atlantic City, Mr. Currie built, in 1868, at 1216-18 Atlantic avenue, and there engaged in the stove and hardware business. In 1881 a meeting was held in Mr. Currie's store to organize a bank, resulting in the organization of the Atlantic City National Bank. The business progress of the city after a few years warranted another bank, and in December, 1886, the Second National Bank was organized. This institution was largely the result of Mr. Currie's efforts, in recognition of which he was elected its first president, and has been re-elected to that office at each succeeding election, and at present holds that position. Later the Trust Company connected with the bank was started, and in 1894 he was made president of that institution.

In politics Mr. Currie is a Republican. He has been a member of Council several times, and was a member of the Board of Chosen Freeholders for seventeen years.

Mr. Currie was married to Miss Mathilda D. Haley, of Haleyville, Cumberland County, in 1859. Mr. Currie has four children, two boys and two girls.

He is also prominent in Masonic circles, and helped to organize the first lodge at Absecon, and was its first Junior Warden. He is also a member of American Star Lodge, No. 148, I. O. O. F., and was its first Noble Grand.

WILLIAM EDGAR DARNALL. A. B. M. D.

Born in Pearisburg, Virginia, William Edgar Darnall, A. B., M. D., obtained an academic education in the city of Durham, North Carolina, where he remained until 1888, during which year he entered the Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia. In 1892 he graduated from this institution, having filled the position of private secretary to General Lee, president of the University, for two years prior to this auspicious event. The degree of M. D. was conferred upon him by the University of Virginia, in 1895, and after a year's practice in his native State, he came to Atlantic City.

Since locating here, Dr. Darnall has been honored by appointments as physician to the Atlantic City Hospital, physician to St. Michael's Baby Hospital, and is also Fellow of the American Academy of Medicine, member of the Medical Society of New Jersey, secretary and treasurer to the Atlantic County Medical Society, vice-president of the Atlantic City Academy of Medicine, ex-section chief of the Phi Gamma Delta Greek Letter Fraternity and president of Fortnightly Club of Atlantic City.

Dr. Darnall, who is the son of Henry Thomas and Margaret Pogue Johnston Darnall, is a descendent of an influential family of Virginia.

 HANNAH SOMERS DAVIS.

Mrs. Hannah Somers Davis, as she preferred to be known, was born at Somers Point, New Jersey, October 1, 1795.

Her great-grandfather, John Somers, came to America from Worcester, England (his place of birth), in 1681 or 1682, when about twenty years of age, and settled in Pennsylvania, at what is now called Somerton, Pa., but which was then called Upper Dublin. After living there a few years he came to South Jersey, and in 1695 bought of Thomas Budd a tract of 3,000 acres for the sum of 240 pounds sterling.

Because of this the place received the name of Somers Point, and here some of his descendants live to this day.

James Somers, son of John Somers, grandson of Richard Somers, and great-grandson of the original John Somers, when a young man, very likely about the time of his marriage, built a house about one mile west of Somers Point, on what is at present called Hickory Point, being a part of the original tract purchased by John Somers. The timbers and boards for this house, which was destroyed by fire February 7, 1900, and which had been for many years an object of interest, were sawed from the trees of the forest by the young builder himself.

The house, when completed, was occupied by him and his wife, and here the subject of this sketch was born.

Hannah was the third of a family of six children born to John Somers and Lettice Finley. After the death of his first wife, her father married Aner Blackman, by whom he had four children, and after her death he was married a third time, this time to Martha Wiley, by whom he had one child, Harriet, widow of Simon Lake, who is now living at Ocean City, at the age of seventy-five years.

Living, as she did, more than thirty years past the allotted three-score years and ten, and doubtless reaching a greater age than any other member of the Somers family, it seems as if this long life is at least partly due to the natural longevity of the family to which Mrs. Davis belonged.

Her great-great-grandfather died at the age of eighty-three. Her great-grandfather lived sixty-eight years. Her grandfather died in his seventy-third year, and her father in his ninetieth, while the ages of her nine brothers and sisters who have died average nearly eighty years. When Miss Somers was only eight years of age she was taken by an aunt and uncle to Salem, Ohio, which was then in the far west. She remained there until 1813,

when she returned east and took up her residence in Philadelphia, where, in 1818, she joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, although her earlier training had been that of a Friend, both of her grandmothers having been Quaker preachers, connected with the Meeting Houses, which stood opposite the present Dolphin House, at Somers Point, and near where the Central Church now stands at Linwood.

On September 26, 1834, she was married to Elijah Davis, a merchant of Philadelphia, by the Rev. Thos. M. Carroll, a minister of the M. E. Church.

Mr. Davis was very successful in business and accumulated a fortune of moderate size before he retired to private life. He died in 1873, a few years after his retirement, leaving the most of this estate to his widow.

Having joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, Mrs. Davis took an active interest in its affairs and gave liberally toward its support. In 1878 she furnished the means for a church to be erected at Clarks, Nebraska, to be known as the Somers Chapel, and became so much interested in the undertaking that in 1884, when eighty-nine years of age, she went to Nebraska for the purpose of visiting it.

While there she gave evidence of her vigorous constitution and indomitable will, by taking a ride on horseback.

The last quarter century or more of Mrs. Davis' life was passed very quietly in her home at No. 448 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, where for twenty years she had the companionship of her faithful and loving niece, Miss Hannah Spain, who cared for her every want.

Although confined to her house of recent years, because of rheumatism, her mind was clear and active to the last.

The last time the writer had the pleasure of seeing her was just before the Spanish-American War, at which time she was found sitting by the window reading the daily paper.

She took an active interest in the topics of the day, and was well informed on the events preceding the war. Having seen and distinctly remembering the war with England in 1812, the war with Mexico in 1848, and then the awful conflict between the North and South in 1861-65, she expressed an earnest wish that we might not again be compelled to take up arms, but said if it became necessary, our President, Wm. McKinley, would guide this country safely through it, as Abraham Lincoln had done through the Civil War.

On the occasion of the visit referred to, she showed me with a great deal of pride her certificate of membership in General Lafayette Chapter, Daughters of the Revolution of Atlantic City, together with the gold spoon which had been given to her as an original Daughter of the Revolution, her father having served during that war.

On October 1, 1895, Mrs. Davis celebrated her one hundredth birthday at her home in a very quiet manner, surrounded by a few of her nearest relatives and dearest friends.

After this three more birthdays were passed, and the fourth almost reached before death overtook her, on August 22, 1899.

On August 25th, she was buried at Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia, the funeral services being conducted by the Rev. John Wood, pastor of St. George's M. E. Church, Philadelphia.

Truly do the Proverbs of Solomon say: "Forget not my law for length of days and long life and peace shall they add to thee."

HARRY H. DEAKYNE.

Harry H. Deakyne, the well-known druggist, was born in New Castle County, Delaware, August 20, 1858. After graduating from the public schools he took a course in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. He next spent five years in the drug store of J. W. Denney, of Smyrna, Delaware. In 1883 he graduated from the store of Henry C. Blair's Sons, in Philadelphia, and came to this city in March of that year. He continued in the

employ of the late T. M. Galbreath for six years, till his death, in 1889, when as manager, he continued the business for the estate six years longer.

On January 1, 1895, he opened the handsome brick store where he now successfully presides.

He is a Past Master of Trinity Lodge, a Chapter member, and one of the Board of Governors of the new City Hospital.

MICHAEL A. DIVINE.

Michael A. Divine, our well-known and popular Postmaster, was born in Philadelphia. His parents moved to this city when he was a child. He received his education in the public schools and filled various clerical positions with credit and success. For eight years, up to 1891, he was in the employ of the West Jersey Railroad Company, first in the express office and at the consolidation of the West Jersey with the Camden & Atlantic Companies he remained with them as chief clerk in the passenger, freight and express departments. In 1891 he was elected Tax Collector and re-elected the following year. In 1894 he organized the real estate insurance and law firm of Divine & Wootton, in which he takes an active interest. In July, 1896, he was appointed Postmaster by President Cleveland, and the appointment was confirmed by the United States Senate in February, 1897. He is largely interested in the development of real estate. As Postmaster he has persistently and successfully directed his efforts to the improvement of the service. Few people appreciate the vast amount of transient mail that is received and handled at a resort like this, and the fluctuating quantity and the difficulties in its dispatch and distribution. The new post office building, stamping machines and enlarged carrier service and improved facilities have resulted from his intelligent direction. He occupies a handsome home in Chelsea, and is one of our most enterprising and public spirited citizens.

THOMAS JEFFERSON DICKERSON.

Thomas Jefferson Dickerson, the well-known merchant, was born in Philadelphia, December 6, 1849. After receiving a public school education he apprenticed himself to the trade of a hatter, serving four years. He was only twenty-two years of age when he engaged in business for himself as a manufacturer. Later he resumed work as a journeyman, and continued as such several years. In 1883 he came to Atlantic City, making this his residence. Four years later he leased of Mr. George Allen, the store at 1334 Atlantic avenue, then about one-third its present size, and stocked it with a high grade of gents' furnishing goods, hats, caps, etc., and catered to the best class of trade from residents and visitors. So great was his success that he leased two adjoining stores and expended several thousand dollars in up-to-date improvements and met the demand at all seasons for the most stylish and expensive line of goods.

In 1894 he decided to take into the firm as a partner, Mr. Leonard Algar, who had been with him as a faithful and trusted clerk since his store first opened in this city. The firm has since been known as Thomas J. Dickerson & Co.

Mr. Dickerson was one of the prime movers in the organization of the Union National Bank, and was one of its first Board of Directors, having been re-elected each year since.

He was also one of the Directors of the Real Estate and Investment Company. He is prominent socially and fraternally. He is a Past Master of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M., and a member of other societies. His business methods are such as to attract patronage and retain it. His fellow citizens appreciate his public spirited enterprise and progressive ideas. On April 24, 1872, he married Hannah E. Rodearmel, of Philadelphia, and has two children living, Mary Elizabeth and Emma Rowe. He has a fine home on Virginia avenue.

HAMILTON AND MARY DISSTON.

The name of Henry Disston, the well-known saw manufacturer of Philadelphia, will long be remembered in Atlantic City. He had achieved great success as an inventor and manufacturer before he became interested in this resort, in 1871, when with his usual energy and enterprise he established here the first lumber mill, built cottages and demonstrated his faith in the bright future of the place. Henry Disston was of English birth. He came to this country in 1833, at the age of fourteen years, and found employment at Second and Arch streets, making saws by crude, hand methods before steel was manufactured in the United States. The story of the fifty busy years of his life in developing a large and successful industry which for years has given employment to a whole town is the history of saw making in America.

In 1846 he moved from Second and Arch to a larger place, which was destroyed by fire in 1849. Larger and better shops were built to meet the demands for the best goods on the market. Again in 1864 the plant burned down, when a large tract of land was secured at Tacony, eight miles from the City Hall, on the banks of the Delaware, and a town laid out on an extensive scale and an industry established, which has since become an important section of Philadelphia, and a credit throughout the world to the United States. Many thoughtful provisions were made for the welfare and prosperity of the employees of the firm, peculiar to the generous spirit of the founder.

The annual sales of the output of the works at this time reached half a million dollars.

It was in 1871 that Mrs. Disston authorized a friend and relative, Miss S. E. Turner of this city, to buy a lot and build a nice cottage for her here, not letting Mr. Disston into the secret till the cottage was finished and furnished and ready to occupy.

Mrs. Disston came down on a morning train one Saturday so as to have dinner ready for Mr. Disston, who followed in the afternoon. There was a pleasant surprise party that evening in their new home at the seashore, which neither had seen till that day. This was early in 1872, and the cottage stood on Atlantic, just above Indiana avenue.

So delighted was Mr. Disston with Atlantic City that he bought other lands adjoining, and considerably more at Arctic and Illinois avenues, and at Pacific and Indiana avenues. He built the Keystone bakery for his old friend Conway, and started a coal and brick yard to accommodate the people. The following year he built the first steam lumber mill on the island, giving employment to quite a number of mechanics. The mill was burned down in 1875, and in its place the present brick structure of the Atlantic Lumber Company was erected, one of the first brick buildings in this city.

Mr. Disston died in March, 1878, but the interests of the estate were continued in this city for years by Mrs. Disston, who erected a handsome villa on Indiana avenue near the beach, and the sons till within a few years have owned interests in the lumber company.

Mrs. Disston was a native of Atlantic County. She was born at Port Republic, April 3, 1821. Her parents were Jonas and Ann Steelman. He was a wheelwright by trade. Her mother was a McCully, whose grandfather performed the then remarkable feat of recasting the old Liberty Bell, when it "lost its voice" by having a crack in its side. Mrs. Disston's grandfather was Major John Steelman, in the Army of the Revolution.

There were five children in the Steelman family: Julia Ann, Beulah, John, Mary and Jacob. Mary became the second wife of Henry Disston in Philadelphia, November 9, 1843, and became the mother of nine children: Hamilton, Amanda, Albert, Frank, Mary, Horace, William, Jacob and a little girl who died in infancy.

Mrs. Disston was a devoted wife and mother, generous in aiding the needy and noted for her many charities. The site for every church in Tacony, Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and all, was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Disston.

The Disston Memorial Presbyterian Church was built and furnished complete as a memorial to Miss Mary Disston, who died in the prime of young womanhood.

Disston Hall of Beacon Presbyterian Church, at Kensington, was built as a memorial to

her son Albert. The Mission Chapel at Eighth street and Montgomery avenue, a house for a hospital for the Northern Home for Friendless children; \$5,000 for the hospital for incurables of the University of Pennsylvania; \$5,000 for the Hygienic Fund; beds in various hospitals and homes outright to worthy and needy families were some of her gifts and benefactions.

Mrs. Disston died June 15, 1895, aged 74 years. Her memory will long be cherished by thousands who shared her bounty or appreciated her generous, useful life.

LORENZO A. DOWNS.

Lorenzo A. Downs was born at Downsville, Gloucester County, October 9, 1839, his father being Jesse Downs, who was a native of the same place. Like thousands of other good American boys, he attended the public schools and secured an education that equipped him to enter into the competition of life. At the age of twenty-five, he engaged in the lumber business in his native town, and for ten years attended strictly to his duties. While thus employed he was elected Clerk of Buena Vista township for two years, and at the expiration of that time he was elected as Collector of Taxes. In November, 1875, he was elected Clerk of Atlantic County by a majority of seven hundred and forty votes, and received all the votes in the township where he resided but three, for a term of five years. He was re-elected for the same period, being the first gentleman to be so honored at the hands of the voters in this county. Afterward he was made Deputy County Clerk by his successor, Lewis Evans, serving one year, and we next find him in the Second National Bank of Atlantic City, where he first acted in the capacity of bookkeeper. When the Atlantic City Safe Deposit and Trust Company organized he was at once chosen secretary and treasurer. May 1, 1890, he was appointed cashier of the banking institution with which he had become identified. He still holds these two positions, enjoying the confidence of his associates, as well as the public at large. During 1890 he was elected cashier, secretary and treasurer of the Electric Light Company, but later resigned owing to his increasing business cares. He belongs to the Masonic Fraternity, being a member of Vineland Lodge, No. 69. He is a Republican in politics, and a trustee of the Central M. E. Church.

ALLEN BROWN ENDICOTT.

Hon. Allen Brown Endicott, President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Atlantic County, was born at Mays Landing, March 7, 1857. He finished his academic education, graduating at Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. J., in June, 1876. He read law with Hon. Peter L. Voorhees, of Camden, and graduated in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1879, with the degree of LL.B. He was admitted to the New Jersey bar in 1880, and as a counsellor in 1884. He served as Collector of Atlantic County for sixteen years, from May, 1883, till he was appointed Judge. As a public speaker and an advocate before the bar he has few equals. He was appointed by the court to defend Robert Elder, who was indicted for the shooting of his father, and as counsel for John Rech, who was convicted of strangling Bessie Weaver. In both cases he acquitted himself with distinction.

Judge Endicott for eleven years was City Solicitor for this city, succeeding the late Harry L. Slape, who died June 4, 1887. He carried through successfully the condemnation proceedings to purchase the two water plants, also the suit of the city to tax the trolley car plant which for years had been exempt from any but State tax. Eminent counsel were arrayed against him.

CHARLES GILL ENDICOTT.

Charles Gill Endicott was born in Mays Landing, New Jersey, October 12, 1838. His early education was obtained in the Parochial School at that place, under the care of the

Presbyterian Church, and afterwards at the West Jersey Academy at Bridgeton. He took every first prize that was offered at these institutions during his connection with them. After his graduation from the West Jersey Academy, he taught school until 1857, when he became a tutor in the English branches at the Woodhull Academy, Freehold, New Jersey. In 1859 he accepted the position of bookkeeper for John Wheaton, of New York, and in 1865 he became a partner with him in the wholesale grocery and butter business.

In 1871 he formed a partnership with Henry A. Crawford, at Jersey City, and engaged in the grocery and ship chandlery business. In 1874 he bought the interest of Mr. Crawford and continued that business in his individual capacity until five or six years ago, when he and his bookkeeper, George E. Hammond, formed a partnership, and thereafter the business was conducted in the name of Endicott & Co. A few years ago they changed their place of business to the corner of West and Cedar streets, in New York City, where they have done a constantly increasing business.

Mr. Endicott was married to Mary McIntyre, of New York City, on April 15, 1874. For several years past he has resided at Westfield, Union County, New Jersey.

Mr. Endicott has also been prominent in church work, having acted as Trustee and Elder of the First Reform Church of Jersey City, and also has held the same position in the First Presbyterian Church at Westfield.

During the six years he was a member of the Township Committee he secured for that town the best macadam roads that can be found in the State. He was instrumental in having sewerage introduced in the town of Westfield, as well as electric lights and telephone. He has been Vice-President and a Director of the First National Bank of Westfield since its organization. He is also President of the Building and Loan Association, a member of the Board of Trade, Executor of many large estates, and owns and controls a larger number of vessels than any one man in the States of New York or New Jersey.

GEORGE WOODHULL ENDICOTT.

George Woodhull Endicott, M. D., son of Capt. Thomas Doughty and Ann (Pennington) Endicott, was born at Mays Landing, Atlantic County, New Jersey, April 10, 1853, and is a direct descendant of Governor John Endicott, who came to this country from England in 1628, as the first Colonial Governor of the Massachusetts Colony.

On his mother's side he belongs to the famous Pennington family of New Jersey, two of their number having served as Governors of the State; William Pennington served as Governor from 1837 to 1843, and William S. Pennington from 1813 to 1815.

Dr. Endicott's early education was obtained in the Presbyterian School at Mays Landing. In 1871 he entered the Brainerd Institute at Cranbury, N. J., but only remained there six months, and then entered Peddie Institute at Hightstown, N. J., where his opportunities to prepare himself for the study of medicine were much greater. He graduated from Peddie Institute in 1873. The following September he entered the Jefferson Medical College, and was the youngest member of his class that numbered one hundred and seventy-one. In 1875, upon his graduation, he was appointed House Physician to the St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, where he enjoyed the rare privilege of assisting such surgeons as Gross, Pancoast and Keen. After serving his term in the hospital he entered the drug store of Dr. Jos. Hornblower, of Hudson City, N. J., to acquire practical knowledge of drugs. While there he studied pharmacy, and in 1878 he passed the examination of the New Jersey State Board of Pharmacy. Dr. Endicott first began the practice of medicine in Dunellen, New Jersey. He moved to Plainfield in 1880. There his ability was promptly recognized and he soon established a lucrative practice and became the leading physician and surgeon of the city.

Dr. Endicott was appointed Surgeon to Muhlenberg Hospital at its opening, in 1880, and he has held that position ever since. He is Senior Surgeon, also Medical Director of

the same institution. The Doctor has been especially successful in surgery, having performed all the so-called difficult operations with an extraordinary low death rate. He was the first surgeon to perform successfully ovariectomy in Plainfield, and he is acknowledged by his associates to be one of the ablest in the State.

Dr. Endicott was a member of the Plainfield Board of Health for ten successive years, and inaugurated many improvements in the sanitary condition of the city. It was during his time of service that water and sewerage were introduced, and largely through his efforts.

Dr. Endicott owns and resides in one of the many handsome houses in Plainfield. He is a member of the American Medical Association, the New Jersey State Medical Association, the Union County Medical Association, and the Plainfield Medical Association.

The Doctor was married in 1879, and has one son, George Woodhull Endicott, Jr.

CHARLES EVANS.

No history of Atlantic City would be complete without a sketch of its best-known citizen, Mr. Charles Evans, proprietor of the well-known Sea Side House. For more than thirty years he has been welcoming strangers to this island, entertaining them hospitably and taking an active interest in promoting local institutions and the welfare of the whole town.

Mr. Evans was born in Delaware County, Pa., August 21, 1838. His father was a well-known farmer and member of the society of Friends. His early education was at the public schools and at the Westtown Friends Academy of Pennsylvania. He continued upon his father's farm until his twenty-seventh year. Evincing at an early age, much ability as a manager, and being naturally of an ambitious nature, the year of 1867 found him located at Atlantic City, the proprietor of a hotel kept for many years by a Quaker family named Scattergood, as a summer house. It was at this time that Mr. Evans demonstrated very clearly his business foresight and showed he had the courage and stamina to invest his money where many believed it would never bring any return. At this time Pennsylvania avenue, where his magnificent hostelry is now located, was considered too far up town. Mr. Evans believed that in the course of a very few years this would be the most desirable part of the city. In this belief he was entirely correct. Accordingly he moved his hotel eight hundred feet nearer the beach and proceeded to lay out in lots the ocean end of this avenue, which he sold at highly satisfactory prices, and with such restrictions that only the better style of dwellings could be erected. This has resulted in making Pennsylvania avenue the most select and desirable avenue in Atlantic City.

In 1875 Mr. Evans took charge of a hotel in Florida for four winters, which he abandoned in 1880, and thereafter kept the Sea Side House open all winter, making it an all-the-year house.

Largely through Mr. Evans' efforts, in 1881, the Atlantic City National Bank was started and he was made its first President, and at each succeeding election has been re-elected to that position. That the selection of Mr. Evans by the directors was a wise one, is attested by the present prosperous condition of the bank. It now ranks first in New Jersey and twenty-fourth in the United States.

In politics he is a staunch Republican, and stands high in the councils of his party. Mr. Evans has an aversion to holding public office. Though the highest office in the gift of his party, in this locality, could have been secured by him, he has only consented to accept the office of Councilman for several years, believing he could serve the interests of the city of his adoption in that way.

Mr. Evans has contributed thousands of dollars in various ways to advance the city's interests, entertaining visiting delegations and aiding local institutions. He was one of the most liberal contributors to a city hospital fund and the most active member of the Board of Governors.

His home is in one of the most beautiful cottages in the city, on Pennsylvania avenue, adjoining his hotel.

LEWIS EVANS.

State Senator Lewis Evans was born at Estellville, in Weymouth town-ship, in 1842. His father, Samuel Evans, was a Quaker, and his mother, Emeline Estell, was one of a well-known family of that name. Both are now deceased. He left home at the age of fifteen years and soon found employment in Camden as a messenger boy, before the cable had been laid across the Delaware. He learned telegraphy and became an operator for several seasons, which secured his appointment as station agent at Atco for the Camden & Atlantic Railway. Later he was given charge of a larger office at Hammonton, till in 1863, when he was placed in charge of the station in this city. He continued in that position twenty-two years, till 1885, when he was elected County Clerk, holding the latter office two terms, or ten years. He served four years as City Clerk, 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1873, and was for nine years a member of the Board of Education. He helped to organize the first building and loan association, and has since continued to serve as one of the directors. He is also a director of the Second National Bank.

Mr. Evans is one of the charter members of the Neptune Fire Company, and has been president of the company since its organization, fifteen years ago. Mr. Evans is a past master of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M., and was for many years its secretary. He is a past grand of American Star Lodge of Odd Fellows, and one of the governors of the City Hospital and treasurer of the Board. He is a Republican in politics, and was elected State Senator in November, 1898, by a 1,113 majority.

 WILLIAM E. FARRELL.

William E. Farrell was born in St. Louis, Mo., March 9, 1838. He was the son of John W. and Mary McKenny Farrell. The father was engaged in the wholesale dry goods business at that time. The first employment of the boy was in a country store at Smyrna, Delaware. From there he went to New York City and worked at first in some humble capacity for the wholesale dry goods house of Joseph Fisher & Company. He had risen to be a salesman for this firm when he left them, in 1866, and went to Philadelphia, where he became interested in the manufacture of paper at Pleasant Mills, N. J., then known from the name of the stream on which it was located as the Nescoc Hague Paper Mills. This mill was first built in 1861, and operated successfully till it burned down, in 1878.

The Pleasant Mills Paper Company was incorporated the following year, with Mr. Farrell as President, and Herman Hoopes as Secretary. The new and larger mill started in February, 1881, and has been in successful operation ever since. Mr. Hoopes, a little later, sold his interests to Mr. Farrell, who had at that time become a member of the firm of Bargh, Farrell & Warren, paper dealers in Philadelphia. This firm later became the Nescoc Hague Manufacturing Co. In 1887 Mr. Farrell retired from this firm, becoming the sole owner of the Pleasant Mills, which he enlarged and made more remunerative. In 1892 he married a most estimable lady, Miss Cecilia G. Hislop, of Troy, N. Y.

The business owned and controlled by him up to the time of his death, March 9, 1893, passed by will to his wife, the present owner, Mrs. L. M. Cresse, of Ocean City, N. J.

The remains of Mr. Farrell lie in a beautiful grove near the famous old church, at Pleasant Mills, amid the scenes that he loved and where he passed the best years of his life. A handsome monument marks the spot and his memory will long be cherished by those who knew his worth. He was a man of extensive reading and independent thought, generous to a fault, careful and exact in business. The paper mills which he established is one of the few successful industries in Atlantic County at the present time.

REV. CALEB K. FLEMING.

Rev. Caleb K. Fleming, late of this city and county, father of John R. Fleming, M. D., was born near Bridgeport, N. J., August 30, 1824. He was the son of John and Abigail Fleming and of Quaker descent. He was a farmer's son, and his school days were limited, having only one winter at the Seminary. He was converted at a Methodist altar, baptized by Rev. J. K. Shaw and united with the church at Paulsboro, where his parents then lived, January 31, 1840. While a student at Pennington he was licensed as an exhorter by Rev. Joseph Atwood, and as a local preacher by the Swedesboro Circuit. He was received on trial in the New Jersey Conference at Salem, April 21, 1847, and was ordained by Bishop Janes in 1849. He married Emma H. Stanger, of Glassboro, April 30, of the same year. During the fifty years of his ministry he served the following charges: Glassboro; Kingswood; Moorestown; Medford; Broadway, Camden; Pemberton, Burlington, Sharpstown; Broadway, Salem; Millville, Bordentown; Tabernacle, Camden; Bridgeton, New Brunswick; Port Republic; Ocean City; Mays Landing; St. Paul's, Atlantic City; and Pleasantville. He was a much loved and successful minister. Many souls were saved and churches built up by his efforts. He never spoke from notes, and his sermons were of the plain, sympathetic, Gospel order. He filled some of the best appointments in the State, and was a devoted husband, father and friend.

For his second wife he married Ann C. Collins, of Port Republic, April 28, 1892, and became a supernumerary in 1895. He died suddenly of heart failure while attending the Pitman Grove Camp Meeting, August 3, 1896.

Two children. Mrs. E. A. Smith, of Collingswood, N. J., and Dr. John R. Fleming of this city survive him.

JOHN R. FLEMING.

John R. Fleming, M. D., son of the late Rev. C. K. Fleming, well and favorably known in this county, was born in Camden, December 29, 1859. His early education came through the public schools. Later he attended South Jersey Institute, at Bridgeton, and at Pennington Seminary. He then studied medicine with Knox Stewart, M. D., of Philadelphia, graduating from Hahnemann Medical College in 1882. His first field of labor was on the main land at Absecon, where he introduced the practice of homoeopathy, having three well-known opponents, then in active practice. The doctor, after five years of general practice, left behind no mean following of homoeopaths for his successor. He then moved to Atlantic City and established himself in his present location. His close associations with Atlantic City made him no stranger. He is the only President that the Homoeopathic Club has had in its three years existence. He is a member of most homoeopathic societies and enjoys professional work. In 1899 he was elected a member of City Council.

JOSEPH FRALINGER.

Joseph Fralinger, the well-known manager and proprietor of the Academy of Music, was born at Batsto, N. J., October 22, 1848. His father was a glassblower, and the son knew no other kind of work till he was sixteen years of age. When he was eight years of age his father died and his care devolved upon an uncle. There would have been a handsome fortune for the boy from the father's estate, but owing to the failure and death of Judge Joseph Porter, of Waterford, one of the promoters and builders of the C. & A. Ry., there was nothing left for Joseph Fralinger. He worked at his trade as a glassblower at Winslow, Waterford and Philadelphia for sixteen years, when he became disgusted and quit the business owing to continued disputes and strikes about wages. He next found employment as a huckster in Philadelphia. He became known as a baseball player in his younger days, and became manager of the Quaker City club. With such noted players as

Tom Pratt, Al Reach and Fergy Malone, he organized the August Flower club, which played in Atlantic City in 1884. While here he was offered the management of the Wilmington club, and as manager he contracted bills that required him to sell all his property to pay. Then, almost penniless, he came to this city and accepted the first job of work he could find, which was to carry the hod for contractor and Councilman Edw. S. Lee. Mr. Fralinger was the only white hod carrier in the gang. He soon started a soft drink stand on the Boardwalk, selling cider which he made from apples brought from the Thoroughfare landing in a basket. He prospered and made friends, who helped him to build a cottage. He became interested in real estate with Messrs. Young and McShea, and had confidence in the success of Atlantic City.

He noticed the ready sale of salt water taffy, and that the business was not properly conducted. He went into the business and managed it properly and made it popular and prospered beyond his expectations, and has continued the business ever since. He became interested in toboggan slides and other amusement enterprises along the Boardwalk. With John L. Young and Stewart R. McShea, he first built the Academy of Music, about 1880, for the use of Bartholomew's Equine Paradox, and soon after, to meet a public demand, converted it into a theatre and playhouse, the city not being provided with a resort of that kind at that time. When completed and ready for rehearsal a fire starting near it spread to the building and burned it to the ground. In just four weeks it was rebuilt. Mr. Corson, the contractor, being sick, Mr. Fralinger himself superintended the work. By the use of stoves the theatre was kept open during the winter. In 1897 Mr. Fralinger purchased the interests of his partners, Messrs. Young and McShea. Before the papers were made out the Academy was again burned to the ground. A third time it was rebuilt, this time of brick and iron on the most approved plan, making it a model playhouse, the theatre and stores costing over \$80,000. It seats comfortably 1,600 people. He has been interested in several extensive real estate deals, helping to open up and build Chalfont and Westminster avenues. Mr. Fralinger devotes his time closely to the various enterprises in which he is interested, and has been greatly assisted and encouraged by his family in his success.

JOHN T. FRENCH.

John T. French, the well-known paint manufacturer of Hammonton, was born in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1851. His education was limited to the public schools. After living in Philadelphia a short time he moved to Burlington County, N. J., and worked on a farm till he was sixteen years of age, when he returned to Philadelphia to learn the trade of a painter. In 1877 he engaged in the paint business on his own account, in the town of Hammonton. In 1883 he began the manufacture of paint and established the Hammonton paint works and has prospered steadily ever since. In politics Mr. French is a Democrat, and while living in a strong Republican town, has frequently held office. He served three years as town assessor and four years in Council, and four years, till 1899, as Postmaster. He has for a number of years been a member of the County Board of Registration. In 1888 he was a candidate for State Senator, and in 1894 for Assembly. He is a liberal minded, enterprising and public spirited citizen, and has done much to advance the interests of his home town.

JOHN H. GARDNER.

John J. Gardner, our present Congressman, was born in Atlantic County, October 17, 1845. He established a residence in Atlantic City in 1856. His early opportunities for obtaining an education were limited. He enlisted in Company G, Sixth Regiment, N. J. Vol., on August 9, 1861, and was mustered in August 26. He served in the ranks as a private until January 1, 1862, when he was enrolled as a corporal in Company F, 10, N. J. Vol., being mustered in February 7, 1862. His commanders report that he conducted himself modestly and bravely until the day of his muster out, February 11, 1865. Soon after his return to this city, he was elected Mayor, filling the office during the years 1868 to 1872.

inclusive, and also 1874 and 1875. The following year he filled a chair in council chamber, and about the same time was elected one of the Coroners of the county. In 1877 he was elected State Senator from Atlantic County, and continuously re-elected till he had served five terms, this being the only instance of the kind in the history of the State. His plurality over Absalom Doughty, Democrat, in 1877, was 98. over Thomas E. French, in 1880, 867; over Isaac Collins, in 1883, 356; over John B. Champion, in 1886, 51, with 374 votes cast for Potter, Prohibitionist, and over John T. French, in 1889, 224, with 230 cast for Wilbur, Prohibitionist.

He was chosen President of the Senate in 1883, and was long regarded as the leader of his party in that body. He was chairman of the committee that investigated the election frauds in Hudson County, the result of which landed a delegation of ballot box stuffers in State's prison.

In 1884 Mr. Gardner was a delegate at large from New Jersey to the National Convention at Chicago. He has been a member of the State Committee of his party for several years. He is now serving his fourth term as a Congressman. In 1892 he was elected to Congress by a plurality of 2124 votes over George D. Wetherill of Burlington; in 1894, by 9,741, over Jonathan Haines of Mt. Holly; in 1896, by 17,449 votes over Dr. Abram E. Conrow of Moorestown, and in 1898, by 6,668 over John F. Hall of Atlantic City.

Congressman Gardner has many pleasing personal characteristics. He is an astute politician and an agreeable neighbor. By friends he is regarded as somewhat of a political genius, having held office during the greater part of his mature life. He claims this city as his legal residence, but his home is in Galloway township, near Egg Harbor City, where his family reside most of the time. He is a member of Pequod Tribe of Red Men and of Joe Hooker Post, G. A. R.

He married Mittie, daughter of Andrew Scull, January 1, 1873. They had five children: Larner, Mary, Josephine, Thomas and Albert. The youngest was killed at a grade crossing at Egg Harbor City, December 8, 1899. The two oldest had previously died.

WILLIAM G. GARDINER.

Wm. G. Gardiner, M. D., is a son of Dr. David G. Gardiner, of Philadelphia, and was born in the historic old town of Bordentown, N. J., in 1869. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia and graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, in 1888. He became resident physician in the Children's Hospital for a time, and then served as assistant physician in the general medical and ear department of Hahnemann. Later he served as District Physician of Philadelphia. He located in Atlantic County in 1895, giving a portion of his time to country practice. Since that time he has relinquished his country practice and devotes his whole time to practice in this city. He is a member of the Homoeopathic Club and the State Society, and is an Odd Fellow and a Mason.

WILLIAM I. GARRISON.

Born at Monroeville, Salem County, N. J., September 16, 1869. His education was obtained during the winter seasons in the public schools, working on the farm being his occupation during the summer time until he arrived at the age of seventeen, when he became bookkeeper for R. L. Stern, Jr., at Monroeville. He then launched out as a drummer on the road, and later improved himself in the schools of Philadelphia. He has the honor of having graduated first from Lauterbach Academy. He afterward taught school at Pemberton four months, and during all this time he continued studies with John C. Henderson of Mt. Holly. He was admitted to practice in 1896, and practiced in Burlington County until 1897, and came to this city in September, 1897. He became interested in real estate with S. E. Reilly & Co. He was married in June, 1897, to Miss Lizzie Hagaman, of Cranbury, N. J. One child has blessed their union.

BURROWS C. GODFREY.

Burrows C. Godfrey, Esq., was born in Cape May County, N. J., July 22, 1858. His father was a seafaring man. The son graduated from the public schools at the age of seventeen, and taught school for several years in his native county. He read law and finally graduated from the law department of the University of Tennessee, and was admitted to the bar in New Jersey in 1894. He located in this city in 1891, and has won the esteem and confidence of a large clientele, and is one of the principals in the law firm of Godfrey & Godfrey. He is a member of several secret orders and is happily married, occupying a fine cottage on St. Charles Place.

CARLTON GODFREY, ESQ.

Our present City Solicitor was born at Beasley's Point, Cape May County, N. J., January 13, 1865. He was brought up on a farm and educated at the public schools, and taught school for two years previous to coming to this city to begin the study of law with James B. Nixon, Esq. He was admitted to the bar at the November term, 1889, and at once began for himself. When Mr. Nixon decided to enter the ministry, Mr. Godfrey bought out his effects and good will, and has been on the upgrade ever since.

In 1893 he was elected Tax Collector, and was re-elected five successive years. In 1898 he succeeded to the office of City Solicitor upon the appointment of Mr. Endicott as Law Judge of the county.

Mr. Godfrey is happily married and occupies a handsome cottage on Ohio avenue. He is a member of several of the leading secret order of the city, and president and solicitor of the Real Estate and Investment Company. Four years ago he associated with himself Mr. B. C. Godfrey, under the firm name of Godfrey & Godfrey. He is also president of the board of directors of the Guarantee Safe Deposit and Surety Company.

JOHN L. GORMAN.

John L. Gorman, of the well-known firm of Bell & Gorman, furniture dealers, was born in Philadelphia, February 20, 1864, his parents being James T. and Lydia B. Gorman. He graduated from the Philadelphia public schools in 1880 and afterward took a business course at Hasting's West Philadelphia Academy, graduating in 1882. When he had completed his studies he equipped himself with a number of drawings he had made and upon their excellence secured a position with the firm of Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, architects, with a view of learning the business, but at the expiration of two years he realized that his health would not permit him to follow that occupation.

In 1884 he obtained a position with the West Philadelphia Passenger Railway Company on the Market Street line as roadway inspector. During the same year the Philadelphia Traction Company was formed and one of its first acts was to lease the line with which Mr. Gorman was connected. The following year he was made purchasing agent for the company, which position he held until January, 1888, when he was again promoted, this time being appointed Assistant Superintendent, the duties of which position included the purchasing of supplies and supervision of car construction shops. As the company built all their own rolling stock and furniture, such as office desks, etc., he had an opportunity of procuring a practical knowledge of construction, which, with the purchasing and handling of all kinds of supplies he found quite a help when he resolved to engage in his present business, buying Mr. Scott's interest and becoming a member of the firm of Bell & Gorman. It was on January 1, 1896, that Mr. Gorman moved to Atlantic City, and since that time he has grown in the esteem of the public, who were quick to recognize ambition and enterprise rightly directed.



ALFRED M. HESTON.

ALFRED M. HESTON.

Alfred M. Heston was born at Hestonville, Philadelphia, April 30, 1854. He is a son of I. Morris and Anna Patton Heston and descended from one of the early Quaker families that settled in Bucks County during the life of William Penn.

Mr. Heston finished his education in the Philadelphia High School and was for a time employed on the West Jersey Press in Camden and later for several years was editor of the Chronicle at Bridgeton, N. J. He came to Atlantic City in 1884, having purchased with John G. Shreve the Atlantic Review, the first newspaper established in this city. Later he became the proprietor and editor of the Atlantic Journal which he sold to a stock company. He was elected the first Comptroller of Atlantic City in 1895, when that office was first established and has continued in that position ever since. He was also appointed Commissioner of the Sinking Fund in 1896, and is a very painstaking and efficient official.

He has been active in many matters for advancing the best interests and popularity of this resort and is fond of antiquarian and historical studies. He is the author and publisher of Heston's Handbook, which for years has disseminated useful information and interesting sketches of this island city.

He has been an active and earnest Republican; was clerk of the House of Representatives during the 51st Congress. For several years he has been a trustee of the First Presbyterian church. He has been secretary of the Board of Governors of the Atlantic City hospital and has been very active from the start in promoting this institution.

He occupies a fine cottage on States avenue, has a wife and three daughters, one of whom is a successful teacher since her graduation from the State Normal School.

ENOCH A. HIGBEE.

Enoch A. Higbee, Esq., was born at Leeds Point, N. J., April 22, 1863, is the son of Enoch and Bethiah (Clark) Higbee. He was educated in the public schools at that place, and at the age of twenty-one elected Assessor of Galloway township, re-elected in 1886, 1889 and 1890. In 1885 he was appointed Postmaster of his native village and filled the position acceptably four years. In February, 1892, he registered as a student at law in the office of Hon. Allen B. Endicott, and was admitted to the bar three years later.

In February, 1894, President Cleveland appointed him Collector of Customs at Somers Point for the District of Great Egg Harbor, which position he held for five years and where he has since resided. In 1895 he was elected Borough Clerk, which position he resigned the following year to accept the office of Mayor, to which he had been elected and still continues to hold, having been re-elected in 1898. He is and has for several years been president of the school board and president of the fire company and actively identified with every movement for better government.

As a lawyer he is painstaking and diligent, and has a reputation among business men as being careful, conservative and reliable. He has made a specialty of municipal law, and though young in practice, has been very successful and is attorney for several municipalities in the county. At present he is president of the Bar Association of Atlantic County. He is an able pleader and a popular and pleasing public speaker, and the author of articles on local history of considerable interest and value.

VALENTINE P. HOFMAN.

Valentine P. Hofmann, of Egg Harbor City, was born September 11, 1840, at Iphofen, Bavaria. In the year 1850 he emigrated with his parents to the United States, and landed at Baltimore, Md., in August of that year. His early life was spent in the Oriole City, where

he attended sectarian and public schools. On March 19, 1858, he moved with his parents to Egg Harbor City, which at the time numbered about thirty houses. He resided there only a short time, moving out to Germania Station, on his father's farm, where he stayed until 1866, when he returned to Egg Harbor City. In 1872 he was elected City Assessor, and was re-elected every year until 1877, when Common Council, in November of that year, appointed him as City Treasurer in place of Ernest Adelung, deceased. This office he continued to hold until March, 1886. In the years 1876 and 1877 he taught school at Gloucester Landing. In March, 1890, he was elected City Clerk, which office he has since held, and also the office of Secretary of the Board of Health. He was twice a candidate for Coroner on the Democratic ticket. From 1871, to January, 1899, he was Secretary of the Egg Harbor Agricultural Society. He is also Secretary of Atlantic County Board of Agriculture, which he has held for many years. He is one of the charter members of Union Lodge, No. 18, A. O. U. W., organized in 1882, and has acted as its Receiver since, excepting the year 1887. He is also Treasurer of the Egg Harbor Improvement Co., and also acted for a number of years as Director and Secretary of Egg Harbor Commercial Bank.

In 1879 he was married to Miss Fredericke Hohenleitner, and the result of their union were five sons, the three eldest living. In 1885 he acquired the tinware and stove business of his deceased father-in-law, which he has gradually extended, till it is now one of the largest stores in Egg Harbor City.

MARTHA EMILY HOOPES.

Martha Emily Hoopes, nee Watt, was born in Baltimore in 1835. She was the youngest of a family of six children, three boys and three girls. Her parents died when she was quite young, and the children were cared for by wealthy relatives.

At the age of eighteen she married William Graham Hoopes, an iron broker of Philadelphia. She possessed unusual talent for business and in the course of a few years to help her husband's fortunes opened a boarding house and conducted it successfully. For a number of years she continued the business on Walnut and Chestnut Streets. In 1874 she came to Atlantic City and leased what was afterwards known as the Waverly, at Ohio and Pacific Avenues. She called it the Little Traymore. It had just been built by the late John L. Bryant and had only twenty bedrooms. So successful was she in this venture that in the fall she purchased of Mr. Bryant what has since been the Hotel Traymore property at the ocean end of Illinois Avenue. The building was not then finished and contained only thirty-two bedrooms. The price paid was \$10,000; \$2,000 cash, the balance mortgage.

In 1880 Mrs. Hoopes enlarged the hotel to 69 bedrooms and four years later to 128 rooms. Her enterprise and executive ability were remarkable. The Traymore was the first hotel in this city to have its own gas plant, before the city plant was built, also the first elevator, and the first large exchange instead of a small box office. Her enterprise stimulated others to make extensive improvements, and greatly increase the popularity of this resort and cater to all the year trade. In 1886 Mrs. Hoopes sold the Traymore to W. W. Green & Co. for \$125,000. It has since been repeatedly enlarged and improved till it now contains 240 bedrooms, 50 bathrooms and is probably worth \$500,000.

After her retirement from active business Mrs. Hoopes lived in Philadelphia and added to her fortune by wise investments in various places, still retaining real estate holdings in Atlantic City. She was all her life a very courageous, independent and enterprising woman, possessing unusual tact and judgment in dealing with her guests and in business matters.

Her youngest son, Louis Harvey Hoopes, is the only surviving member of the family. To him and his children she by will left her fortune.

WILLIAM GRAHAM HOOPES, JR.

The late William Graham Hoopes, Jr., was born in Philadelphia in 1836. He was the eldest of two sons of the late William G. and Martha E. Hoopes. He was educated in the public schools, graduating from the Philadelphia High School.

For eight years he was employed as clerk in the office of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company till 1875, when he came to Atlantic City to assist his mother in the management of the Traymore. As her assistant he continued till the property was sold in 1886, when he turned his attention to architecture. This business he conducted successfully till his death, which occurred suddenly and unexpectedly on February 20, 1898. As an architect his work possessed decided merit and helped greatly in the erection of more attractive cottages and hotels. Some of the finest and most expensive buildings were remodeled or built from designs prepared by him.

He was a member of the local Board of Health from April, 1891, till his death, and President of the Board after 1894. To his intelligent and conscientious work was largely due the efficiency of this important body. His experience as a hotel man enabled him to appreciate the sanitary requirements of the city.

He was a Past Master of Trinity Lodge F. & A. M., and a member of Trinity Chapter and Olvet Commandery at Millville, N. J. He was also an Elk and was an unusually bright and conscientious citizen. His sudden death at the early age of forty-two years was a painful shock to a large circle of friends who appreciated his friendship and worth.

CAPTAIN SHEPHERD S. HUDSON.

Captain Shepherd S. Hudson, one of the oldest and best-known sea captains of Atlantic County, was born in Delaware, June 30, 1826. He came to Mays Landing with his father, the late Elisha E. Hudson, in 1832, and his home has been there ever since. The father was a mariner, and at the age of eleven years, in 1837, the year that Atlantic County was organized, the son was made cook for the crew on his father's vessel. There were no public schools in this county in those days. When eighteen years old he was put in command of the sloop Hornet and engaged in trade with his father. He was soon in command of larger vessels and has followed the business ever since, over sixty years. The schooners Helen Justice, the Dove, the R. G. Porter, the Mary P. Hudson, and the S. S. Hudson are other larger vessels that he has sailed.

On September 21, 1846, Capt. Hudson married Mary P. Ingersoll; b. April 21, 1828; d. August 28, 1891. They had six children: 1. Amanda, who m. Capt. D. F. Vaughn, November 22, 1866, and had two children: Mary C., deceased, and Shepherd H., the architect, who m. Lida Eldridge, and lives in Atlantic City. 2. Kate, who m. Melvin R. Morse, October 9, 1871, and had four children: Melvin H., who m. Cora M. Sharp, and has one child; Bessie W., deceased; Amanda V., and an infant, deceased. 3. Eva B., d. March 3, 1855. 4. Mina, m. Clarence E. Morse, December 28, 1881, and has two children: Mary L. and Fayette W. 5. Marie, m., June 17, 1880, Capt. Frank R. Davis, deceased, July 4, 1892. 6. Mary S., who lives at home.

During the Rebellion he was in command of a United States transport about York town and Fort Fisher, carrying troops and ordnance for Uncle Sam.

He at present is commander and principal owner of the barkentine Jennie Sweeney, which he built at Mays Landing in 1876.

Since his boyhood Captain Hudson has taken an active interest in politics as a Whig or a Republican, but he has never held office except that of Assemblyman, in 1889.

Captain Hudson has not only made the remarkable record of never having lost a vessel during his long service on the high seas, but there stands to his credit the proud record of having saved 51 lives from a wrecked steamer, for which he has never received

any medal or public recognition whatever. A more gallant and heroic service perhaps never was performed by man than when this young captain of the schooner R. G. Porter, in a gale seven miles off Atlantic City, soon after midnight on Thursday, June 21, 1860, saved 51 out of 71 lives. The last five of the 51 wrecked sailors were saved from a furious sea, when the captain of those he had rescued protested against Captain Hudson's return to the wreck in the high wind perchance to find still others afloat. The skillful manner in which he handled his vessel is worthy of all praise. His crew consisted of E. Smith, mate; John Englisson and William Taylor.

The United States steamer Walker, under the command of Lieutenant John Guthrie, with a crew of 70 men engaged in the coast survey, was run into at 2.15 o'clock a. m. by the schooner Fannie, Captain Mayhew, bound from Philadelphia for Boston with 240 tons of coal. Lieutenant J. A. Sewell of the Walker was on the watch. The atmosphere was cloudy and the wind was blowing fresh from the northeast. It was a cold June storm. Both vessels had their lights burning, but neither one discovered the other till too late.

The schooner, long and narrow and loaded, was unable to port her helm to avoid collision. She struck the Walker on the port side forward of the paddle box, badly injuring the steamer but doing the schooner no harm. She hung to the steamer a few minutes and then slid off. No man on board was seen or heard. She dropped astern and in ten minutes was out of sight.

The Walker was found to be leaking badly and about to sink. The boats were ordered out and the vessel turned toward the shore. To prevent explosion the fires in the boilers were put out and steam blown off. Before the mainmast could be cut away the steamer went down. Besides the crew of 70 men there was one woman aboard, the wife of Lieutenant Sewell. In her night-clothes only she reached one of the boats with 21 of the men, one of them old and sick.

This boat was fastened to a projecting mast by a light line when the R. G. Porter, Captain Hudson, hove in sight. The Porter was in ballast from Boston to Philadelphia, and came close to the steamer ten minutes after it had sunk. It was then nearly 3 o'clock in the morning. Men not in the boats, two of which had been smashed in the crash, were clinging to the driftwood and the wreck. The wind was blowing a gale and the sea was rough. All except enough to man the boats were quickly gotten aboard the Porter and made as comfortable as possible.

By 8 o'clock in the morning 46 souls had been saved. The Porter had then drifted about five miles to leeward, when Captain Hudson determined to beat back to the wreck if possible to find other members of the crew adrift. The spars could be seen projecting 20 or 30 feet above the surface of the sea. Captain Guthrie and his officers thought it would be of no use to try to get back to the wreck and strongly urged Captain Hudson not to take the risk in such a wind and such a sea. But he persisted, determined to save every living soul possible. Nearing the wreck a black spot was noticed on the angry sea, which proved to be the hurricane deck of the Walker with five men clinging to it. One of them was Lieutenant Sewell, who was so exhausted that he had to be lashed to the deck with ropes by his companions. These were gotten aboard about 10.30 o'clock. These five men were the last of the living to escape from the Walker. The remaining twenty were lost.

Unable to enter Absecon inlet in such a sea, Captain Hudson made direct for Cape May, reaching that place at 4 o'clock on that Thursday afternoon, passing around the Point in full view of the big hotels, with colors at half mast. Crowds of people on the beach were startled at the sight and hastened out to welcome the rescued and destitute crew. They provided food and clothing and kindly cared for Mrs. Sewell. Before Cape May was reached Captain Hudson was sent for by Lieutenant and Mrs. Sewell, who after seven hours separation and a very perilous experience were happily united again and saved by the skill and bravery of Captain Hudson. They thanked him most heartily for saving their lives and the gratitude and thanks of the saved is all the thanks or recognition that Captain Hudson has ever received.

From Cape May some of the saved got passage to New York and others to Philadelphia. While a full report of this thrilling event was recorded in the United States Register of that date, up to the present time no medal has ever been struck and no recognition by the United States Government or any department thereof, was ever made of Captain Hudson's brave and successful rescue of 51 out of a crew of 71 precious lives.

ROBERT H. INGERSOLL.

Robert H. Ingersoll, Judge of the District Court of Atlantic City, was born at Mays Landing, November 17, 1868. In the public schools and about the court house of his native village he formed the tastes and laid the foundation for his professional career. He entered Rutgers College in 1884, at New Brunswick, and while there as a student for several winters, through the favor of Senator John J. Gardner, he served as a page in the State Senate and formed acquaintances and became familiar with legislative proceedings which make him an expert in those matters. He studied law with Hon. J. E. P. Abbott, the present prosecutor of the Pleas of Atlantic County, and when admitted to practice, in 1890, associated himself with Judge Allen B. Endicott, of this city.

In 1892 he was elected Coroner, and in 1895 was elected Alderman and President of Council. When the office of Recorder in this city was made a salaried position as a city magistrate Mr. Ingersoll was elected to fill the place for two years, 1896 and 1897, and he made an efficient and popular officer.

Through his efforts, largely, the necessary legislation was secured to establish a District Court in this city, whereupon Governor Voorhees appointed him the presiding judge.

Judge Ingersoll is happily married to Miss Emma, daughter of Hon. William H. Skirm, of Trenton, N. J., and has a beautiful home on St. Charles Place.

Judge Ingersoll is active in fraternal societies, being Past Regent of the Royal Arcanum; Past Grand in American Star Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Past Master of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M., and a member of Trinity Chapter, R. A. M. He has recently been appointed District Deputy Grand Master of the twelfth Masonic district of New Jersey. He is also an ex-lieutenant of the Morris Guards.

EMERY D. IRELAN.

City Clerk Emery D. Irelan, who is one of our most popular city officials, was born March 2, 1864, in Atlantic County. He attended the public schools of Philadelphia until he graduated under Henry M. Hallowell. He then became clerk for the Reading R. R. Co., but resolving to improve his mind still further, he resigned and returned to school for another winter. He then accepted a position with Schubert & Cuttingham, manufacturers of tackle blocks for vessels. In time he became an operator on a wood carving machine and joined the firm of William B. Allen, cabinet makers at Frankford. Later we find him, in 1885, associated with Frambes, Somers & Co., in Atlantic City. He served with that firm until the dissolution of partnership, whereupon he drifted to Birmingham, Alabama. Then he drifted into legal channels and took up the study of law under Carlton Godfrey, Esq., of this city, which profession he foresook when he was elected City Clerk, in 1892. At that time City Council was equally divided, nine Republicans and nine Democrats, and desiring to break the deadlock, influential friends prevailed upon him to be a candidate for building inspector, which resulted in his election and the accomplishment of the object for which it was intended. The following year he was elected City Clerk, and has been re-elected continuously since. Upon the last occasion he received the unanimous vote of both parties.

It was not long before he was made treasurer of the Atlantic City Firemen's Relief Association, the funds of which are derived from the insurance companies doing business in this

city, and are used for the purpose of assisting indigent firemen and their widows. He is trustee of the United States Fire Company, past exalted ruler of Atlantic City Lodge, No. 276, P. B. O. E., and a member of the American Star Lodge, I. O. O. F., Brotherhood of the Union, Knights of the Golden Eagle; organizer of Minerva Circle, B. W. H. F., Pequod Tribe, I. O. R. M. He is a Republican in politics, and attends St. Paul's M. E. Church and Christ M. P. Church. He married Miss Emily Fabian, of Wilmington, Delaware.

GEORGE W. JACKSON.

George W. Jackson was born in Philadelphia in 1842. When two years old his parents moved to Camden, and there the boy was educated in the public schools. At the outbreak of the war Mr. Jackson enlisted in Companies 4, 5, 6 and 7, New Jersey Volunteers. He was promoted to a lieutenancy. At the close of the war he engaged in business in Philadelphia as a contractor and builder, till 1879, when he came to Atlantic City and engaged in the bathing business with his accustomed energy. His first season was at the Ashland baths, below Pennsylvania avenue. In 1880 an important law suit pending affecting the title of the property, he purchased of John F. Star land at the foot of Virginia avenue, which has since become valuable. It was sold to the Steel Pier Company in 1897, for \$150,000. Mr. Jackson had arranged to build the pier himself, but finally joined interests with Kennedy Crossan, Dr. Filbert and others, taking a large interest in the pier and serving as treasurer of the company. He owns extensive real estate and is the treasurer and active member of P. B. O. E., No. 276. He is also a director of the Union National Bank.

MARCELLUS L. JACKSON.

Marcellus L. Jackson was born in Hartland, Maine, September 25, 1846. He first came to Hammonton in 1868, and spent one year farming and teaching school. He went west for one year and back to Maine in 1870, and finally decided to locate in Hammonton. In the spring of 1871 he opened a meat and provision store with Benjamin H. Bowles as a partner. At the end of three years Mr. Bowles retired from the firm and Mr. Jackson has successfully prosecuted the business ever since, having as finely equipped a country market as there is in South Jersey. Mr. Jackson has been a member of the Board of Freeholders since 1887, and for two years Director of the Board. For eleven years he was president of his building association, and for twelve years has been vice-president of the People's Bank. He was elected to the Assembly in 1895 by a plurality of 1,506, and in 1896 re-elected by a plurality of 2,405. Mr. Jackson is a member of various societies and is the present Postmaster of the town of Hammonton.

JOHN C. JACOBS.

John C. Jacobs, late State Senator of Brooklyn, New York, was born of Revolutionary stock in Lancaster, Pa., December 10, 1838. He died in this city, the home of his adoption, at the close of a busy, useful life, on September 21, 1894. In his early youth he moved with his parents to Brooklyn, where he attended the public schools, served as errand boy in a law office, worked as a newspaper reporter and gained the power and influence which enabled him to achieve the success and triumphs at the hands of his fellow citizens. At the age of twenty, he was the political editor of the New York Express. In 1859 he became the legislative correspondent of that and several other newspapers at Albany. At the outbreak of the Civil War he became a war correspondent, and witnessed some of the fiercest battles in that great contest. In 1867 Mr. Jacobs served with distinction in the New York Assem-

bly, serving seven years, till 1873. He was several times a candidate for speaker and served on many important committees. In 1874 he was elected State Senator, a position which he held for eleven years, till 1885. That he could have been nominated and elected Governor of New York is a matter of history. In 1879 he was chairman of the Democratic State Committee which renominated Lucius Robinson for a second term. John Kelly, the chief of Tammany Hall, desired Senator Jacobs to stand for the nomination, which would have surely turned the tide in his favor. The Senator in his capacity as chairman would entertain no such motion and declared Gov. Robinson the nominee. The outcome was that A. B. Cornell, Republican, was elected Governor. On removing to Atlantic City for the benefit of his shattered health, Senator Jacobs no longer took active interest in politics, but devoted himself to his family. He became very much interested in the city of his adoption and promoted many local improvements.

ALBERT M. JORDAN.

Albert M. Jordan, President of the Atlantic City Sewerage Company, its chief promoter and manager from the beginning, was born in Auburn, N. Y., July 20, 1847. His father was a printer. When the boy was eight years old the family moved to the frontier town of Quasqueton, Iowa, where lived at that time more Indians than white people. There, with a partner, the senior Jordan started the weekly Guardian, a country newspaper. In the war of the rebellion the father enlisted and died in the army. After two years at Cornell College, Iowa, where he took an engineering course, Mr. Jordan came east to Philadelphia to learn the printing trade. He worked for four years for the firm which later became that of Allen, Lane & Scott. After holding for six months a position in the Government Printing Office at Washington, Mr. Jordan went back to Iowa and became part owner of the Dubuque Daily Times. He was active in politics and became a personal friend of Hon. William B. Allison. In Dubuque, Mr. Jordan devoted some of the best years of his life to active journalism. He finally disposed of his interests in the Daily Times at a good figure, and in 1881 came to New York, expecting to open an advertising bureau. He made the acquaintance of one Winfield Scott West, a civil engineer from Virginia, who had a patent system of drainage for level towns, and through the suggestion of his father-in-law, the late Josiah S. Hackett, of the W. J. & S. R. R., Camden, Mr. Jordan proceeded to introduce the "West system" of sewerage into Atlantic City. He interested Dr. Boardman Reed, the late John L. Bryant and leading hotel men in the enterprise and accomplished what was considered by some an impossible engineering feat, that of laying large pipes eight and ten and fifteen feet below the surface in the water and quicksand of this island. He thus secured to this health resort sanitary conditions of inestimable value and importance. Mr. Jordan was made receiver of the company as first organized, and after the purchase at public sale by A. J. Robinson, a wealthy contractor of New York, he became superintendent of the reorganized company of which he is now president. He is the personal representative of Mr. Robinson, who is largely interested in real estate in this city.

J. ADDISON JOY.

J. Addison Joy, M. D., was born October 27, 1854, in Peru, Mass., of Puritanic stock. His early education was acquired in the district schools of that town.

When fourteen years of age his parents removed to Greenville, Ill., where he attended high school for two years. In 1870 they returned east and located at Toms River, N. J.

Here his studies were continued mostly under private instruction, and in 1874 he entered Amherst College, graduating four years later. After teaching a few years he entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated in 1884.

Immediately after graduation the doctor located in Luzerne County, Pa., and remained there until 1890. In June of that year he came to Atlantic City, and has since practiced here, gaining the confidence of the people and building up a large and lucrative practice.

In 1886 Dr. Joy married Miss Nettie B. Clark, of East Hampton, Mass., and has two sons.

The Doctor is a member of the Atlantic City Academy of Medicine, the Atlantic County Medical Association, the Legion of the Red Cross, and the Patriotic Order of the Sons of America. In politics he is a Republican.

ARTHUR W. KELLY.

Arthur W. Kelly was born at West Creek, Ocean County, N. J., June 23, 1869. He finished the public schools and at the age of sixteen began teaching. After two years at this and a year at Pennington Seminary, he was for two years principal of the school in his native town. During this period he also did considerable work as a land surveyor. While teaching he began the study of law and later served a clerkship in the offices of George Reynolds, in Burlington, and Hon. Charles E. Hendrickson, in Mt. Holly. He was admitted to the bar as an attorney in June, 1892, and as a counsellor in June, 1895. In July, 1892, he opened an office in this city, where he has since remained.

While studying law he also instructed himself in stenography, and in 1895 was appointed by Judge Ludlow official stenographer of the courts of his circuit, consisting of Atlantic, Cape May, Cumberland and Salem Counties.

In 1898 he published "Kelly's Questions and Answers," a legal work which has met with favor among law students and the bar. It is a compilation of answers to all the bar examinations for a period of fifteen years.

Mr. Kelly is a member of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M., and American Star Lodge of Odd Fellows. He married Miss Annie Haywood, of West Creek, and has three children. In politics he is a Democrat.

SAMUEL HASTINGS KELLY.

Samuel Hastings Kelley has done more probably than any other one man to develop the district of Chelsea, which has rapidly become a refined and well regulated section of Atlantic City.

Born in Philadelphia, September 4, 1857, he attended the public schools of his native town until he had been grounded in the English branches. During the years 1879 to 1882 we find him in Chicago as travelling agent for the Pullman Car Company. He afterwards branched out as a stock broker and continued in this business until 1889, when he moved to Atlantic City.

At this time, the territory now embraced within the precincts of Chelsea, was almost a barren waste, and Mr. Kelley consecrated his energies to the development of the region. How well he has succeeded is shown by the forty-eight houses which he has built and which grace the section where his own pretty home is located. Mr. Kelley deals in real estate, improved and unimproved. He handles his own property and confines his attention to the transaction of his individual business.

In the spring of 1897 he was elected to City Council, and in the following year was appointed chairman of the sanitary committee. He at once resolved to secure the removal and enlargement of the garbage crematory, which he did, the improved plant at the meadow end of Tennessee avenue being a monument to his endeavors. He was also energetic in his endeavors to secure a cheaper light for the city and was instrumental in having the price per arc light reduced from \$127.75 to \$105 per year. Mr. Kelley, who is the father of three

children, two boys and a girl, the eldest of whom is nine years of age, was a candidate for Mayor and at another time for State Senator. He is a member of the Jr. O. U. A. M., the local lodge of Elks, attends the M. E. Church, and is a stalwart Republican. He is deeply interested in politics and his friends believe that the future holds rewards commensurate with his ability, standing and services to the party with which he has been affiliated since boyhood.

LOUIS KUEHNLE.

Louis Kuehnle, Sr., who died at his home in Egg Harbor City, August 7, 1885, was born at Hasmusheim, Germany, in 1827. He was trained for the occupation of a hotel chef, and after emigrating to America, in 1849, he found employment in some of the leading hotels of this country. He was employed in Washington, D. C., where President Buchanan boarded previous to coming to Egg Harbor City, in 1858. Here he opened the New York hotel and kept it continuously up to the time of his death. In 1852 he married Miss Kate Werdasin. They had three sons, George, Louis and Henry, who survive him.

He was highly esteemed by his fellow citizens, was Mayor of Egg Harbor City several terms, was a member of Council and the school board for years, and represented his city in the Board of Freeholders for a number of years. He purchased and opened Kuehnle's hotel in this city, January 9, 1875, and placed it under the management of his son, Louis Kuehnle, Jr., who subsequently became the sole owner.

EDWARD S. LEE.

Edward S. Lee, who at the municipal election in March, 1900, was re-elected to Council from the Second Ward, a position that he has held continuously since 1888, is a son of John Lee, of Philadelphia, and was born in that city, October 22, 1857. He learned the trade of a bricklayer and mason and first came to Atlantic City in the employ of his uncle, the late George F. Lee, when he purchased the Hotel Brighton property in 1876.

Mr. George F. Lee at that time was considered one of the wealthiest men in Philadelphia. He had amassed a fortune as a builder of gas works in many large cities, including Chicago, and was a pioneer in this city in providing accommodations for spring and winter guests. He was the first to build sun parlors along the boardwalk and a hotel for the winter trade.

The nephew, Councilman Lee, had been employed on the Centennial Exposition buildings previous to coming here. In 1877 he located here permanently and became one of the most extensive and successful contractors and builders. He was a member and treasurer of the board of health three years previous to his election to council. He has for years been an active member of the Neptune Fire Company and a public spirited citizen actively identified with the progress of the town. He has been chairman of the most important committees of council and displayed unusual executive ability.

JACOB H. LEEDOM.

Jacob H. Leedom was born in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, in the year 1825, and died October 13, 1895. He enjoyed the distinction of having been a passenger on the first train that ever made a through trip from Philadelphia to Atlantic City. That was in 1854, and the men who composed the crew of the train which carried brick and lumber, worked that eventful night by the light of their lanterns in order to lay the rails across the draw of the bridge, that is so familiar to the people of this city. True, trains had made trips from the neighboring metropolis to points near Absecon and the meadows prior to the night upon which Mr. Leedom made his memorable journey, but this fact did not detract from

the interest attached to the incident in which the subject of this sketch figured. In his seventh year his father died, and his mother sometime afterward married a second time and removed to Baltimore, where the boy followed. He was then in his tenth year, and until he attained his majority he remained at home, devoting himself to school and the trade of tailoring, which he was soon master of. He was in his twenty-first year when his step-father died, and he then lost no time in removing his mother and the children to Philadelphia, where he carried on the tailoring business for himself. Early in the summer of 1854, his attention was attracted to Atlantic City, and seeing exceptional inducements here, he established bath houses on the beach and returned each summer until 1878, when he moved to this city in company with Mrs. Leedom, whom he had happily married some years before. In 1885 he and Mrs. Leedom moved to the present handsome hotel, widely known as the Leedom, 163-165 Ocean avenue, near the Beach.

He was an ardent Republican during the active years of his life, and during his residence here was Recorder of the city, and also acted as Mayor during part of one summer. He was a member of the Board of Health, almost since the day it was organized, and was acting as treasurer of that body at the time of his death. He was a profoundly religious man and was largely instrumental in the establishment of the First Baptist Church here. When he and Mrs. Leedom came to this city, they felt very much the absence of a place of worship of their denomination, and never rested until they saw the realization of their desires, the first meeting of the purpose being held in February, 1880, and a permanent organization in July following with a membership of seventeen. He was elected Deacon, Treasurer and President of the Board of Trustees, and labored zealously for the best interests of the sect. Four years before his death, which occurred rather unexpectedly, he resigned the treasurer-ship, feeling that he was unable to perform its duties with that faithfulness to detail for which he was ever noted, in all his relations to civil and religious life. However, he lived to see the church grow from a membership of seventeen to almost three hundred. It was one of the pleasant features of his life to revert to the time when the congregation of the First Baptist Church worshipped in a room on the second floor of the building then known as Mehler's Hall on Atlantic avenue. During the last ten years of his life he was a Prohibitionist and labored conscientiously for the success of the cold water party. He will also be recalled as a very religious, charitable and generally esteemed citizen of Atlantic City. His remains rest in Mount Moriah Cemetery and his widow conducts the hotel which has so long borne the honored name of Leedom.

JOSEPH E. LINGERMAN.

Joseph E. Lingerman was born in Philadelphia, Pa., March 1, 1844. At the age of fourteen years, he entered the employ of Hon. John P. Verree in the iron business, in whose employ he continued for 23 years. In 1881, after having accumulated a small amount of money, he came to Atlantic City and started in the hotel business. He built the hotel Runnymede on Kentucky avenue, which hotel he disposed of quite recently. He successfully conducted the old Memorial House for several years.

Mr. Lingerman has been particularly successful in business engagements, having built several cottages in this city.

In 1890 he was elected a Justice of the Peace of the Second Ward, but declined to serve.

He has been a member of City Council for the past six years and his popularity is attested by the fact that in his election to City Council, he secured the largest majority of votes ever obtained in the Second Ward. He is a member of Odd Fellows and several other societies.

Mr. Lingerman was married in 1872 and he and his wife are now living a retired life in one of their pleasant cottages on South Carolina avenue, near the Beach.

BARCLAY LIPPINCOTT.

Barclay Lippincott, the well-known Philadelphia merchant and cottager in this city, was the son of Judge Benjamin P. Lippincott, a wealthy and influential member of the society of Hicksite Friends, in Salem County, N. J. He was born December 9, 1816, in the old family mansion which is still standing near Harrisville, where several generations of Lippincotts have lived.

As a young man, the subject of this sketch engaged in the dry goods business in Philadelphia, having a store on Market street and becoming an extensive importer of cloths. He prospered and had been a cottager at Cape May for some years previous to his purchase of a cottage in this city, in 1863, a building which is still standing, being a portion of Craig Hall, on Ocean avenue.

Since 1860 Mr. Lippincott and sons have been wholesale auctioneers, a business which since his retirement has been conducted by three of his sons.

Through his long and busy life Mr. Lippincott has scrupulously preserved untarnished the good name of this widely known family, and in the full possession of all his faculties is peacefully rounding out his more than four score years.

He married Mary Jones, who died in 1894. They had eight children, five sons and three daughters. Four of the sons, Henry C., Albert G., Frank B. and George T. are, with the father, the surviving members of the family.

WILLIAM B. LOUDENSLAGER.

William B. Loudenslager, of the firm of Loudenslager Bros., at 1013 Atlantic avenue, was born in Philadelphia, of German parentage, September 18, 1851, and was one of a family of seven children. His father for more than thirty years was a butcher in the old Spring Garden Market. The son received his education in the public schools and learned the trade of a bookbinder. At the age of twenty-one he opened an office on his own account at Fifth and Walnut streets, and later at Tenth and Arch, where he conducted the business successfully for thirteen years. In June, 1885, he sold his bindery and came to Atlantic City to assist his brother, Henry C. Loudenslager, in the Ashland market, and has been here ever since. For one term of three years, 1892 to 1895, he served very acceptably as City Superintendent of Public Schools, and for eight years, 1892 to 1900, he has been a member of the Board of Health. He has been associated with John L. Young, since 1894, in beach front enterprises, and has been very successful in real estate transactions. He succeeded Stewart McShea as President of the Beach Pirates Fire Company, a position which he still holds, and is a very popular officer.

EDMUND H. MADDEN.

Dr. Edmund H. Madden was born in Millville, July 27, 1843. When two and one-half years old his parents moved to Tuckahoe, where the son was educated in the pay schools of that period, becoming a surveyor. He attended Pennington Seminary two years and decided upon the study of medicine. He studied one year with Dr. E. L. B. Wales, the well-known practitioner at Tuckahoe, and graduated at Jefferson Medical College in 1866. In November of that year he began practice at Absecon and has continued there ever since.

Dr. Madden, like his father before him, is a life-long Democrat and conservative citizen. He stands high in the profession to which he has devoted his best years. He is a member of the county and State medical societies and has frequently been mentioned for the highest elective offices in the county.

He married Miss Temperance C., only daughter of the late Captain Theophilus Weeks, of Tuckahoe. They have eight children: May, widow of the late John J. Townsend; Eva, Edmund H., Jr., Theophilus, who is associated with his father as a physician; Horea F., Hannah, Leland S. and Herman Lester.

HOSEA F. MADDEN.

Hosea F. Madden, who was elected High Sheriff of Atlantic County in 1852, and was State Senator at the time of his death, in 1877, was a glassblower by trade. His father, Hosea Madden, Sr., was born in England in 1785. He came to this country previous to the war of 1812, and was a member of a company known as the Light Horsemen. He was thrown from his horse and had a leg broken. He became one of the first manufacturers of glass at Glassboro. N. J., and later engaged in the same business at Port Elizabeth, where the son Hosea was born. He married Sarah Stanger, a woman of German birth, and died in his 38th year.

The son followed the occupation of his father and married Catherine Burch, a native of Cumberland County.

In 1847, on account of his health, he moved to Tuckahoe and engaged in farming, kept a general store, dealt extensively in wood and lumber and took an active interest in public affairs. In 1852 he was elected Sheriff, and in 1874 State Senator. He is remembered as a very courteous and popular citizen and official. He was the father of nine children: Edmund H., the well-known physician of Absecon; Braddock B., Thomas B., Sarah, Josephine, Eva, Catherine, Hope W. and Otis S. All are living except the last, who died January 23, 1896.

JOHN E. MEHRER.

Col. John E. Mehrer, who for years was the most popular man in Atlantic City, was born in New York City in 1845. His parents hailed from Wurtemberg, Germany, and finally removed to Philadelphia. About 1860 the young man first came to this city to serve as barkeeper for the late Col. Adolf Mehler, till his death in 1872. During these twelve years he had proven his ability as a hotel man and entered the employ of the late Alois Schaufler as manager of his summer garden. In 1880 he formed a partnership with Adolph Schlecht, a son-in-law of Mr. Schaufler, and leased the property and business until its purchase was effected, in 1890. Messrs. Schlecht and Mehrer, the same year, became the lessees of the Inlet Pavilion, to which Col. Mehrer has given his personal attention every summer since. This successful and harmonious partnership continued until 1899, when the Schaufler property was sold, Mr. Schlecht retiring and Col. Mehrer retaining the Inlet business. During his forty years at the shore till his death on February 28, 1900, Col. Mehrer had always been an important factor socially and helped to entertain thousands, but would never accept any public position. He was affiliated with over seventy social, benevolent or business organizations. A thirty-second degree Mason, an Odd Fellow, an Elk, and a member of many German societies. He was chief marshal at the dedication of the first boardwalk in 1870, also at the celebration of the new steel walk in 1896. He was chief marshal at the receptions in this city of the Washington Light Infantry and Fifth Maryland Regiment in years gone by, when they summered at the shore.

The Mehrer Rifles, a local military company which has since become Company F, Sixth Regiment, N. G. of N. J., was named in his honor. Col. Mehrer was a director in the Consumers Water Company, in the Atlantic Lumber Company, and the Gas and Water Company. He also has important business interests in Philadelphia, and during the winter months occupied a fine residence at No. 518 North Fifth Street.

Col. Mehrer married Mary Crocket. They have one son, Everett, who married Katie Schwamb. Little Olga Mehrer is the only child and grandchild in the family.

DANIEL MORRIS.

Col. Daniel Morris, who died in this city on the afternoon of December 21, 1898, was born near Kingston, in the west of Ireland, in 1819. He was one of a family of five children, he having one sister and four brothers. He was more than ordinarily proficient in his

studies, making rapid advancement and graduating as a civil engineer. He came to America a young man and first found employment surveying for the first railroads built near Philadelphia. He became associated with Patrick O'Reilly, of Reading, a successful contractor, and when the C. & A. Ry. was built to this city, in 1854, he came to this island resort to help survey the railroad and the town. He soon became interested in real estate and was quite successful, living in a modest way and having no family. He owned at different times nearly all the beach front from Michigan to North Carolina avenues, which is now worth millions, also other acres at Chelsea, which are now immensely valuable. Perhaps the most important real estate transaction with which he was identified was the purchase of the old Surf House property in 1879, for \$30,000, and the subsequent sale of the property in building lots for more than \$100,000. It embraced the entire square between Illinois, Kentucky, Pacific and Atlantic avenues, and the westerly side of Kentucky avenue from Pacific to the beach, now worth a million dollars.

Col. Morris became a stockholder in each of the banks and other local corporations. He never held any public position, but was always much interested in the success of the Democratic party. He lived a blameless, honorable life, giving of his wealth freely to poor relatives, to churches and to needy and worthy persons. Few knew of the quiet benefactions of this generous man. In 1888 he was one of the Presidential electors of New Jersey on the Democratic ticket.

Col. Morris for years was the patron and helper of the Morris Guards, a social-military organization of young men of Atlantic City. He caused to be erected the large Armory building where drills and social functions are frequently held. This organization has been a decided advantage to hundreds of young men, and as long as he lived Col. Morris took a keen interest in the success of the organization. In his will he provided that the Armory property should continue as such so long as the organization is maintained and its objects are promoted.

His memory will long be cherished by the disposition which he made by will of his great fortune, which is estimated at over \$200,000. Before he died he built and paid for the St. Michael Orphan Asylum at Hopewell, N. J. It is a large and beautiful stone structure dedicated to the orphan boys of this diocese and is conducted under the auspices of the Catholic Bishop of West Jersey. This industrial school and home cost \$75,000, and has from the residuary estate an endowment fund of \$40,000 more.

Forty thousand dollars were set apart for an old man's home and other institutions for the helpless and worthy were generously remembered. The remains of Col. Morris lie in a granite vault near the school which for all time will be a blessing to hundreds of orphan boys. A handsome marble cross rises to mark the pure and blessed life work of this generous man whose ashes repose there.

SILAS R. MORSE.

Silas R. Morse, the well-known educator of this city, was born of good family in Livermore, Maine, in 1840. As a lad he showed an aptitude for books, and at an early age passed through all the grades of the public schools. He was a sophomore at Waterville College when he enlisted during the war of the rebellion, while he was working his way through college. On reaching Washington he failed to pass the physical examination, when he came to Hammonton, N. J., where his sister, Mrs. Ezra Packard, lived. He taught school successfully at Hammonton and Winslow three years, when he was offered the principalship of the schools of Atlantic City in the fall of 1865.

He then married one of his advanced pupils, Miss Mary J., daughter of the late Dr. Joseph H. North, and made this city his home. He continued as principal of the schools of this city for eight years, and for seven years Mrs. Morse was one of his assistants.

In 1866 and '67 Mr. Morse was a member of City Council, and was Tax Collector in

1868-'69. He served eight years as City School Superintendent. In 1877 he succeeded Rev. George B. Wight as County Superintendent of Schools. To the duties of this position he gave his best energies for fifteen years. He reorganized and greatly improved the condition of the schools throughout the county. He introduced a regular course of study in ungraded country schools and became favorably known far and wide as a school man. He has been a member of the Atlantic City Board of Education ever since the charter amendments took effect in 1887. He helped to prepare the New Jersey school exhibit for the World's Fair at Chicago in 1893, and was appointed curator in charge of the exhibit there. So ably and acceptably did he fill the position that he has been continued as such ever since, and the exhibit made a permanent one in the State House at Trenton. In 1895 Mr. Morse was appointed a member of the State Board of Education. He is thoroughly familiar with the school laws and the public school system of the State, and is a very important adjunct of the State Superintendent's office.

Mr. Morse has been fortunate in real estate investments during his long residence in this city, and has a comfortable fortune so that he can devote most of his time and efforts to educational work.

He spends his summer in Maine, having a camp on the shore of Rangeley lake, another near Wayne pond, with headquarters at the old homestead at Livermore. He is an expert angler, having had the good fortune in 1896 to catch the largest salmon trout ever hooked at Rangeley, one weighing 13½ pounds.

MILTON L. MUNSON.

Milton L. Munson, M. D., was born at Franklin, Delaware County, N. Y. His early education was received at the Delaware Literary Institute. He was a druggist in his native town for several years, till he decided upon the practice of medicine as a profession. He entered Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1887, graduating in 1890, and in May of the same year located in Atlantic City. He enjoys the confidence of his fellow practitioners and the esteem of all who know him as a progressive, public spirited citizen. He is a member of the Atlantic City Homoeopathic Club, the American Institute of Homoeopathy, and the New Jersey State Homoeopathic Medical Society.

TOBIAS McCONNELL.

Tobias McConnell, the well-known keeper of the Atlantic County Almshouse and Asylum at Smith's Landing, was born in Philadelphia, November 24, 1849. He is of Irish parentage, his father being the late John Logan McConnell, who came to this country before 1830, and for many years was a prominent grocer at Eleventh and Race streets, Philadelphia. He died in 1855. His mother was Eliza Mulholland, who for her second husband married Richard Benson and settled at Newtonville, Buena Vista township, in 1860, when the subject of this sketch was about ten years old. They engaged in farming and, excepting a few years, when Mr. McConnell was employed as a lithographer in Philadelphia, he continued to live at Newtonville till he was chosen by the Atlantic County board of freeholders for his present position. He has been a painstaking and popular official. In May, 1874, he married Emma Louisa Wisham of Burlington County, a descendant of French Huguenots, who found refuge in America during the close of the last century. They have two sons, Howard Wisham and Walter Logan.

EDWARD NORTH.

Edward North, M. D., was born in West Waterville, Maine, July 29, 1841. He was the oldest son of the late Dr. Joseph H. North, of Hammonton. He was educated in the public schools of his native town, and Kents Hill Seminary. He graduated from Jefferson

Medical College, Philadelphia, in the spring of 1868, previous to which he had been in mercantile business in Philadelphia. During the Civil War he was in the military hospital at Washington, D. C. He commenced the practice of his profession at Hammonton in 1868, but removed to Jefferson, Wis., in 1870. Owing to sickness he returned to Hammonton the following year, where he remained until 1880, when he accepted a position with the Ferroll Iron Company, of Augusta County, West Virginia. There he remained two years, returning to Hammonton where he remained until his death.

As a successful physician Dr. North stood high among his brethren; as a skilled surgeon, and fearless operator, he had few equals. He was a member and president of the Atlantic County Medical Society, and contributed papers of special interest to that body, to the medical journals and to Gross' System of Surgery. He was an industrious student, careful and painstaking, keeping abreast with the advancement of medical art. Dr. North was a staunch Republican. He represented his party in Atlantic County for years, as chairman of the County Committee, Coroner and member of the Assembly in 1884 and 1885. He was a thirty-second degree Mason, Past Master of M. B. Taylor Lodge, F. and A. M., and a member of other fraternal societies. He was instantly killed at a railroad crossing by an express train February 11, 1899. He was twice married. By his first wife he had three daughters.

JAMES NORTH.

James North, M. D., D. D. S., was born in West Waterville, Kennebec County, Maine, September 2, 1855. Came to Hammonton in 1859, in whose schools, together with the State Normal School at West Chester, Pa., and Bryant & Stratton's Business College in Philadelphia, he was educated. He graduated from Jefferson Medical College in 1880, and practiced the profession of medicine in Hammonton for two years with signal success, giving up the same for the profession of dentistry, taking the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery from the Philadelphia Dental College in 1883.

He located in Atlantic City in the spring of that year, and has by skill and attention built up the largest and most lucrative practice in South Jersey. The Doctor is a Past Grand Chancellor of the Scottish Rite and a thirty-second degree Mason, Past Master of Trinity Lodge, Past High Priest of Trinity Chapter, Past Sachem of Pequod Tribe, Past Grand of American Star Lodge, Past Chief of Ocean Castle, Past Regent of the R. A., and a popular member of some twenty other secret, fraternal and social societies. As a speaker he has few equals, his speeches being models of beauty and eloquence.

He enjoys the title of "Poet Laureate of Atlantic County," though his reputation as a master of verse is not limited by its boundaries. The Doctor is a Republican in principle and profession, but not an office seeker. He was married in 1883 to Miss Cora E. Faunce, and has two daughters, Mary Eliza and Cora Marguerite.

JOSEPH HENRY NORTH.

Dr. Joseph Henry North, Sr., was born at Clinton, Maine, August 25, 1811. He graduated from the Bowdoin Medical College at Brunswick, Maine, in the class of '35, with honors, and commenced the practice of his profession at Belgrade, moving to West Waterville, now Oakland, in 1840, where he practiced successfully eighteen years. In 1858 he moved to Hammonton, N. J. Here he continued the practice of medicine, and at the same time gave much attention to fruit culture, having one of the finest farms in this section. In 1870 he retired from active practice, and devoted himself to the oversight of his extensive farm lands.

Dr. North was extensively engaged in the sale and exchange of real estate, and to his energy Hammonton owes much of its success. He was a skilled physician, as his professional brethren and the hundreds of his patients throughout Atlantic County can attest. His

reputation was not wholly local, as the charge of the great fever hospitals around Washington during the Civil War was offered to him, so highly was his skill in the treatment of fevers held. He was a learned man aside from his professional knowledge, a great student and brilliant conversationalist. He was married in 1840 to Eliza H., daughter of Hon. Joseph H. Underwood, of Fayette, who bore him seven children, all of whom are residents of Atlantic County. He died at the advanced age of 82, at Hammonton, September 19, 1893.

RICHARD BOYCE OSBORNE.

Richard Boyce Osborne, the "Father of Atlantic City," who was the civil engineer in charge of the first survey of the first railroad to this city and the city itself, was born in London, England, November 3, 1815. He married Eliza Graves, of Philadelphia, November, 1842, and had seven children, five of whom survive him. Mr. Osborne died November 28, 1899, at Glenside, Pa., in his 85th year. He was eminent in his calling, both in this country and in England. He was largely influential with the promoters of the first railroad to this city, in overcoming obstacles which seemed insurmountable. But for him the founding of this resort might have been postponed many years. Later in life he was engaged in many important engineering works which added to his well-established plans.

CYRUS F. OSGOOD.

Cyrus F. Osgood, senior member of the shoe manufacturing firm of C. F. Osgood & Co., of Hammonton, N. J., was born in Auburn, Maine, September 10, 1841. Like many other Maine boys he taught school a few years, when his own education was considered finished. At the age of twenty, he went to Lynn, Mass., which, like his native Auburn, was a shoe-manufacturing town. He speedily found employment, but the war breaking out he enlisted in the Fourth Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, under Col. King of Boston. He was with his regiment during its entire term of service, and at the close of the war returned to Lynn and the shoe business. In 1870 he came to Philadelphia and the following year became superintendent of a shoe factory at Elwood, N. J. In 1872 he began the manufacture of shoes in company with Calvin Johnson in Hammonton, where he has lived and prospered ever since. The present firm owns and occupies a large factory, equipped with up-to-date machinery and employs over ninety people the year around. This firm also owns and operates the Hammonton Shoe Co., a separate business enterprise of the town, which for years was conducted by another firm.

William J. Smith, the junior partner, before he was of age, was employed by Mr. Osgood and later taken in as a partner. He has been connected with the business twenty-one years and has given his best energies to the enterprise.

Mr. Osgood for years has held various local offices. He was Postmaster four years, chosen freeholder two years, president of the Board of Education, president of the Workingmen's B. & L. Association, director of the bank, and other positions of honor and trust. He is a Past Commander of Gen. D. A. Russell Post, and a Past Master of the Masonic Lodge. He has been the candidate of the Democratic party for Assemblyman and State Senator, and one of the most popular and useful citizens of his town and county. He has a wife and two children.

L. H. PARKHURST.

L. H. Parkhurst, the town of Hammonton's representative in the County Board of Freeholders, was born in Ohio in 1845. He gained his early schooling in Milford, Mass., coming to Hammonton with his parents at the age of twelve and attending school there. He entered the army and became a first lieutenant at the age of eighteen, and took an active

part in the closing events of the rebellion. On being mustered out he went to Texas prospecting along the Rio Grande, but returned and became a fruit grower of Hammonton, where he has prospered ever since. He has been active in town affairs and influential for the public good. He is president of the Fruit Growers' Association, in which for years he has been a director.

JOHN W. PARSONS.

John W. Parsons was born at West Creek, Ocean County, N. J., August 20, 1853. He attended the public schools at home and at Tuckerton till sixteen years of age, when he went to sea. He followed a seafaring life for twelve years. At the age of twenty-one, he was master of a vessel. In 1880 he came to this city to live, finding employment as a carpenter and builder. For a time he was a member of the Absecon Life Saving Crew and later a police officer, becoming a sergeant of police. In 1890 he collected mercantile licenses for City Clerk Irelan and was elected to Council from the First Ward, serving three years. He was appointed by Mayor Stoy as Captain of the City Life Guards the first year this force was paid by the city.

Since 1895 he has served with great acceptability as Mercantile Appraiser, a position which he continues to hold. His wife was Miss Belle, daughter of William Paul, of Manahawkin, N. J. They have a comfortable home in Grammercy Place.

SAMUEL E. PERRY.

Major Samuel E. Perry was born in Huntingdon County, New Jersey, in 1851, and is a son of Edmund Perry who represented Huntingdon County in the State Senate and was president of that body in 1861. Major Perry studied law with Judge Randolph of the Supreme Court and was admitted to practice as an attorney in 1877, and as a counsellor in 1881.

In 1878 he was Journal Clerk of the House of Assembly, and in 1880 was a member of the Board of Education of Atlantic City. In the same year the Seacoast Artillery was disbanded and then a new organization was attempted under the auspices of a number of the old members. The subject of this sketch was elected captain of the new command, which was known as Company F, and was merged into the Sixth Regiment.

During his career he has been identified with a number of important trials, notably the murder case of Burke vs. Tighe, the assault case of the Black Hussars growing out of a wicked attack on Sheriff Gaunt of Gloucester County. Also the case of Robert Elder, indicted for the murder of his father near Hammonton, in which he was senior counsel and associated with Judge Endicott. He won a name in his defense of Eva Hamilton in August, 1889. He was counsel of the Board of Freeholders of Hunterdon County at one time, as well as City Solicitor of Lambertville.

He was delegate to the National Democratic Convention in 1896, at which time William Jennings Bryan was nominated. He was classed as a gold Democrat and voted with his delegation as a unit under instructions from the State convention to vote for a sound money man.

In 1879 he married Miss Bella Loomis, of Columbia County, New York, who has a birthright in the D. A. R., her great-grandfather having been Major Cousins, who fought under General Putnam at Bunker Hill. Her mother was a schoolmate of Charlotte Cushman and a niece of Daniel Webster.

His mother, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Perry, is still living at an advanced age at her old home in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. She speaks two or three languages, and at one time wrote an article against whipping in the Navy, which created a great stir, and Commodore Stockton is reported to have said that it did more toward abolishing the practice than any

other agency. In her younger days, she was a great musician and a writer of some renown, under her maiden name of Elizabeth D. White, and articles under her name from her pen may still be found in the old Columbia magazines and periodicals of her day.

His father, Edmund Perry, was classed with such men as ex-Chancellor Williamson, ex-United States Senator William Wright, the late Secretary Frederick Frelinghuysen, John P. Stockton and Frederick C. Potts.

Major Perry was the first exalted ruler of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of America in Atlantic City. He is an active member of the I. O. O. F., and delivered the oration at the laying of the corner-stone of Odd Fellows Hall, this city, June 13, 1892. He is a Red Man, belongs to the Independent Order of Heptasophs, Judge Advocate of the Third Regiment, ex-Prosecutor of Atlantic County, appointed by Governor Wurts in 1893, and filled the position acceptably for five years.

CLARENCE PETTIT.

The subject of this sketch was born on the banks of the Maurice River, near Mauricetown, Cumberland County, N. J. His father was a prominent farmer in that section, and the son, like many well-known Americans, passed his first years on the farm, attending school in winter and devoting his spare time to reading and study. Graduating at the public schools at the age of nineteen, he engaged in teaching for a time and subsequently was employed by Daniel Loder, a brother-in-law, and by the Cumberland Glass Company of Bridgeton.

To prepare himself for the law he entered Pennington Seminary, and while there won a competitive prize in debate, evincing powers of mind and speech, so essential in his profession. He was one of the founders of the Dickinson Law Society of Dickinson College, while a student there, and became a member of the Carlisle Bar while connected with the office of Hon. Theodore Cornman.

Mr. Pettit was admitted to the New Jersey Bar in February, 1897, and by strict attention to his clients' interests is building up a lucrative business. He takes an active part in literary and church affairs, and is a member of the governing board of the Central M. E. Church.

Politically Mr. Pettit is a Democrat, and is a cousin of the late Hon. Leon Abbett, twice Governor of New Jersey.

WILLIAM M. POLLARD.

William M. Pollard, M. D., Superintendent of the Public Schools of this city, was born at Turner, Me., in 1855. He finished his academic education at the Nichols Latin School, in Lewiston, and then taught school for a period of five years. He was principal of the schools at Port Republic, and at Hammonton, N. J., before he entered Jefferson Medical College, where he graduated in 1882. He located in this city and has made a speciality of the diseases of the ear and eye. In 1895 he was chosen Superintendent of the Public Schools, a position he is well qualified to fill. He was elected president of the Academy of Medicine in 1898 and 1899.

BENJAMIN WOOD RICHARDS.

Benjamin Wood, son of William Richards, was born at Batsto, November 12, 1797. He graduated from Princeton College at the age of eighteen, and decided to enter the ministry of the Presbyterian Church. The delicate condition of his health compelled him to change his plans and seek health in extended travel through the South and West. At the age of twenty-two he entered mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia, and becoming interested

in municipal affairs, was elected first to Council, and in 1827 to the Legislature. He was instrumental in securing the first appropriation from the State for public schools in Philadelphia, and did much for the cause of education. He was one of the original members of the Board of City Controllers, and was one of the State Canal Commissioners when he was chosen Mayor to succeed George M. Dallas, who resigned in 1820. Council elected the Mayor at that time for a term of one year. He later served two full terms as Mayor, 1830-'32. A life-size portrait of him in oil, by Inman, now hangs in the Mayor's private office in the City Hall. It was presented to the City of Philadelphia by one of his sons, Benj. Wood Richards, Jr., at the suggestion of Mayor Stokley, some years ago.

Mayor Richards was one of the founders of the Blind Asylum, an early manager of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, a trustee of the University, a member of the Philosophical Society. President Jackson had appointed him a director in the United States Bank and a director of the Mint, but he resigned these positions on becoming Mayor. During his administration Stephen Girard died and he became one of the directors of Girard College.

With other prominent citizens, in 1835, he organized the Laurel Hill Cemetery Association and the following year founded the Girard Life Insurance, Annuity and Trust Company, the first insurance company in America, and was its president until his death. He was a courageous, benevolent, enterprising man and made a decided impress upon his associates and the city of his adoption. He was of tall imposing figure, long considered one of the handsomest men in Philadelphia, as his portrait indicates. He was married in 1821 to Sarah Ann, daughter of Joshua Lippincott, and left seven children, four sons and three daughters. He died July 12, 1851, aged 53 years. His wife died March 19, 1862. His remains were interred at Laurel Hill.

JOHN RICHARDS.

John Richards, for many years the owner and operator of the Old Gloucester Iron Works, now a portion of Egg Harbor City, was a second cousin of Samuel Richards, the owner of Weymouth Iron Works. He was the son of James and Mary Richards, and was born June 5, 1784. In 1807 he left his home in Pennsylvania and came to Batsto, finding employment with his great-uncle, William Richards. He later became assistant manager and for sixteen years chief manager of Weymouth Works, then owned by Joseph Ball and his associates, the founders. In 1830, ten years after the death of Ball, he formed an equal partnership with Thomas S. Richards and purchased of Samuel Richards the Gloucester estate comprising some 17,000 acres of iron bogs and timber lands for \$35,000. The personal estate purchased cost \$15,000 more. The property then included a saw and grist mill, an iron furnace capable of producing twenty-five tons of iron weekly. Stoves, lamp posts and other articles were made there to advantage for more than twenty years. In 1854 John Richards sold his Gloucester interests to Dr. Henry Schmoele of Philadelphia and removed to his country seat, "Stowe," in Montgomery County, Pa., where he died November 29, 1871. He was the father of seven children.

SAMUEL RICHARDS

By CHARLES R. COLWELL.

A history of the development and improvement of South Jersey during the past fifty years, failing to do justice to the part taken by Samuel Richards, formerly of Jackson, in Camden County, would be indeed incomplete. Although a merchant of Philadelphia for many years and of late a resident there, his interests were thoroughly identified with New Jersey and his efforts toward the improvement of what is usually called South Jersey were unceasing.

Of vigorous and handsome physique, marked personality, untiring energy, he was a worthy descendant of a line of ancestry distinguished for the same qualities. Of most

sanguine temperament, his plans were matured with rare judgment, and although always years in advance of public opinion, the progress of events has never failed to prove that Samuel Richards' schemes were well founded and in the right direction.

Of great ingenuity, he was inventor and owner of a number of valuable patents, more than sufficient to prove that, if his talents had been given a fit opening in that direction, he would have taken a high place among inventors.

As early as 1850 he began to plan for a railroad across New Jersey, in part with a view to benefiting the existing glass and iron industries which languished under the difficulties of transportation, partly for the development of the vast tracts of land lying idle in Camden and Atlantic Counties, lands then generally deemed useless for agricultural purposes, and also with the intent to establish a seaside resort upon the beach front.

Long Branch at the upper end of the New Jersey coast and Cape May at the southern extremity had been favorite resorts for many years, because accessible by boat, but the whole extent of the beach front between was a barren waste.

Along the fast land, bordering on the salt marsh, which separates the beach from the "shore," there was, for almost the whole length of the coast, a strip of improved land. The inhabitants were usually either marines, fishermen, oystermen or in some way connected with the sea. There was much wealth among them. As they had been so long completely isolated, it was to be expected that they would welcome and assist in building a railroad which would bring them into direct communication with Philadelphia. Mr. Richards worked unceasingly at his plan for a railroad across the State and finally, in the face of almost insurmountable difficulties, brought it to a successful issue.

It has not been shown that the inhabitants of the Jersey shore failed to welcome the railroad, but the records show that they did very little to assist in the construction of it. In this, the solitary item of the financial aid expected to be derived from this source, Mr. Richards' expectations and calculations were proved to be much in error. It was, however, quite in character with the man to be unable to allow for so great caution or lack of appreciation of prospective benefits.

It cannot be successfully denied that Samuel Richards was the originator of the first railroad to the Jersey coast, or that he was the founder of Atlantic City and of the Camden and Atlantic Land Company, which has done so much for the city.

It has never been questioned that he was the originator and creator of the second railroad to Atlantic City, the building of which has made Atlantic City what it is and which enabled it to establish a record for continuous and uninterrupted prosperity and increase of values almost unequalled by any other city.

This second railroad was built in the face of natural difficulties equalling those encountered in his previous effort and proceeding from the same cause, i. e., the difficulty of imparting his own forethought to others less gifted. In addition it was necessary to encounter and overcome a most bitter and determined opposition aroused in those interested in the first railroad, who believed its prosperity to be threatened. All this Mr. Richards did, almost unaided in the actual work and at times impeded by discussions within the new company.

In the building of this road, fifty-four miles in length, he accomplished the then unheard of feat of grading, laying the track and opening it for business in ninety days from the time work was begun upon it.

This road, after the vicissitudes common to such enterprises, passed into the control of the Reading Railroad and was the origin and foundation of that magnificent double track line now known as the Atlantic City Railroad.

His enterprise, perseverance and ingenuity caused the building of the first railroad across the State, and this rendered possible the establishment of Hammonton, Egg Harbor City, Elwood, Atco and many other flourishing towns. In this sense he was the founder of each and all of these. The opening of Atlantic County by the first railroad to the coast was the first cause of the explosion of the belief that Jersey land was worthless for agricultural

purposes. Mr. Richards' enterprise rendered possible the planting and profitable culture of the many thousands of acres in grapes, berries, fruits, and truck farms in Atlantic and adjoining counties.

Mr. Richards for several years occupied the position of Assistant President of the Camden and Atlantic Railroad. During this time he was, in fact, the executive officer of the road.

Among many other marked improvements introduced by him into the management, conducive to extension of the business and greater economy, was the attention he gave to the prevention of forest fires, which had been set by the locomotives of this road in great number and most destructive in extent. He gave the closest personal attention to this matter, aiming to procure the best apparatus for arresting sparks from locomotives, to see that, after being procured, they were used, and to disciplining locomotive engineers and firemen guilty of negligence in this regard or, as was then not infrequently the case, of purposely setting fires.

For his effort in this direction, Mr. Richards deserves the gratitude of every one interested in the preservation of the forests of New Jersey. Although destructive fires from this cause have continued to be frequent up to the present time, he was the first person, perhaps the only one, connected with railroad management to give this matter attention. By his efforts a large extent of forest which, at the rate it was being destroyed, would undoubtedly have been burned with the rest, has been preserved up to the present time. If the Camden and Atlantic Railroad had then been made to pay for the damage done by fires set by its locomotives, as it would be at this time, it would have gone far to bankrupt the struggling concern. Immediately upon Mr. Richards' assumption of the executive office there was a decided decrease in the number of fires set, and this state of things continued during his term in office.

One of Mr. Richards' marked peculiarities was his inability to look on at the doing of any difficult piece of work without showing a disposition to assist in, as well as, direct it—a disposition he not infrequently indulged.

This with his unflinching kindness and justice to those under his control made him a most popular officer. Although so many years have passed since he ceased to have official connection with either railroad, he is remembered with affection by the old employees. So long as he lived, they never ceased to inquire for his welfare.

It would be impossible within the space of this necessarily brief sketch to do justice to the genius, talents and many excellent qualities of this remarkable man. Enough has been said to demonstrate that no other man has done as much for the development of South Jersey as Samuel Richards.

He was best appreciated by those who knew him best.

JOHN COLLINS RISLEY.

John Collins Risley, the good-natured real estate man, who holds forth in the office known as Risley and Cavileer, 1311 Atlantic avenue, was born at Smith's Landing in 1857. Educated in the county schools, he came to Atlantic City in the summer of 1877 and worked in the Atlantic market for two years. He then entered the employ of the P. R. R. and continued with that corporation for six years. He next became an attache of the Daily Union, remaining for two years. For four years he was in the employ of I. G. Adams & Co., and having a liking for the real estate business, he became associated with Clifton C. Shinn, Esq., in the firm of Shinn & Risley, the partnership continuing for two years. The firm was then dissolved and the subject of our sketch for a year carried on the business alone. Then he and W. K. Cavileer formed a partnership which is influential not only in real estate, but insurance and conveyancing as well. He is interested in promoting up-town property and to him belongs much of the credit of its improved condition.

JOHN J. ROCHFORD.

John J. Rochford, proprietor of the Rochford Hotel Apartment House of this city, was born in New York City in 1854. When a young man he went west with his father, the late Robert B. Rochford, who was a contractor for the erection of State and county buildings in Wisconsin, Illinois, Nebraska and Wyoming. Selecting medicine as his profession, the subject of this sketch devoted two years to preparatory study in the city of Omaha. When the vast mineral wealth of the Black Hills country was discovered, in 1875, he went there with thousands of others and became identified with the organization and developing of what have since become the best known and most profitable mining properties there. He suffered financially like thousands of others from the great slump in mining interests and the financial depression consequent upon the demonetization of silver. There was an exodus from the Black Hills during the years 1888, '89, '90. Mr. Rochford came to Chicago, where he became interested in an institution for the cure of inebriety and a craving for narcotics.

At the solicitation of Eli C. Woodward, in 1893, he came to Atlantic City, where it was proposed to build a sanitarium, capitalized at \$25,000 and promoted by Drs. Willard Wright, T. P. Waters and Job Somers. The business was conducted successfully for a year and remarkable cures effected, but the full development of the enterprise failed when Mr. Rochford organized a sanitarium association with a broader scope and incidentally to meet the needs of this city for an emergency hospital.

The first year, 1894, the Carrolton, on New York avenue, was leased and a contract made with the city for \$500 rent and \$5 per week for all cases treated for the city.

The purchase of the Margate property at Pacific and Mt. Vernon avenues enabled Mr. Rochford and associates the four years following to conduct a successful sanatorium business and to give the city excellent hospital and dispensary service. The latter becoming the unprofitable and objectionable feature of this institution Mr. Rochford, at considerable expense to himself, called a meeting of representative citizens and helped to organize the present hospital association with a board of fifteen governors with the view of a separate, independent institution. He encouraged the purchase of the Henry J. White property on Ohio avenue and co-operated cheerfully and generously with the board of governors who were selected and organized in his house at his suggestion. The sanatorium was finally dissolved, Mr. Rochford becoming the sole owner, and the property converted into the present fine hotel apartment house, the first and only one of its kind on the island.

In 1882 Mr. Rochford married Emma J. Riley, of Chicago. They have one child, Miss Mabel, a young lady.

 JAMES RYON.

James Ryon, of Smiths Landing, was the oldest son and third child of the late Pardon Ryon and Elizabeth Adams, who settled at Smiths Landing early in the century. He was born in 1830. The father was a farmer and store keeper, and the son has been a prosperous farmer all his life. He married Caroline, daughter of the late Absalom Cordery, of Absecon, and raised a family of five children, three sons and two daughters. The sons are Willard, Edward and Lewis, and the daughters, Anna and Elizabeth.

Mr. Ryon has been one of the best known and most highly respected citizens of his native town all his life. While holding no prominent public position he has been a prosperous, useful citizen, a liberal supporter of the church and public schools and every worthy cause.

 PARDON RYON.

Pardon Ryon, of Smiths Landing, was born where he has always lived, on May 22, 1830. He was the youngest son of the late Pardon Ryon and Elizabeth Adams. The father was born in Connecticut, and came to Atlantic County early in the century, settling

on the shore and engaging in farming and keeping a country store. There were eight children: Marietta, who m. Peter Tilton; Emeline, who m. John Cordery; James, who m. Caroline Cordery; Alice, who m. Elijah Adams; Caroline, who m. Samuel Cordery; Matilda, who d. when a young woman; Eliza, who m. Bowan Tilton, and the subject of this sketch, who m. Emeline, daughter of the late John Frambes.

After completing his education in the district schools, Pardon Ryon engaged in farming, and for thirty years kept a general merchandise store at the old homestead, where he prospered and was widely known, honored and respected as a good citizen and a business man of the strictest integrity.

He raised a family of three sons: John, who m. Mame Ireland; Frank, who m. Clara Treen, and Arthur. The sons follow the occupation of the father and live at Smiths Landing.

ALOYSIUS SCHAUFLEK.

The pioneer German citizen and resident on this island was Aloysius, better known as Alois Schaufler. He came here before the railroad, as early as 1852, many times walking the entire distance between the Delaware and the sea. He was born in Baden Baden, Germany, in 1818, in humble circumstances. In 1848, when thirty years old, he became involved with many others of liberal, independent views, in resisting the oppressions of the Prussian King, and considered himself fortunate to escape with his life and come to America. He found employment in Philadelphia, three or four years before coming to this city. He was poor and never had educational advantages and struggled under great disadvantages at first till fortune favored him. "Jordanville," oceanward from Maine avenue, was his first hotel or restaurant. Later, through the encouragement of Judge Joseph Porter, he started a hotel near the railroad station at North Carolina avenue, which developed in a few years into Schaufler's Hotel and summer garden, that entertained members of the best families of Philadelphia and Washington.

To Mr. Schaufler's second wife, Barbetta Schercher, much credit is due for his prosperity and success. Her excellent management made the hotel popular. Adjacent properties were purchased till nearly an entire square was included, and the hotel several times enlarged and improved. The real estate which he secured for a few thousand dollars has recently been sold for more than \$100,000.

In 1871 he was elected a member of Council. He was a man of progressive ideas and helped to build the turnpike over the meadows, to grade and extend Arctic avenue and make the city more attractive to visitors. By his second wife, Barbetta Schercher, there were three children: Annie, who married Adolph Schlecht; Dr. Charles, a veterinary surgeon of Philadelphia, and Caroline, who is married and lives in Philadelphia. He had several brothers who followed him to America. He died at his home in this city in 1881, a third wife and several younger children also surviving him.

LEWIS PENNINGTON SCOTT.

Lewis Pennington Scott, our popular County Clerk, is a descendant of two well-known Jersey families. His father, the late John Hancock Scott, of Burlington City, was a descendant of Henry Scott, one of the London Ten Commissioners who secured from the Crown 10,000 acres of American soil in what is now Burlington County. John Hancock Scott was a contractor and railroad builder. He had the contract to build the glass works at Estellville, this county, in 1834, for John and Daniel Estell, when he formed the acquaintance of Miss Mary, daughter of John Pennington, of Mays Landing, who became his wife. He died in southern Virginia, in 1874, where he had a contract to build a section of railroad. The mother is still living.

The subject of this sketch was the youngest of nine children, and was born in the city of Burlington, February 9, 1854. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia, and for several years was an actor of considerable promise, and for a number of years a commercial traveler in the carpet trade. He came to Atlantic City in 1888, forming a partnership with William A. Bell, under the firm name of Bell & Scott. In 1895 he was elected County Clerk for a term of five years, and is more than likely to be his own successor. His administration of the office has been marked by decided reforms in having the records of the office double-indexed and all the work conducted in a strictly up-to-date manner.

Mr. Scott is largely interested in real estate, and has been very successful. By his first wife he has one daughter, Isabelle G. Scott. For his second wife, he married Catherine, eldest daughter of Captain Daniel Gifford, of Mays Landing, and has three children, Gifford, Lewis and Daniel.

HENRY S. SCULL.

Harry S. Scull is a native of Atlantic County, having been born at Leeds Point in 1849. He is the son of Lewis W. and Esther Smith Scull. In the common schools he received his early education, and in 1865 he entered the Quaker City Business College, graduating in 1867. In the same year he was engaged by Curwin, Stoddart & Brother of Philadelphia, where he remained until 1881. Hood, Bonbright & Company were his next employers until 1884. He then retailed dry goods in Camden until 1886, when he came to this city and opened a dry goods store. In 1895, he embarked in the real estate and insurance business. He was a member of the Board of Health from 1890 to 1898, and secretary of the same body four years. Since 1890 he has been a member of the County Board of Elections, and has been secretary of the Board since the first passage of the ballot reform law.

He is secretary of the Ventnor Dredging Company and has been engaged in reclaiming the low lands of Chelsea and Atlantic City for several years. He has always taken a deep interest in matters affecting the health and well-being of the community, and is connected with the State Sanitary Association, American Public Health Association, and was State delegate to the National Pure Food and Drug Congress which lasted four days and had for its object the passage of a bill by Congress providing for governmental control of food, drugs, etc. He is one of the governors of the Atlantic City hospital, and is a popular citizen. On October 18, 1868, he married Miss Mary A. Bruna, of Philadelphia. They have nine children: Florence E., wife of Isaac Bacharach; Lewis B., Maie E., Harry DeMar, Nan B., Frank R., Emil C., Charles L. and Helene M.

LEWIS W. SCULL.

Lewis W., son of Paul and Sarah Steelman Scull, was born at Leeds Point, N. J., May 2, 1819. He was educated in the pay schools of Galloway township, and at the age of twenty-one entered the service of the United States, sailing in the brig Washington, under command of Commodore Sands, U. S. N., who was at that time engaged in the work of the Coast and Geodetic survey. He continued in this service five years. In 1846 he married Esther S., daughter of Steelman Smith, a soldier of the war of 1812.

Mr. Scull was a teacher in the district schools of Galloway for a number of years, and was appointed Postmaster at Leeds Point under President Buchanan, holding the office for four years. For twenty years or more he held elective local offices, Township Clerk, Township Committeeman, Assessor or Collector.

From 1858 to 1865 he was a resident of Atlantic City for a greater portion of the year, where he was engaged in the house painting business, and was one of the original grocers of Atlantic City, opening a store in April, 1858, under the firm name of Scull & Barstow, at the corner of Atlantic avenue and Mansion House Alley, in the basement of the Barstow

House, moving from there to their new store building at the northwest corner of Atlantic and Pennsylvania avenues in June of the same year.

Mr. Scull came from good old Revolutionary stock; his mother being a daughter of Capt. Zephaniah Steelman, and a niece of Major John Steelman, both holding commissions in the Third Battalion, Gloucester County Militia. On his paternal side his ancestry dates back to the fifteenth century, Sir John Scull being one of the original twelve Norman Knights created by Duke Robert of Normandy, for gallant services rendered him, during the insurrection excited in his favor, and which resulted in securing a large portion of Old England to the Duke's family. A couple of centuries later, or, to be exact, in 1685, John and Nicholas Scull came to America in the good ship "Bristol Merchant." Nicholas located in Pennsylvania and later became Surveyor General for that State. John Scull located first on Long Island, and later moved to Great Egg Harbor and became one of the valued citizens of that day. Mr. Scull lived to the good old age of 80 years. His death occurring in October, 1808.

He had two children: Ellar M., who died in 1878, and Harry S., the well-known resident and official of this city.

WILSON SENSEMAN.

Wilson Senseman, the well-known real estate agent of this city, was born in Germantown, Pa., May 10, 1848. He was educated in the public schools, in the Philadelphia Seminary and at Nazareth Hall, conducted by the Moravians in Northampton County, Pa. After graduating he took a course in Fairbank's Business Academy before entering the service of the dry goods firm of Ludwig, Kneedler, Jr., & Co., where he continued for twenty-one years. On account of his health he moved to Atlantic City to reside permanently in 1886, having been a summer cottager here for many years previously. He opened a real estate office at 1030 Atlantic avenue and has conducted a successful business ever since.

In 1872 he married Miss Ida Conderman, and they have one son, Theodore Senseman, who is a successful young physician.

At the March election, in 1891, Mr. Senseman was elected Alderman by a good majority on the Democratic ticket, and was at once chosen President of Council. He discharged the duties of his position with ability and impartiality that met with very cordial appreciation. During this same year he was appointed by Gov. Abbott one of the Lay Judges of the county to succeed Judge Enoch Cordery, deceased, and the following year was reappointed for a full term. He served with dignity and acceptability till the law providing for lay judges was repealed. Mr. Senseman is an active member of the First Presbyterian Church and a citizen of positive views on all public questions. He is descended from influential Moravian families and has the courage of his convictions.

WILLIAM ERNEST SHACKELFORD.

William Ernest Shackelford, who is largely identified with the business life of this city, was born February 19, 1871, in Columbus, Ohio. At the age of five years, his father died, leaving the sole responsibility for his care to his mother, who moved at once to Lancaster, Pa. Six years later we find young Shackelford, who even at this age was evidencing the traits which have already brought him prosperity, employed at Sharpless Brothers, Philadelphia, to which city he and his mother had removed. From this house he went to the office of the Land Title and Trust Company, where he remained two years. Opening billiard and pool parlors, he conducted the same until 1895, during which years he became very popular among the younger set, and at the time of his departure for Harrisburg to engage in the same business, he was regarded as the champion billiard player of Pennsylvania and had made fine records in gunning and swimming, being always deeply interested in sports

of all kinds. It was in January, 1896, that he came to Atlantic City, and on the 12th of October of the same year he married Emma, daughter of Captain John L. Young, the pier magnate. Mr. Shackelford had in the meantime been installed as manager of the Young Amusement Company, and has since looked after the interests of his father-in-law both on Young's Pier and at the Carousel at South Carolina avenue and the Boardwalk. Mr. and Mrs. Shackelford have been blessed with a son, a chubby youngster, born May 15, 1899, and the "living image" of his mother. Their married life has been one glad, sweet song, and their home one of the coziest and happiest in the city. Mr. Shackelford traces his ancestry back to 1634 in the city of London. His great-great-grandfather was at one time Lord Mayor of the metropolis of England. While his genealogy discloses prominent English connections, yet Mr. Shackelford feels that his family may lay claim to being pure Americans, as three or four generations have claimed this country as the land of their nativity.

HARVEY J. SHUMWAY.

Harvey J. Shumway, the well-known architect, was born in Belchertown, Mass., November 27, 1865. He finished his education at Rutgers' College, New Brunswick, N. J., in the class of 1888. He opened an office in this city in 1895 and has been very busily employed ever since. Some of the buildings which he has designed and supervised are the Thompson Irvin department store, the Hotel Chelsea, the Hotel Grand View, and some thirty or more cottages, stores and business blocks. He is a painstaking, conscientious and up-to-date architect.

THOMAS J. SMITH.

Thomas J. Smith is the son of James and Mary (Jones) Smith, of Steuben, Maine. Of his own family none survive; but two half-brothers still live: James Smith, of Hammonton, and Edward Kent Smith, who has never left the town of his birth.

Job Smith, their grandfather, and the first of the line of whom we have record, was born in Middleboro, Mass., and there married Diadama Booth. He moved to Taunton, Mass., and from there to Steuben, Maine (1792), for the purpose of dealing in lumber and establishing saw-mills on the many swift running rivers in that section of the country.

The sons, William, Eben and Stephen, were members of the State Legislature at different times as representatives from Washington County.

Thomas Jones, his grandfather on his mother's side, is a descendant of a Governor of Massachusetts, was born in Princeton, Mass., and married Sarah Whitcomb. As a boy at Lexington, Mass., he witnessed the first conflict between the British and American forces, the opening gun of the Revolution, and died in Steuben, December, 1864.

Col. Asa Whitcomb, father of Mrs. Sarah Whitcomb Jones, and great-grandfather on the maternal side of Thomas J. Smith, was prominent in Colonial times. He was one of the much extolled fifty-four representatives of Massachusetts Bay Colony, whose refusal to obey the mandates of the English King contributed to bring on the Revolution. He was afterwards Colonel of the Fifty-third Massachusetts Regiment, and was one of Washington's trusted advisers, and was several times mentioned eulogistically in his general orders. His brother, John Whitcomb, Major-General of the New England Militia, was the New England candidate for Commander-in-Chief against Washington, but withdrew on account of his advanced age, in favor of the younger Virginian.

Lieutenant William Moore, another ancestor on the maternal side, served with distinction during the Revolution, and remained in the regular army after that conflict, joining the Society of the Cincinnati.

Thos. J. Smith was born in Steuben, Washington County, Maine, February 25, 1820, and has had a somewhat varied career. He attended the village school until a boy of four-

teen, when his grandparents, wishing him to become a sea captain, sent him with his uncle, Capt. Jefferson Jones, as cabin boy on a voyage to New Orleans. Returning he spent several months in Boston, but decided to give up a sea-faring life, and came home to learn the trade of a mason and builder.

During the northeast boundary disputes, commonly remembered in that section as the "Aroostook War," he enlisted and was made a sergeant, but the trouble was finally settled without bloodshed.

Soon returning home, and when only eighteen years of age, he engaged in mercantile trade, cutting and shipping timber by vessel to Boston, and bringing back dry goods and groceries to supply his store.

January 20, 1842, he married Thankful Haskell Cleaves, also a descendant of Revolutionary stock, and who is still living. For eight years he lived in Steuben and held several offices of importance, being School Agent for several years, also Town Collector and Treasurer.

In 1850 he moved to the adjoining town of Millbridge, and for ten years held the office of Constable. He says, "I held the office of Constable all the time I lived in Millbridge, about the same as Deputy Sheriff in New Jersey—I had the same fees as Sheriff, but could not charge above two hundred (\$200) dollars on any one suit—I held the office under the Neal Dow Law, and destroyed more or less liquor." Being attracted by glowing accounts of the salubrious climate, and also the great natural fertility of the soil of south New Jersey, he left Maine in 1860, with his wife and seven children, and settled in Hammonton, New Jersey. He bought what was then called "The Penobscot House," soon afterwards building a home on Vine street, where he lived with his family for twenty years or more.

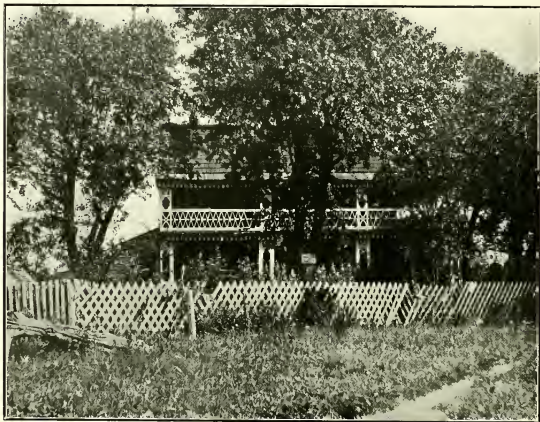
He was engaged in the lumber and contracting business for many years, and has been closely identified with the growth of Hammonton in many ways, holding positions of trust, being a Justice of the Peace for five years, and a Director of the Building Association for twenty-five years; also a Director of the People's Bank. He is still active, though nearly eighty years of age, in looking after his property interests. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and was for a number of years its chorister. In political belief he has always been a strong and consistent Republican.

His family consists of Gilbert L., who enlisted in the war of the Rebellion at the age of twenty-one, was wounded in the battle of the Wilderness, and died at home two years later; Augustus J., who was for seventeen years clerk of Hammonton, and for the past thirty years actively connected with the financial institutions of that place. He married Mary B. Quinn, and has a family of three sons and two daughters and three grandsons; lately moved to Ocean City, N. J., where he is the leading ice and coal dealer. Mary J., the wife of Henry D. Moore, of Haddonfield, N. J., has raised a family of three sons and two daughters, and has nine grandchildren. Elnathan H., who also enlisted in the war of the Rebellion at the age of fifteen, was wounded at the battle of the Wilderness, and died two months later in Libby Prison Hospital. Antoinette, who was married to Capt. Frank Tomlin, resides in Hammonton, and has two sons. Harriet J., who became the wife of Curtis S. Newcomb, also resides in Hammonton. William J., the youngest, who married Abbie S. Hudson, has one daughter, and is a member of the firm of C. F. Osgood & Co., of Hammonton, N. J., the most successful shoe manufacturers in southern New Jersey, and one of the leading financial men of that place; and has large interests in the Building Association and People's Bank, of which he is a Director.

Thos. J., the subject of our sketch, has had seven children, thirteen grandchildren, and twelve great-grandchildren, making a total of thirty-two, and during the fifty-eight years of his married life has lost only two sons, Gilbert and Elnathan, and one grandson, Gilbert H. Moore. A remarkable record when coupled with the fact that the two sons died from wounds and exposure in the army, and not from diseases contracted at home.

RICHARD SOMERS.

Captain Richard Somers, who gave his brave young life for his country in the harbor of Tripoli on the night of September 4, 1804, was born at Somers Point, September 15, 1778. He finished his education in the city of Burlington, and entered the navy as a midshipman in 1803. He saw his first actual service during the naval war with France, which began in 1798. He was a midshipman on the frigate *United States*, Captain John Barry, and among the other officers were David Ross, James Barron, Charles Stewart (Parnell's grandfather), Stephen Decatur, Jr.; Jacob Jones, James R. Caldwell and William Montgomery Crane, all of whom attained distinction. The frigate took two Frenchmen, the *Amour de la Patrie* and the *Tartufe*, but was otherwise inactive. Then the war with Tripoli came on, and it



COL. RICHARD SOMERS' MANSION AT SOMERS' POINT.

was there that Somers proved how sweet and fitting a thing it is to die for one's native land.

Returning to Philadelphia he took command of one of the Government armed schooners called the *Nautilus*, of about 160 or 170 tons burden, mounted with twelve 18-pound carronades and two sixes, with a crew of 90 to 100.

In the engagement of August 3, 1804, before the harbor of Tripoli, Somers was in command of the first of the six gunboats. In each of the five attacks that were made Somers distinguished himself. When he found that he could not get at the enemy through the eastern passage to the harbor he pitched into the Tripolitan gunboats at the northern entrance, chased them away and up to within a hundred yards of a big twelve-gun battery which the enemy had not dared to use for fear of hitting his own flying boats.

When the American turned to go back there was nothing standing between him and destruction, but just at the critical moment an American shell exploded in the battery, blew

up the platform and did so much damage that Somers and his men were safe before a recovery could be had. The morning of August 7 the attack was renewed by bombardment. Right in the middle of it the John Adams hove in sight bringing the news of Somers' promotion. August 24 and September 3 other attacks were made.

Somers conceived a bold and daring undertaking for the liberation of his fellow countrymen then held as prisoners. His thoughts he communicated to Com. Preble, his superior officer; who in turn consulted with Decatur, Stewart and other commanders in the squadron. The plan was accepted, a ketch prepared, one hundred barrels of gunpowder emptied in a bulk in her hold; on her deck was placed large quantities of balls and missiles of different kinds and sizes with fuses properly prepared, to explode in the inner harbor of Tripoli.

Several starts were made upon an enterprise, the desperation of which was perfectly well known to all who took part in it. Finally a night sufficiently dark for the purpose came, on September 4. Somers was in command, and he had sworn never to be taken alive; Henry Wadsworth, a midshipman, from whom his nephew, the poet Longfellow, was named; Joseph Israel, another midshipman, who had been refused permission to go, but hid himself aboard and was permitted to remain, and ten sailors, four from the Nautilus and six from the Constitution, made up the equipment.

The Intrepid passed into the darkness. The minutes seemed hours to the anxious officers on the fleet outside. It left at eight o'clock, and a few minutes later every battery in the harbor was ablaze at the intruder. At ten o'clock Stewart and Carroll, standing on the deck of the Siren, saw a dim light moving in a waving line as if being carried along a ship's deck. It disappeared in a moment and an instant later there was a terrific explosion. One of the enemy's largest boats was blown up filled with soldiers, and two others were badly shattered.

From that moment to the present time, the fate of Master Commandant Somers and his brave crew have remained in darkness to the American nation. Such brave and patriotic acts of Somers and his brave crew could not pass unrecognized by the officers of Com. Preble or the American nation. In the year of 1805, the officers of the Mediterranean squadron caused to be erected at the west front of the National Capitol, of Italian marble, a beautiful monument forty feet high, in a very elaborate style. Upon its summit stands the American eagle guarding the escutcheon of American liberty and preparing, seemingly, to wing his flight heavenward.

Thus stood this monument, until the burning of Washington by the British in 1814, when it was very much defaced and injured. In after years by an act of Congress it was in a very great degree restored to its original beauty, then transferred to the grounds of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, where it now stands a living monument, erected to the memory of one of the sons of New Jersey; yes, to one of the boys of Somers Point, who in about six and one-half years caused his name to be written high on the roll of fame in our country's history.

WALTER C. SOOY.

Walter C. Sooy, M. D., was born at Absecon, N. J., September 21, 1869, and completed his public school education by graduating from the Atlantic City High School. He graduated from Hahnemann Medical College in the class of 1890, and opened his office in this city, at once building up a successful business. He is an active member of the Homoeopathic Club and is highly esteemed by his associates and all who know him. He is happily married to Miss Alida H. Thomas, of Cape May County.

JAMES DOBBINS SOUTHWICK.

James Dobbins Southwick was born in Vincentown, Burlington County, December 25, 1859. His parents, Joseph and Buelah L. Southwick, were members of the Society of Friends. He graduated from the public schools in 1878, and six years later came to Atlantic

City, as manager of the Hotel Shelburne, a position which he has filled successfully ever since. The popularity and success of The Shelburne is largely due to the painstaking and up-to-date management of Mr. Southwick. He is a member of several fraternal and beneficial societies, and is a popular host and entertainer. He is a staunch Republican in politics, as such he was elected Alderman, ex-officio member of City Council in 1896, and has been re-elected each year since, serving four terms. In 1892 he married Deborah Kinnard and has one child, a daughter, Mary K. Southwick. He is a public spirited citizen, actively interested in all enterprises projected to advance the interests of this resort. He is chairman of the County Board of Registration and one of the governors of the City Hospital.

AUGUST STEPHANY.

August Stephany was born in Nordhausen, Germany, December 16, 1841. He came to America in 1858, and for seven years was employed in the office of the New York Staats Zeitung. In 1865 he removed to Egg Harbor City, which was then almost in its infancy. He was largely instrumental in building up this German settlement and was a hard worker in advancing its growth. From 1870 up till the time he was admitted to the bar, in February, 1881, he held the positions of City Clerk and Justice of the Peace. He then opened a law office in Atlantic City, and on January 1, 1884, formed a partnership with the late Harry L. Slape, and the law firm of Slape & Stephany continued up to Mr. Slape's death, in 1887. On January 1, 1895, he established the law firm of A. Stephany & Son, Robert E. Stephany being the junior member, which existed until the death of the elder Mr. Stephany. The deceased was the first president of the Atlantic County Bar Association and a prominent member of many societies. He was City Solicitor of Egg Harbor City for many years, and was connected with the Egg Harbor Commercial Bank and other business institutions. About 1895 he removed from his home in Egg Harbor City and became a permanent resident in Atlantic City, where he continued the active practice of his profession until his death, on June 9, 1898.

On his death, the Atlantic County Bar Association adopted the following resolutions:

"The Atlantic County Bar Association, in meeting assembled by call, beg to present their most respectful and personal condolence to the family of Mr. Stephany in their great bereavement.

"It will be allowable to say that not only our local bar, but that of the State has suffered a severe loss in his removal.

"Coming, as he did, a mere youth from the gymnasium in Nordhausen, he promptly secured work on the "New York Staats-Zeitung." From New York he came to Egg Harbor City, Atlantic County, where his pronounced ability made him easily the leading man of what was at that time only a settlement. Through his energy and applied knowledge the county has gained vastly in productive industry and at large, and owes him a debt which it will take a long time to pay.

"While he entered his chosen profession late in life, his progress was rapid and he soon commanded the respect of his brethren for his keen perception of the law and the systematic and prompt manner in which the details of his office were conducted. He was zealous in behalf of his clients, true to his profession, and above all, an honest man.

"He took great interest in the organization of this Association and was its first President."

ROBERT E. STEPHANY.

Robert E. Stephany was born at Egg Harbor City, N. J., on October 6, 1872, and graduated from the public schools of that city in 1887. He removed to Atlantic City, where he entered the office of his father, August Stephany, as law student, and was admitted to the

bar as an attorney in November, 1894, and as a counsellor in November, 1897. He became associated with his father on January 1, 1895, under the firm name of A. Stephany & Son, which existed until the elder Mr. Stephany's death. Mr. Stephany is now continuing the business of the late firm. At the March election of 1900 he was elected city recorder, a position which he most acceptably fills.

W. BLAIR STEWART.

Dr. W. Blair Stewart, physician and author, the subject of this sketch, was born at Middle Spring, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1867. His early education was received at the public schools of that vicinity, later at the Chambersburg Academy, from which he entered Dickinson College and remained there four years, graduating with the degrees of Ph. B. and A. M. He then took a four years' course at the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, and graduated in 1890. Dr. Stewart then commenced practice at Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, remaining there four years.

Having very flattering inducements offered him to locate at Atlantic City, he concluded to come here, associating himself with Dr. Boardman Reed.

Dr. Stewart, since his residence here, has always taken an active interest in matters tending towards the advancement of the city's interest. He is a member of the medical staff of the Atlantic City Hospital, and has done much towards organizing that institution. For eight years Dr. Stewart has occupied the Chair of Pharmacology and Physiological Action of Drugs, and as Assistant Professor at his Alma Mater.

In politics he is a Republican, a member of the American Academy of Medicine, American Medical Association, President of the Atlantic County Medical Society, Vice-President of the Atlantic City Academy of Medicine, a thirty-second degree Mason, Knight Templar, and member of Lulu Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Philadelphia.

As an author Dr. Stewart has attained prominence in his profession, his book, "A Synopsis of Practice of Medicine," having reached the second edition.

Dr. Stewart is happily married and resides on Pacific avenue, in the residence which he purchased from his former partner and associate, Dr. Boardman Reed.

ARTHUR H. STILES.

Arthur H. Stiles, the well-known contractor and builder, was born in the town of Lincoln, Lincolnshire County, England, October 4, 1806. At the age of twelve years he came to this country with his parents, who, after living three years in Philadelphia, moved to this city. Excepting five years, when he lived in Tacoma, Washington, the subject of this sketch has lived in this city ever since, working at the trade of his father, that of a brickmason, building some of the finest structures on the island. The Steuber block at Indiana avenue, Dr. Cuskaden and H. H. Deakyn's drug stores, and Bleak House on the beach are some of the buildings which he has erected. Mr. Stiles is active and prominent in society circles. He is a member of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M., and Trinity Chapter, a member of Webster Lodge, K. of P., of the Brotherhood of the Union, the Degree of Pocahontas, and of Pequod Tribe, Imp. O. R. M. At present Brother Stiles is Great Sachem of the Great Council of the State of New Jersey and a very efficient and popular officer. He is a member of the local Board of Health and well qualified to fill any official position. On October 12, 1887, he was happily married to Mary W., daughter of the late Jesse and Deborah Somers, and has one child, John Somers Stiles, who was born October 2, 1888.

FRANKLIN P. STOY.

Franklin P. Stoy, Mayor of this city, was born at Haddonfield, N. J., January, 1854. He was educated in the public schools of Camden County, N. J., and at the age of twenty-three he accepted a position as superintendent of the Union Transfer Company, by whom

he has been employed ever since. On account of his health, in 1881, he was sent to this city as manager for the company, a position which he still holds.

Till 1882 he was in this city only during the summer months, but since then the vastly increasing transfer of baggage has kept him here all the year around. He came as an invalid and remains as a stalwart and useful citizen of extensive influence and acquaintance with the traveling public.

He served as a member of Council in 1891-2-3, till he was elected Mayor, serving four years, till 1898. He was re-elected in March, 1900. He had long noticed as a public official the necessity for a city hospital, and was active in promoting such an institution. He was chosen the first President of the Board of Hospital Governors when they organized, April 9, 1897, and has been re-elected each year since. He is a Past Master of Trinity Lodge and a member of all the Masonic orders. He is a member of several other orders, the Elks and the Golden Eagles, and has a helping hand for all good works. In politics he is a Republican, and in religion a Methodist. He is happily married and has a model home on Pacific avenue.

JESSE B. THOMPSON.

Prominent among those who have been largely interested in the advancement of Atlantic City, stands Jesse B. Thompson, M. D., the subject of this sketch.

To the growth of the section of the city known as Chelsea, Dr. Thompson's efforts have been largely directed, and to no other one agency is so much due for its rapid growth and development. Born at Hurffville, Gloucester County, New Jersey, January 17, 1857, his early education was received in the common schools of that district. At the age of seventeen he left school and accepted a position as clerk in a store, and acted in that capacity in various towns adjacent to the home of his birth. After some deliberation he decided to enter one of the professions, and finally selected that of medicine as being the one by which he could most benefit his fellowmen.

He then took a course at the University of Pennsylvania, and was admitted to practice in May, 1888. After his admission he selected Atlantic City as a place which afforded excellent opportunities.

Dr. Thompson was highly successful from the start, and built up a large and lucrative practice. After some years, realizing the possibilities in advancing real estate, he gave a great deal of his attention to that field. He then became interested in Chelsea, which was practically an undeveloped tract of land. Believing this to be a valuable tract for the future rise in values, he had the courage of his convictions and invested very largely. Later days have demonstrated Dr. Thompson's foresight and courage, as values have risen very largely and Chelsea is now one of the most desirable parts of our beautiful city.

In politics and religion he is independent.

Dr. Thompson's latest venture was in Hotel Chelsea, which was so successful the first season it opened, 1899, that an extension trebling its first capacity has been added.

JOSEPH THOMPSON.

Hon. Joseph Thompson, the son of William W. and Hester T. Pennington Thompson, was born at Mays Landing, September 21, 1853. He received his early education in his native town and studied law under Alden C. Scovel of Camden, and William Moore of Mays Landing. In 1878 he was admitted to the New Jersey Bar as an attorney, and in 1883 as a counsellor. Since 1880, when he came to Atlantic City, he has held several important public offices. In 1881 he was made tax collector of the county; in 1882 solicitor for the Board of Chosen Freeholders, in which position he has been retained ever since. He succeeded Alex. H. Sharp as prosecutor of the pleas for Atlantic County, filling the

office from 1882 to 1892. In the latter year, he was appointed law judge of the county by Governor Wurts, holding the position until April, 1898, when he was elected Mayor.

He is one of the directors of the Second National Bank, also the Atlantic Safe Deposit and Trust Company. He is solicitor for both of these corporations, with whose organization he was identified. He is one of the managers of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Trenton, having been appointed in March, 1898, by Governor Voorhees. He is likewise a member of the State Board of Taxation by grace of the same appointing power.

Mayor Thompson is a shrewd politician, alert business man and an aggressive attorney. He has made a specialty of corporation law and has been solicitor for one or both railroads leading to this city for many years.

WILBUR R. TILTON.

Wilbur R. Tilton, the well-known cashier of the Hammonton Bank, is the son of the late Peter S. Tilton, and was born at Bakersville, March 24, 1857. He finished his education at Bryant & Stratton's Business College, and for several years was associated with his father in the management of a general country store. Since 1887 he has been cashier of the People's Bank. He is identified with other business interests and commands the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens throughout the country, wherever he is known.

CHARLES EDWARD ULMER.

Charles Edward Ulmer, M. D., was born in Ellsworth, near Bangor, Maine, on September 8, 1857, and died in Atlantic City January 15, 1898. His father was Levi Ulmer, son of George Ulmer, a Revolutionary officer. His mother was Harriet J. Lord, a direct descendant of Stephen Hopkins, who came to this country in the Mayflower.

The Doctor's parents moved to Philadelphia when he was quite young. His early scholastic training was had in the Boys' Central High School, of which he was a graduate. He next entered the Philadelphia Dental College, graduated, and became Demonstrator of Chemistry in that institution. Later he studied at the University of Pennsylvania for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, but abandoned it in 1880 to come to Atlantic City, where for ten years he practiced successfully as a dentist. In 1890 he was graduated from the Jefferson Medical College and soon gained a large practice.

The Doctor was City Physician for several years, until impaired health compelled him to relinquish practice. At the time of his death he was a member of the Board of Education.

On August 13, 1896, he married Helen, daughter of Henry D. Smith, formerly of Brigantine Beach.

In the practice of medicine he was most successful, and at all times a close student. With a passionate love for his profession, combined with a winning personality and gentleness of manner, he was an ideal physician and one of the most popular and successful practitioners in this city.

S. HUDSON VAUGHN.

S. Hudson Vaughn, architect of this city, is the son of Capt. Daniel F. Vaughn, of Mays Landing, where he was born, August 25, 1871. He was educated in the public schools and at Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, and found employment with various architects before he accepted the position of superintendent of buildings for the Industrial Land Company of New York, which erected seventy cottages and several factories at Mays Landing previous to 1894, when he became associated with the late William G. Hoopes in this city. Upon the death of Mr. Hoopes, Mr. Vaughn succeeded him in the business and has

been very successful. He was the architect of the Allen apartment building, the Currie building, the Chelsea school house, the County Asylum at Smiths Landing, Bleak House, the Conrow and Rochford apartment blocks, and various other important buildings and private residences.

On September 22, 1892, Mr. Vaughn married Mrs. Lida P. Eldredge, of Cape May City, and occupies a fine home in Chelsea.

CHARLES FREDERICK WAHL.

Charles Frederick Wahl, the enterprising shoe merchant, is the youngest of the three sons of the late John Conrad and Mary Struchen Wahl, and was born at Egg Harbor City, June 16, 1858. The two older brothers, John C. Wahl, Jr., and William Frederick Wahl of this city, are also shoe dealers. The father was one of the early pioneers of Egg Harbor City, coming from Wittenberg, Germany, and spending his first few years in Boston and New York.

The son was educated in the public schools, in both German and English branches, and came to Atlantic City with his father in 1871, to be the third shoe dealer to locate here, his predecessors being the late Joseph J. Shinnen and the veteran John Harrold. Wahl's shoe store at Virginia and Atlantic avenues was a landmark for more than twenty years.

In 1892, the son succeeding his father in the active management of the business, moved to the larger Tower Hall shoe store at the corner of Pennsylvania avenue, where the business has since been conducted with metropolitan enterprise and success.

In 1889 Mr. Wahl married Martha F. Lippincott, and has three children, Wendell Phillips, Hildegard Mary and Helen Gould. He is considerably interested in real estate and devotes his energies closely to his large and prosperous trade. He is a member of American Star Lodge of Odd Fellows, a trustee of Central M. E. Church, which he helped to organize, and in which he has taken an active interest.

JOHN S. WESTCOTT.

John S. Westcott, Esq., who has been City Recorder since March, 1898, was born in this city May 4, 1866. He is the youngest son of the late Arthur and Mary A. Westcott. His father was a carpenter and builder, and for twenty years or more was the assessor of this city. His ancestors were of English descent, his grandfather coming from ~~New England~~ ^{New York}. He was a commissioned officer in the Mexican war, and became the owner of considerable property in this county.

The subject of this sketch was educated in the public schools and studied law with Hon. Joseph Thompson, then Prosecutor of the Pleas of this county. He was admitted to the bar in June, 1888, and has been very successful in the practice of law. He was solicitor for the City Board of Health nine years. In 1889 he was elected Coroner and served a term as chairman of the Board of Assessors. He has been engaged in many important suits and is prominent and active in the Republican party. He is a member of Trinity Lodge and Trinity Chapter, R. A. M. He is an Elk, an Odd Fellow and a Red Man. He married Mary E. Corcoran, of Philadelphia, and occupies a fine home on Ocean avenue.

ALFRED W. WESTNEY.

One of the younger members of the Atlantic City medical fraternity is Dr. Alfred W. Westney, who was born June 9, 1874, in Philadelphia, his parents being John and Mary Westney, who now reside at Palmyra, New Jersey.

He attended the public schools of his native city and graduated with the degree of

John
Fred
887
886
88
An
Phel
mads
Wahl

Bachelor of Arts at the Central High School, after which he entered Hahnemann Medical College and graduated in the first four years' course of that institution. In 1897 he received an appointment as senior house surgeon and physician at Hahnemann Hospital, where he served a little over a year. For several years prior to this and, in fact, while a student, he served in a number of dispensaries at the hospital, and is a graduate of the Lying-In. In 1898 he came to Atlantic City, locating at 1302 Pacific avenue, where he has a cosy office.

Dr. Westney has a pleasing personality, is an enthusiast and a member of a number of medical societies, of which might be mentioned the Phi Alpha Gamma, and the American Institute of Homoeopathy.

DANIEL S. WHITE, JR.

Daniel S. White, Jr., owner and proprietor of Hotel Traymore, was born near Mount Holly, N. J., in 1853. He was educated in the public schools and in Philadelphia. His father for 17 years was superintendent of Indian affairs in Nebraska, and the son served him as clerk, also as Indian trader and dealer in general merchandise for some years in Iowa and Nebraska. In 1886 he came east and with his father-in-law, W. W. Green, and his brother-in-law, G. E. Knight, purchased the Hotel Traymore of Mrs. M. E. Hoopes. To the management of the hotel Mr. White has devoted his exclusive attention ever since, till at present he is the sole owner, and the property is several times more valuable than when he first knew it. Hotel Traymore is an all-the-year house, has accommodations for 400 guests and is often unable to meet the demand upon it for rooms. Its success is chiefly due to the careful business methods and liberal management of Mr. White.

HARRY WOOTTON.

Harry Wootton, one of the most popular young men in Atlantic City, is a son of the late Henry and Anne J. Eldredge Wootton, and grandson of the late Jonah Wootton and the late Lemuel Eldredge, who were prominent in the affairs of Atlantic City since its early days. He married in 1895, Mary Marshall Down, daughter of L. A. Down, ex-County Clerk of Atlantic County.

He is a graduate of the Atlantic City High School, being a member of the class of 1886. He studied law in the offices of Hon. Joseph Thompson, after which he attended Columbia College, New York, and in 1892 received the degree of LL.B. from the New York law school. In the same year he was admitted to the Bar of the State of New Jersey, since which time he has practiced law, acquiring a valuable practice. He is also a junior member of the real estate firm of Devine and Wootton, who have one of the largest real estate clientages in South Jersey. He is actively identified with the Republican party, and is a member of many secret societies and social organizations of Atlantic City.

JONAH WOOTTON, Sr.

Jonah Wootton, Sr., one of the early pioneers of this city, was born in Bloxwich, Staffordshire, England, February 24, 1814. He was the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Wootton, and was one of a family of twenty-one children. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William and Mary Whitehouse, and was a painter and builder by trade and occupation. He came to this country in 1844, landing in Baltimore, where he lived four years before moving to Philadelphia. He moved to this city in 1858, having then completed Light House Cottage at the ocean end of Massachusetts avenue, which, when moved later to escape the encroachments of the ocean, became known as the St. Charles, standing near Delaware and

Pacific avenue. Mr. Wootton purchased the entire square from Pacific avenue to the ocean for \$7,500. William Whitehouse, a brother of Mrs. Wootton, built what for years was known as the White House on Massachusetts avenue. Mrs. Wootton died December 29, 1877.

The children of Jonah and Elizabeth Wootton were: Mary Ann, b. February 12, 1836; d. young. Jonah, Jr., b. June 5, 1837; d. December 28, 1892. Mary A., b. October 21, 1838; m. J. Henry Hayes. Paul, b. December 12, 1840. Silas, b. July 20, 1842; killed on skirmish line, battle of Weldon Railroad, August 18, 1864; he was Quartermaster Sergeant, 156th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Phillip, b. September 12, 1844; d. December 21, 1844. William, b. May 15, 1846; d. June 16, 1846. Elizabeth, b. February 2, 1850; d. September 13, 1851. Lucy, b. February 2, 1852; d. March 2, 1852. Eliza, b. February 2, 1855; d. March 2, 1855.

For his second wife Jonah Wootton married Mary Coulter, who survives him. He died January 24, 1890. He never held any public position, but was an active member and liberal supporter of the church and a progressive, enterprising citizen, who helped the town to prosper in its early days.

JONAH WOOTTON, JR.

Jonah Wootton, Jr., was born at Bloxwich, England, in 1837. He came with his parents to America in 1843, settling in Baltimore, Md., later removing to Philadelphia, Pa., where he received his early education in the public schools. In 1861 he succeeded his father in the painting business, which he successfully carried on, until he removed to Atlantic City, in 1870, where he entered into the hotel business with his father, conducting the "Light House Cottage," at the foot of Massachusetts avenue, which was later removed to the foot of Delaware avenue and called the "St. Charles." Leaving the hotel business, he again engaged in the decorative painting business. He was a devout member of the First M. E. Church, conducting the choir and being Sabbath-school superintendent for many years. He married Mary A. Griffith, daughter of Wm. C. and Kathryn Rose Griffith, of Philadelphia, Pa. Their children being William, Elizabeth, Silas, Mayme, Nellie, Jonah and Kathryn. He was a Republican in politics, later joining the Prohibition party. He died December 28, 1892.

ELIAS WRIGHT.

The subject of this sketch was born June 22, 1830, in Durham, Greene County, New York, and is the son of Anson P. and Abigail Pierce Wright. His early education was begun at a country district school and was largely supplemented by hard study at home, coupled with considerable exercise as a student at farming on his father's farm. As a young man, General Wright began his struggle for prominence as a teacher of a country school, to which occupation he gave three years' faithful service. He located at Atlantic City, New Jersey, in March, 1852. His first vocation was that of a school teacher for several years, later taking up the science of civil engineering and surveying. At the outbreak of the war in 1861, he was instrumental in raising and equipping a company called the "Home Guards," of which he was commissioned Captain. Promptly after the Bull Run fight he took his company to Trenton, where they were mustered into the 4th New Jersey Regiment of Infantry, and General Wright accepted a position as Second Lieutenant (the lowest commission in the army). After much reorganization, drilling and other military preparation, much of the duties of the soldier was gathered by these patriotic spirited men. Among the many other duties the General filled the office of Judge Advocate of several special Courts-Martial during these stirring times, and practically working his way up from the lowest ranks as an officer to a position of prominence and importance in military circles. Probably no man among the veterans remaining in the State of New Jersey has seen a more varied or

peculiar career as an intrepid soldier and a warm advocate of President Lincoln's policy. Many incidents are related which vividly portray a strong decision of character and individuality which make successful men no matter what their vocation may be. Elias Wright's service during the rebellion is a record of which he may be justly proud, and the many attestations from his superior officers prove the opinion in which they held his courage and ability. General Wright entered the service as Second Lieutenant of Company G, 4th New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, August 17, 1861. Promoted to First Lieutenant, Company D, January 3, 1862. Captured at Gaines Mill, Virginia, June 27, 1862, and imprisoned in Richmond, Virginia. Exchanged August 5, 1862. Wounded at Crampton Pass, Maryland, September 14, 1862. Promoted to a Captaincy, December, 1862; Major, June, 1863; Lieutenant-Colonel, April, 1864; Colonel, August, 1864; Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers, January, 1865, and confirmed by the Senate at that time for gallant and meritorious services during the war. The following enumeration of army service will doubtless be of interest:

He was on duty near Washington, D. C., until March 7, 1862; moved to the Peninsula, April 4th; in action at West Point, Virginia, May 7th; Seven Days' battle, June 25th-July 1st; battle of Gaines Mill, June 27th, where he was captured and imprisoned at Libby Prison for seven weeks. He was in action again on the Plains of Manassas and Bull Run Bridge, August 27, 1862; battle of Chantilly, September 1st; Maryland Campaign, September 7th-20th; battle of Crampton's Pass, Maryland, September 14th, where in leading the advance in the charge up the mountain he was badly wounded. Battle of Antietam, September 16th-17th; battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia, December 13th-15th; Chancellorsville Campaign, April 28th-May 6th; battle of Salem Heights, May 3d-4th; expedition to South Mills, December 5th-20th, 1863; battle with Fitzhugh Lee's Cavalry, May 21st; battle of Chaffin's Farm, September 29th-30th; expedition against Fort Fisher in December, 1864, and January, 1865; commanded a brigade from October, 1864, to the end of his service; commanding a brigade of five regiments in March, 1865, he had the advance of Gen. Terry's army up the Peninsula from Fort Fisher to Wilmington. Near the latter place the enemy under Gen. Bragg made a stubborn resistance, where the subject of this sketch was shot through the right arm, which ever after paralyzed that limb. At the surrender of Johnson's army near Durham, North Carolina, April, 1865; Provost-Marshal of New Berne, North Carolina, May and June, 1865.

The brigade having been ordered to Texas he resigned and went home, and was immediately taken into service by his former employer, Stephen Colwell. General Wright held eight commissions in the volunteer army, two of them as Captain, and rising, as above stated, to the rank of Brevet Brigadier-General of the U. S. Volunteers. Of these he asked only for the rank of Captain.

After the war was over he was assigned by Mr. Colwell as surveyor and engineer and partially as manager of Mr. Colwell's business, with headquarters at Weymouth, Atlantic County, New Jersey. He continued that work until 1873, when he was engaged by Joseph Wharton, of Philadelphia, to manage his estate of more than 100,000 acres of land in New Jersey, in which work he is still interested. His researches of the titles extend back to 1720, covering many owners and many conditions, with the result that great credit is due to the ability of General Wright. No other land owner in that region has ever undertaken such a tremendous task, in the successful outcome of which the General takes a just pride. It is an enduring monument to his industry and energy and also to the tenacity of purpose of Joseph Wharton, who has saved much trouble for his successors by clearing up the titles and boundary lines in Southern New Jersey.

In politics the General is an uncompromising Republican, though he is opposed to voting in the field and still does not believe that soldiers, either volunteer or regulars, should be allowed so to vote. He does not believe in the demonetization of silver as money of redemption.

General Wright is a believer in thorough education, but has no superstitious reverence

for mere literary culture as contrasted with practical training in affairs. He believes in the employment of men and women equally as teachers, and yet is decided in his belief that our public school system suffers, not only from incompetent officers, but from an undue proportion of women teachers. He has never had the time nor the disposition to contend for political preferment, and has, therefore, held but few offices, but he has had sundry occasions to look into the accounts and doings of political henchmen, and he regrets the knowledge so acquired. He has no denominational affiliations.

WILLARD WRIGHT.

Willard Wright, M. D., who died at his home in this city, September 8, 1895, was the son of Anson P. Wright, a farmer, and was born in the town of Durham, Green County, N. Y., July 18, 1832. He was the youngest of six sons in a family of nine children. His brothers were Calvin, Bradford, Anson B., George, and Elias, and his sisters were Mary A., Henrietta, and Ellen B. He received his early training on the farm and in the district school. He taught school for several years, like many other young men from the Knickerbocker country, and finally studied medicine in Chicago and Philadelphia, and settled for practice in Illinois. When the war of the Rebellion broke out he raised a company of cavalry and entered the service as Captain, October 10, 1861, and saw active service in the State of Missouri. Owing to sickness contracted by exposure, from which he never fully recovered, he resigned and was honorably discharged July 20, 1862. Returning east he settled at Pleasantville and resumed the practice of his profession, having a drug store at Absecon and an extensive practice along the shore. He soon became recognized as one of the best physicians and one of the influential men of the county.

For his second wife he married Annie M. Franbes, November 21, 1864. In 1871 he associated himself with Dr. Rex Smith and opened a drug store in this city, at 910 Atlantic avenue. Two years later he moved to this city to reside permanently and opened a drug store at 931 Atlantic avenue, where he lived for a number of years. He succeeded John J. Gardner as Mayor of Atlantic City in 1876-'77, also in 1879 and 1881, and again in 1886. He was one of the active and influential friends and advocates of the Narrow Gauge railroad, which gave him considerable prestige and popularity. He was also largely instrumental as Mayor in securing an ample supply of water for this city at a time when the injurious effects of a water famine and the lack of fire protection were halting the progress of the town. As a physician he appreciated the value of a good water supply, and fearlessly faced strong opposition in doing what he felt to be an important duty.

He was twice appointed Postmaster of this city by President Cleveland, and filled acceptably this very trying and difficult position. Dr. Wright's kindness and generosity were proverbial. His drug store when he was personally in charge was almost a free dispensary, and his failure to collect or to urge the collection of thousands of dollars due him for drugs and professional services kept him poor. While he had a fortune in outstanding bills he was often hard pressed financially till his salary as postmaster made him more comfortable.

As a public man, intensely interested in his home town, his integrity was at times assailed by his opponents. But he died poor, a friend of the poor, generous and kind, a proof that his best years and his great ability had been devoted unselfishly to the service of his fellow man. As a physician he had few equals. He saved many a life and cured many a doubtful case. In politics and religion he was liberal.

He was a great reader and enjoyed the discussion of metaphysical subjects. He was a Greeley Republican, who, like thousands of others, were Democrats after 1872. As a public man and a family physician few have contributed so much of their time, talent and means for the benefit of others in this city as Dr. Willard Wright.

JOHN L. YOUNG.

Captain John L., son of the late James Young, is a representative, successful citizen, who occupies a niche of his own in the history of Atlantic City. He was born at Absecon, September 25, 1853, and has spent most of his life on this island, achieving fortune and popularity by dint of his own genius. Till he was fifteen years old his home was among the wild sand hills at South Atlantic, where his grandfather, under Capt. Charles Bates, was employed in the coast survey. Here during the impressionable years of his boyhood, wild nature was his public school, and he became familiar with the facts of the natural history of the region which have been of so great use to him ever since.

No man is better versed in the habits and peculiarities of the fish and wild fowls, of the action of tides and currents and changes of the weather and seasons, than he. No man is more skillful with gun or boat, or more at home and in his element where the Atlantic lashes the continent.

Mr. Young was a nephew of the late Hon. John L. Bryant, and learned of him the trade of carpenter and builder. He worked at his trade in this city for some years, and no longer ago than 1885 served the city as life guard and police officer at forty dollars per month. In the fall of that year he formed a partnership with Stewart R. McShea. Their successful and extensive deals in beach front property are referred to elsewhere. Mr. Young has visited California and viewed the natural wonders of his native land. He is happily married and occupies a beautiful home on the shore, or in his cottage over the ocean where the associations of a lifetime in all their perfection are combined in his ocean pier and its special attractions.

MAURICE DECKER YOUNGMAN.

Maurice Decker Youngman, M. D., was born in Kingston, N. Y., March 23, 1858. His early education was obtained in the public schools of New York City and at the University of New York, where he graduated. He studied medicine with Dr. Abraham Crispell, of Kingston, and graduated at the New York Homoeopathic Medical College in 1880. Owing to the ill health of his wife he visited the pine region of New Jersey, spending a few months at Lakewood, Manchester and Toms River previous to coming to this city, May 18, 1881. He came at the suggestion of Dr. O. H. Crosby, and first opened an office on Atlantic avenue below Indiana. At the end of his first year he moved to his present location on Pacific avenue. He has for many years been a member of and secretary of the city board of health, and for a number of years was the local representative of the State Board of Health. He has issued many pamphlets on Atlantic City as a resort for invalids, one of which has had a run of five editions. In 1889 he served on a special committee to correct and counteract the mendacious reports of destruction by storm sent out from this city by sensational reporters. He is a member of several medical societies, also a member of Trinity Lodge, F. and A. M.

ALFRED WILLIAMS BAILY.

Alfred Williams Baily, M. D., one of our best known physicians is the son of Rev. Thomas Loyd Baily, and was born near West Chester, Penna., October 18, 1857. He was educated in the public schools and at Westtown, Academy, and graduated from Hahnemann Medical College, March, 1886. He located in this city the following September, and has been very successful in his practice ever since. He was elected president of the New Jersey Homoeopathic Medical Society in 1893, and has taken an active interest in that organization. He is one of the most active workers of the Homoeopathic Club of this City, and during the year 1890 was the very active and efficient President of the Board of Health.

SMITH CONOVER.

Smith Conover, the well-known grocer of Atlantic City, was born at Oceanville, N. J., July 4, 1850. He was one of the eight children of Eliakim Conover and Sophia Smith. The sons were Charles, James, Elmer, Smith, Lemuel, Josiah and Samuel. The sister was Sarah and lives in Philadelphia. Lemuel only is dead. The early education of the subject of this sketch was gained mostly in the country store of his father and that of his uncle, John V. Conover, at Oceanville. He came to Atlantic City in 1868 and found employment in the grocery store of Lewis Reed, Jr., on Atlantic avenue, above Maryland avenue. Here he continued five years till 1873, when he accepted the position of bookkeeper at the Diston lumber mill. In 1876 he opened a grocery store on his own account in a property leased of Henry Wootton, which he purchased later and still occupies at Virginia and Atlantic avenues.

For eighteen years he was a member and an officer in the First M. E. Church till six years ago when he transferred his membership to Central M. E. Church. He was identified with the first building association when it started and has been a director, vice-president or president most of the time since. He is one of the directors and the vice-president of the Union National Bank and is one of the conservative, representative business men of the town.

HENRY HECKLER.

Henry Heckler, owner and proprietor of Hotel Heckler, the largest and leading German-American hotel in this city, is one of our progressive citizens. He was born in Baden, Germany, September 10, 1842, and was the son of Dr. Charles Heckler. He came to this country at the age of seventeen, first settling at Lancaster, Pa., where he remained a few months. He then moved to Philadelphia, locating at Second and Race streets, where he continued his business as a barber for more than twenty years. He moved to this city in 1881 and engaged in the hotel business, renting of Mrs. Annie Mehler what for years was known as the Forrest House, at North Carolina and Atlantic avenues. In 1892 Mr. Heckler purchased what was known as the Ashland House property, at the corner of Pennsylvania avenue. This large and valuable property has been made profitable and more valuable by Mr. Heckler, who has catered successfully to the German-American trade. For years he has been a member of various German and social organizations, both in this city and in Philadelphia. He is an Elk, a Redman, a Good Fellow and a member of the Maennerchor and Turn Verein, and is widely known as a hospitable, public spirited man. He has never held any public position, but, yielding to the solicitation of friends, in 1895 he became a candidate for Council and made a highly creditable contest in a strong Republican ward. He takes a lively interest in public affairs, and is regarded by all who know him as a true friend and a safe advisor.

On October 16, 1863, he was married to Elizabeth Fritz, an American-born German woman, who has been his faithful helpmate ever since and has borne him three sons, Charles, William and Harry.

SAMUEL D. HOFFMAN.

Samuel D. Hoffman was born in Auburn, Salem County, February 27, 1850. He finished his scholastic education as a graduate of the State Normal school at Trenton and for several years thereafter was a teacher. While principal of the public schools at May's Landing he was one of the county examiners under county superintendents Wight and Morse. There also he studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1881 as an attorney and

in 1884 as a counsellor. He relinquished school duties and opened a law office in Atlantic City in 1883 and the following year was chosen alderman. He was next elected city school superintendent, serving till he was elected mayor in 1887, a position to which he was twice re-elected serving five years. He was elected assemblyman in November, 1891, and the following year was elected state senator over William Riddle, who received 3,128 votes to 3,183 for Hoffman; 252 for Turner, Prohibitionist. Mr. Hoffman's plurality, after a sharp contest, was declared to be 55.

In 1895 Mr. Hoffman was re-elected State Senator by a plurality of 636 over C. F. Osgood. In 1895 he was appointed county school superintendent, a position which he still holds. He is one of the leading Republicans of the county and has been very successful.

NICHOLAS JAMES JEFFRIES.

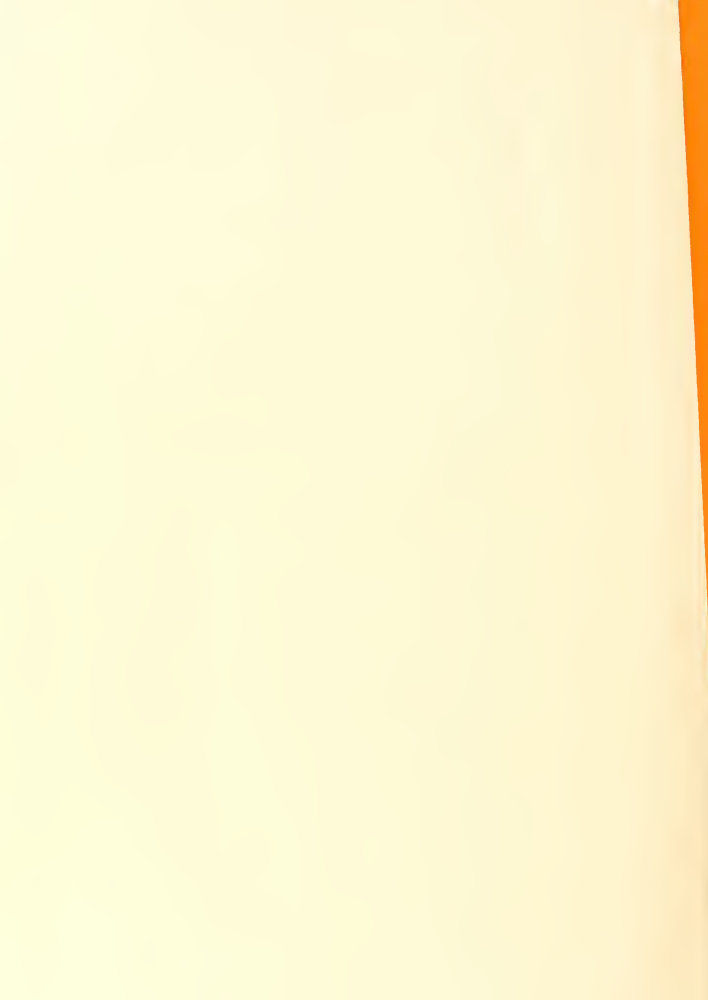
Nicholas James Jeffries, the well known bathing master at the foot of Maryland avenue, in Atlantic City, is a typical Jerseyman, a native of Atlantic county. He was born near Somers' Point on April 1, 1860, and received his education in the public schools and in the boats and bays of his locality. He followed the sea for a number of years till, finding that avocation unpromising and unprofitable, he moved to Atlantic City about 1887 and engaged in business. In 1893 he leased the ground at the foot of Maryland avenue which he has since purchased and embarked in the bathing business. He has been very successful. His generous spirit and liberal, progressive ideas, have made him a host of friends and he is up-to-date in his business. Old ocean, which he knows so well, is constantly adding to the value of his beach front possessions. On November 1, 1888, he married Miss Rebecca Godfrey of Palermo, Cape May County, a sister of lawyer B. C. Godfrey of Atlantic City. They have a fine home at No. 145 St. Charles Place.

ADOLPH SCHLECHT.

Adolph Schlecht, one of our representative German citizens, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1852. He was educated in the German and Swiss schools, and came to this country in 1870. He at once became associated with the late Alois Schauler, in the management of his hotel in this city. He married Miss Schauler, daughter of his employer, and continued there ever since as lessee or proprietor.

In the management of Schauler's Hotel and the Inlet Pavilion he has been associated with Col. John E. Mehrer, and the two have always been liberal public spirited citizens. Mr. Schlecht is a member of Trinity Lodge and Chapter. In politics he is an independent Republican.

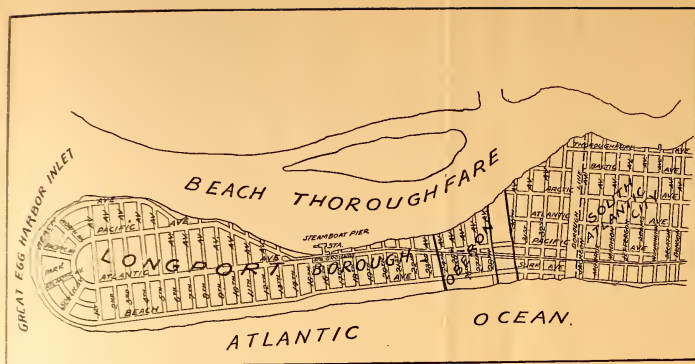
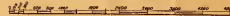




MAP OF
ATLANTIC CITY
 SHOWING 10 MILE BEACH FROM
INLET TO LONGPORT.

PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR
THE DAILY UNION HISTORY
 1900.

Scale of Feet:



ATLANTIC OCEAN

AN ORIGINAL D. A. R. AT DEATH'S DOOR

MRS. HANNAH SOMERS DAVIS
IS SERIOUSLY ILL.

NEARLY 104 YEARS OLD

The Aged Lady Lives In Philadelphia,
But Her Family Were Among the
Earliest Residents of This County and
First Settled At Somers' Point.

Active in mind, but helpless in limb, Mrs. Hannah Somers Davis, well known in this city and county, who perhaps can claim to be the oldest person of authentic antecedents in Philadelphia, is seriously ill at her home, No. 448 North Fourth street there. If the life of Mrs. Davis should be prolonged to October 1 next she will be one hundred and four years old. There are grave doubts, however, of her recovering from her present illness, as her life is said to be slowly wasting away from general debility.

Hannah Somers Davis can trace her genealogy back to her great-great-grandfather, John Somers, who was born in Worcester county, England, in 1640. He was a cousin of John Lord, the Earl of Hardwick. In 1688 John Somers came to this country and purchased Lower Dublin, now called Somerton, Pa. Here he is recorded as a preacher in the Society of Friends, and married Hannah Hodgskins, a woman of English birth. Seven years afterward he purchased the property now known as Somers Point, N. J., built a log cabin, and resided there until his death, in 1724. His son Richard burned the brick and formed the masonry of the family mansion still standing at Somers Point. He was born in 1693 and died in 1760.

The latter left a son, Colonel Richard Somers, of Revolutionary fame, who entered the United States Navy as a midshipman and sailed under Commodore Preble in the war with Turkey. He was promoted to a captaincy and perished September 4, 1804, in the bold attempt of Decatur to blow up the Turkish gunboats in the harbor of Tripoli. Colonel Somers had a brother, James, who resided on Hickory Point, one mile west of the famous Somers mansion. The house occupied was built by his father when quite a young man from logs cut into shape with a crude hand saw and put together in the style of those days. It is still standing and a curiosity to the visitors of that summer resort.

James Somers was the father of eleven children, Hannah and a half-sister being the only survivors. In 1803 Hannah Somers went to Salem, Ohio, and remained there until 1812. She can now vividly re-

call the many stirring events of the war of 1812 and the wilderness of the wild West in those days. Although born of Quaker parentage, Hannah Somers, in 1818, joined St. Stephen's Methodist Episcopal Church, of Philadelphia, Tenth street, above Chestnut, now known as St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, in 1836 she was married to Elijah Davis by Rev. Thomas M. Carroll, pastor of Salem M. E. Church. Her husband was also a devout Methodist, being a member and trustee of the Fifth Street M. E. Church. He was engaged in the lead and paint business, but retired from active life some years before his death, in 1873.

In speaking of this remarkable centenarian a well-known friend of hers said: "Mrs. Davis has endeared herself to us not simply on account of her longevity or that of her ancestry, although this in itself is wonderful, but because she takes an active interest in the world of humanity about her, having always preserved her plain Quaker style of dress and living in a manner that has enabled her to help many worthy projects. She has for years been associated with the Union M. E. Church, formerly of Fourth and Arch streets, but now located on Diamond street, above Twentieth. Much of her benevolence has been distributed through this channel.

"During the year 1878, through the solicitation of the late Rev. Dr. Kynett, she had erected a frame church at a village called Clarks, in Nebraska, which she named Somers Chapel. She afterward furnished the Sunday school with a library purchased at the Methodist book rooms on Arch street. At the age of eighty-nine years she visited the place and was so gratified with the success of her investment that she enlarged the original edifice and placed a bell in the steeple. Mrs. Davis was also instrumental in the purchase of property at Sidney, Neb., for a Methodist Episcopal church. Both places of worship have accomplished much good on the frontier. While unable to attend any church service herself for years, she still maintains her interest in the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Methodist Episcopal Home and Methodist Episcopal Orphanage, which institutions she has been connected with since their incorporation."

On October 1, 1895, Mrs. Davis celebrated her centennial at her home on North Fourth street, which she has occupied for nearly a half century. Nearly a hundred friends visited her at the time. Although she was suffering from rheumatism at the time and unable to move about much, her mind was active and clear as she chatted with her friends upon the topics of the day and thanked them for their many tokens of remembrance. For six years past Mrs. Davis has not crossed the threshold of her front door, and for over two years she has been confined to her bed room. She saw nothing of the recent blizzard, not even from the windows of her chamber, for about that time she was obliged to seek her bed, owing to her present illness.

About twenty-five years ago her great-niece, Miss Hannah C. Spain, who came to Philadelphia to visit her, nursed her through a very severe illness. As a service of love and duty Miss Spain has remained with her since as companion, nurse and housekeeper.

After living more than three years over the century mark, Mrs. Davis has joined the General Lafayette Chapter, Daugh-

ters of the American Revolution, at Atlantic City. Through friends made application in January last, was accepted, and on February 11 she rec'd a gold-plated spoon as a token, being original Daughter of the Revolution. Davis prizes this gift very highly, and it is secreted in a chest that contains other treasures.



THE SOMERS' MANSE

The Story of a Famous Homestead Somers' Point.

The summer letterer at old Somers Point, N. J., down along the Shore Road from Pleasantville, upon the combination steam ferry and dummy line round from Atlantic City, may wonder in the middle of his annual club hot at the wharf beck among the p along the winding and sandy b until he comes into view of the Somers' homestead.

This was the birthplace of a house it is generally said to be the old house in Atlantic County. It is a quaint and rumbling trio of stone faces still occupied upon rental, "new part" was built about a century since and the oldest section with its huge chimney, was done less reared by John Somers son of his purchase of this plantation 3,000 acres from Thomas Budd 1795, and it was there that Rich his son, brought his beautiful v bride, Judith, the daughter of James Letart, of Ataulia, whose ad ted father, Peter White, had mo to Abscon.

The Somers family always held an active part in the affairs of the central New Jersey coast, and French strain in their blood impel them constantly to that abundant field of adventure, the conveni sets, whose breakers were ever in sight of their windows. Col Richard Somers, the second, was the period of the Revolutionary, and was during this fateful era, Sept 15, 1778, that the third, Rich ers, the lost hero of Tripoli, do all of the amphibious outh of the coast, this member the fourth Somers generation took the water almost in his babyhood, as a handy boy, he suited up masters to and from the ports of New York and Philadelphia. They took to the navy, and at the twenty had won his warrant, Y adshipman upon the grand old frigate, United States, of forty-fours, the flagship of Commodore in Barry.

Historic Somers Mansion.

Rev. S. F. Hoitakin, an Episcopal clergyman who is investigating this section of the coast during a Summer vacation, has written the following description of the old Somers mansion at Somers Point, with many interesting facts about the Somers family:

"On an eminence just above Great Egg Harbor Bay stands the old Somers Mansion, a dignified brick building, with columns of wood and brick supporting an ancient piazza. The black and red checkered brick were burned by Richard Somers, son of the settler, John, in the province of West Jersey, between one and two hundred years ago.

The Somers family are of English descent and bore an honored name in the mother country.

They owned most of the surrounding region in Indian and provincial days.

The woodwork of the old house is equal. Iron strap-hinges are on the front door, which has opened to generations of children and friends; it has welcomed brides and the low doorway has seen the tears of mourners bearing out the dead to their long, last home.

The chimney-place is wisely preserved and an old crane supports a pot which has given refreshments to hungry souls when venison may have been more common than beef.

George Hayday, Jr., now owns the house. He married Hannah Somers, daughter of Richard Somers, on whose property the modern town grew up, containing a few hundred people; swelled to a greater number when the heat of Summer drives city folks seaward.

Boarding-houses and club-houses accommodate the strangers.

Along the railroad, adjoining the school house, in an old graveyard stands a marble monument inscribed:

"In memory of Richard Somers, son of Richard and Sophia Somers. Master Commandant in the Navy of the United States. Born 16th Sept. 1778. He perished, in the 25th year of his age, in the Ketch Intrepid, in the memorable attempt to destroy the Turkish flotilla in the harbor of Tripoli on the night of the 4th of Sept. 1804."

"Distinguished for his energy, courage and manly sense of honor."

"Pro patria non timendus mori."

The sister of Lieutenant Somers, Sarah Keen, of Philadelphia, widow of Capt. Jonas Keen, born in 1772, and dying in 1850, is noted on the same pyramidal shaft as "estimable for many virtues."

A pamphlet prepared by Mrs. Harriet S. Lake and her brother, the late Constantine Somers, gives a short history of the Somers family. The first emigrant hither was John, cousin of the Earl of Hardwick, born in Worcester, England, 1840. He bought land, in 1688, at or near Fomerion, Philadelphia. The Bualeton and Somerton traplike passes the Somers barn. He married Hannah Hodskins, of England, as his second wife. He bought, it is said, 3000 acres at Somers' Point in 1695, of Thomas Budd, and built a log house, where he dwelt until he died. His son Richard built the brick house at Somers' Point. His wife was a French lady, Judith Letart, said to have been wealthy. Their son Richard, a Revolutionary Colonel, was the father of Captain Richard Somers, above mentioned."

Views and Reviews

Tales, Talks and Personalities of the Old World.

IN most of the narratives dealing with the achievements of that illustrious band of boyish heroes who made the name of the republic's fleet terrible to evil-doers from 1800 to 1815, Richard Somers is inferentially, at least, made a Philadelphian. I alluded to him as such the other day in recalling his sublime death in the waters of Tripoli. The mention brings the subjoined glimpse of a corner of fame's eternal camping ground, not generally known, even to the recordite in the bibliography of great deeds:

Dear Dumois: In your column of "Views and Reviews" you speak of Commander Richard Somers as a Philadelphian. This is not the first time Philadelphia has laid false claim to the Hobson of post-revolutionary times, nor is he the only one of our naval heroes who has been erroneously called a Philadelphian. Charles Stewart purchased his homestead at Bordentown in 1816, and died there in 1863, and a few miles further down the Delaware, at Burlington, James Lawrence first saw the light of the day. Yet both of these heroes have been called Philadelphians.

Of sterner stuff, perhaps, than either of these was Richard Somers, whose exploit in the harbor of Tripoli demanded equal courage and greater sacrifice than that of Decatur. In denial of your statement that Somers was Philadelphia, I call as witness Somers himself, whose will begins, "In the name of God, amen, I, Richard Somers, of Great Egg Harbor, in the county of Gloucester and State of New Jersey," etc. Beneath the escarpment of Tripoli, lulled in their everlasting sleep by the song of the sea, are the bones of this hero. Within the grounds of the Naval Academy at Annapolis is a monument which perpetuates his name, and in the old family burial ground, near Somers' Point, Atlantic county, N. J., enclosed by a brick wall, is a cenotaph, whereon is chiselled:

In Memory of
RICHARD SOMERS,
Son of Richard and Sophia Somers,
Master Commandant,
in the Navy of the United States,
Born September 15, 1778.
He perished in the twenty-fifth year of his age, in the ketch Intrepid, in the memorable attempt to destroy the Turkish flotilla, in the harbor of Tripoli, on the night of the 4th of September, 1804.
Distinguished for His Energy,
His Courage and His Manly Sense of Honor.
"Pro Patria non timendus mori."

The house in which Commander Somers was born at Somers' Point, is still standing. The only picture extant is a silhouette, with his signature underneath. Young Somers was much admired by Washington, and his biographer, Dr. J. E. Somers, says that as a special token of his admiration he presented Somers with a ring, containing a lock of his (the Intrepid's) hair. This ring is now in the possession of the Leaming family, of Capt. May, descendants of Constant Somers' brother of the naval hero. There are but three locks of Washington's hair now in existence, one of which is the property of Richmond Lodge, No. 4, A. F. A. M., another of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and a third is the ring given to Richard Somers, now owned by the Leaming family.

A. M. HESTON.



